

Bibliography of Work on the Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Removal of Hazardous Compounds from Water and Air

Update Number 4 to October 2001

Daniel M. Blake



National Renewable Energy Laboratory

1617 Cole Boulevard
Golden, Colorado 80401-3393

NREL is a U.S. Department of Energy Laboratory
Operated by Midwest Research Institute • Battelle • Bechtel

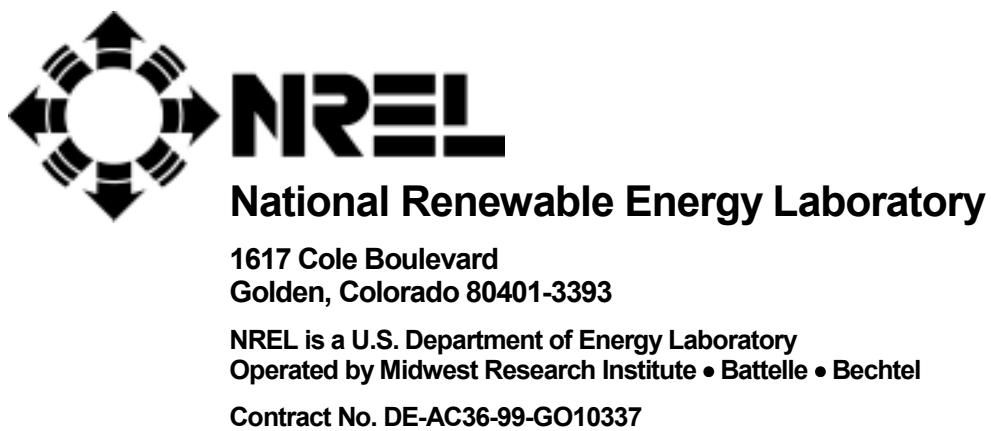
Contract No. DE-AC36-99-GO10337

Bibliography of Work on the Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Removal of Hazardous Compounds from Water and Air

Update Number 4 to October 2001

Daniel M. Blake

Prepared under Task No. 5120.5000



NOTICE

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States government. Neither the United States government nor any agency thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States government or any agency thereof.

Available electronically at <http://www.osti.gov/bridge>

Available for a processing fee to U.S. Department of Energy
and its contractors, in paper, from:

U.S. Department of Energy
Office of Scientific and Technical Information
P.O. Box 62
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-0062
phone: 865.576.8401
fax: 865.576.5728
email: reports@adonis.osti.gov

Available for sale to the public, in paper, from:

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Service
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
phone: 800.553.6847
fax: 703.605.6900
email: orders@ntis.fedworld.gov
online ordering: <http://www.ntis.gov/ordering.htm>



Printed on paper containing at least 50% wastepaper, including 20% postconsumer waste



Summary

This report is the fifth in a series of bibliographies of work on the photocatalytic oxidation of organic or inorganic compounds in air or water and on the photocatalytic reduction of inorganic compounds in water that were published in May 1994, October 1995, January 1997, and January 1999. The previous reports included 663, 574, 518, and 1517 citations, respectively. This update contains information extracted from 1149 new references to papers, books, and reports from searches done between October 1996 and April 2001. There are an additional 325 references to literature from a search that covered the period April to October 2001. These are not cited in the body of the report. There are also 1555 new patents referenced to October 2001. The new citations include some references from prior years that were not included in the previous reports. The general focus of the work is removing hazardous chemical or biological contaminants from air, water, and surfaces. This report also references work on properties of semiconductor photocatalysts and the application of photocatalytic chemistry in organic synthesis. The organization is the same as in the previous reports in this series. Patents are again included as a separate list because of the large number that are being published. The first part of the report gives citations for work done in a few broad categories that are generic to the process. Three tables provide references to work on specific substances. The first covers organic compounds that are included in various lists of hazardous substances identified by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The second lists compounds not included in that table, but that have been treated in a photocatalytic process. The third covers inorganic compounds that have been treated by a photocatalytic process.



Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction	1
2.0 Generic Information	3
2.1 Reviews and Articles	3
2.2 Photocatalysts	3
2.2.1 Modified Titanium Dioxide	4
2.2.2 Hydrophobic/Hydrophilic Surface Treatment	4
2.2.3 Dye Sensitized Titanium Dioxide	4
2.2.4 Metal Ion Doping of Titanium Dioxide or Mixed Oxides.....	5
2.2.5 Metallized Titanium Dioxide	5
2.2.6 Other Semiconductors	5
2.2.7 Immobilized Photocatalysts.....	5
2.3 Hydrogen Peroxide and Other Oxidants	6
2.4 Engineering Issues	6
2.4.1 Reactor and System Design.....	6
2.4.2 Systems Analysis.....	7
2.5 Miscellaneous Topics	7
2.6 Patents	8
2.7. Companies Active in the Field.....	8
3.0 Compounds Studied	9
4.0 Conclusions	39
5.0 Bibliography	40
5.1 Published Material	40
5.1.1 Work cited in this report.....	40
5.1.2 Additional references from a search conducted in October 2001	118
5.2 Patents	140
5.3 Address for Sending Corrections or Additions to the Bibliography.....	253
6.0 Distribution List	254



1.0 Introduction

This update in combination with the previous reports^{1,2,3,4} provides a comprehensive bibliography of the published work on photocatalytic chemistry and processes available in the open literature. It will be of most use to scientists and engineers interested in using heterogeneous photocatalytic oxidation or reduction processes in environmental remediation, process emission control, indoor air quality, or other applications in which oxidation or reduction chemistry on illuminated semiconductor surfaces can occur. A few citations are included for work on photoelectrochemical systems for water splitting or electricity production but these are major areas of research in their own right and are not included in the literature survey. Because of the large number of documents, no attempt has been made to critically assess the information in the cited literature. The combined reports include more than 6200 citations to work published between 1970 and the middle of 2001. The literature cited includes U.S. and foreign patents. Information was compiled by manually scanning the literature and by searching commercial databases. This update includes some citations to work done before 1999 that were not included in the previous reports. Some citations have doubtless been missed, and topics covered in some papers may not have been identified and covered in every appropriate category. The author is grateful to the many people who sent references and reprints of their work. Coverage is limited to heterogeneous processes, except in a few cases where review material for homogeneous processes is relevant to heterogeneous photocatalytic chemistry. The author invites readers to send references to relevant work that has been missed to the mailing or e-mail address included in Section 5.3.

The number of new publications, including patents, continues to grow each year, as shown in the plot in Figure 1. The growth in patents is primarily due to the high level of commercial interest in applications being developed in Japan. The number of papers, reports, and conference proceedings has leveled off at about 400 per year. The low number for 2001 reflects the fact that the search for the current year includes only the material available during the first half of the year.

¹Blake, Daniel M. (1994). *Bibliography of Work on the Photocatalytic Removal of Hazardous Compounds from Water and Air*. NREL/TP-430-6084. Golden, CO: National Renewable Energy Laboratory. 75 pp. [DE94006906]. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

²Blake, Daniel M. (1995). *Bibliography of Work on the Photocatalytic Removal of Hazardous Compounds from Water and Air. Update Number 1, to June 1995*. NREL/TP-473-20300. Golden, CO: National Renewable Energy Laboratory. 102 pp. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

³Blake, Daniel M. (1997). *Bibliography of Work on the Photocatalytic Removal of Hazardous Compounds from Water and Air. Update Number 2, to October 1996*. NREL/TP-430-22197. Golden, CO: National Renewable Energy Laboratory. 88 pp. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

⁴Blake, Daniel M. (1999). *Bibliography of Work on the Photocatalytic Removal of Hazardous Compounds from Water and Air. Update Number 3, to January 1999*. NREL/TP-570-26797. Golden, CO: National Renewable Energy Laboratory. pp 163. Available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

Citations and Patents Related to Photocatalytic Chemistry

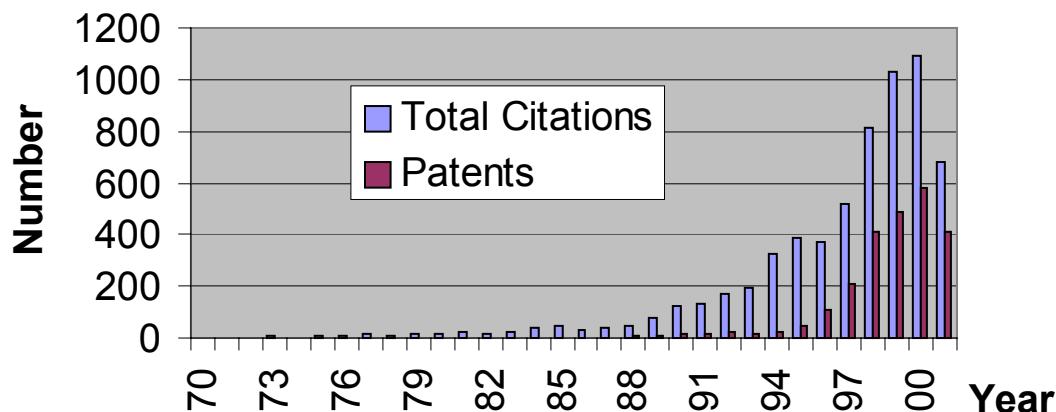


Figure 1. Citations and patents related to photocatalytic chemistry.

The photocatalytic oxidation of organic compounds in water has received the most attention, but there is a rapidly increasing amount of work on the oxidation of volatile organic or inorganic compounds in the gas phase. Photocatalytic reduction of organic compounds and metal-containing ions is also well established. Studies of cell killing and disinfection by illuminated titanium dioxide (TiO_2) have also been increasing in number. More than 1000 substances have been tested to date.

References to test work on new compounds is included in the tables in Section 3. The most-studied compounds are phenol derivatives, dye compounds as a class, pesticides and herbicides as a class, oxides of nitrogen, and chlorinated solvents such as tri- and per-chloroethylene and chloroform. Researchers have found that, in the presence of TiO_2 , a wide range of surfactants are mineralized and a variety of bacteria, viruses, cancer cells, and other cell types are killed by irradiation with near ultraviolet light. A wide range of high molecular weight compounds representative of surface soiling agents have been studied as part of the work on self-cleaning surfaces. The breadth of work attests to the very wide range of applications that are being considered for the technology. The self-cleaning and wetting properties of irradiated titanium dioxide surfaces are now the subjects of a high level of interest because of the potential for commercial applications.

The section on companies active in the field has not been updated for this report because little new information was available to the author. The high level of R&D activity directed toward commercial development, particularly by Japanese companies, is indicated by the continued patent activity (see the patent list in Section 5.2). The assignees can give an indication of the companies involved in the field.

The following sections cover reviews written on various aspects of the technology, work in developing and testing photocatalysts and oxidants, engineering issues, other topics, and patents. These sections include information that can apply to a range of applications. They are followed by tables listing references to work performed on specific substances. References to work on systems in which the compound to be treated is carried in the gas phase or on a surface exposed to air are indicated by the prefix "g" in the citation number.



2.0 Generic Information

This section references work that spans the field of photocatalytic processes.

2.1 Reviews and Articles

Reviews have been written covering many aspects of photocatalytic chemistry and technology. This section also includes reviews written before 1999 that were not cited in the previous reports. Reviews covering the broad topics can be found in the following:

General coverage – 57, 250, 310, 311, 320, 350, 363, 472, 492, 517, 527, 561, 624, 685, 738, 772, 779, 787, 816, 856, 893, 894, 924, 951, 952, 955, 986, 990, 1001, 1084, 1105, 1121; semiconductors and supports – 17, 18, 24, 255, 256, 261, 277, 350, 365, 448, 472, 517, 542, 584, 598, 671, 674, 764, 767, 772, 826, 879, 880, 893, 952, 1003, 1005, 1008, 1016, 1017, 1025, 1040, 1041, 1059, 1069, 1110; photocatalytic reactors – 429, 1025; methodology for comparing reaction systems – 54, 96, 161, 162, 776; mechanisms/activity – 776; femtosecond diffuse reflectance spectroscopy – 255, 256; nanocrystalline semiconductors – 147, 340, 404, 406, 495, 584; photoelectrochemical systems - no new reports; solar – 61, 150; companies active in the field – 806; adsorption – no new reports; disinfection, cell killing, and toxicology – 6, 58, 238, 241, 242, 243, 295, 297, 602, 679, 749, 836, 880, 955, 961, 1004, 1083; water treatment – 6, out of , 624, 986; indoor air quality – 236, 238, 241, 242, 243, 295, 655, 679, 750, 779, 855, 880; environmental applications – 17, 20, 22, 23, 25, 252, 259, 277, 320, 337, 345, 356g, 524, 358, 538, 553, 558, 620g, 621g, 622g, 623g, 624, 738, 857, 858, 862g, 863g, 864g, 865g, 892, 955, 1008, 1016, 1041, 1043, 1063; self-cleaning surfaces – 55, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 295, 296, 297, 408, 558, 655, 679, 855, 858, 892, 955, 956, 957, 959, 960; energy storage – no new reports; preparation and application of semiconductor thin films and coatings – 237, 455, 958, 961, 1040, 1041, 1059, 1110; iron doped titanium dioxide as photocatalysts – no new reports; organic synthesis – 20, 399, 747, 816; carbon dioxide reduction – 399, 1029; water splitting – 769; intercalation compounds – no new reports; oxidation of chlorophenols – no new reports; comparison of advanced oxidation processes – 130; issues and questions in application of photocatalysis – no new reports; reactors – 96; problems of immobilization of catalyst – no new reports; fate of organic nitrogen – 2; activation of oxygen – no new reports; surfactant removal – no new reports; charge injection into semiconductor particles – 1029; activating titanium dioxide with visible light – 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 320, 1040; specialty grades of titanium dioxide – 29, 251, 256, 328, 1039; comparison of advanced pollution control methods – 130; mechanisms of polymer degradation – 552; photography and imaging – no new reports; analytical chemistry applications – 665; pesticide oxidation – 130; applications and markets – 16, 228, 238, 241, 252, 295, 296, 297, 299, 363, 431, 438, 472, 492, 584, 620g, 685, 746, 748, 787, 806, 855g, 856, 857, 858, 951, 952, 990, 1001, 1017, 1039, 1069.

2.2 Photocatalysts

The nature of the photocatalyst determines the rate and efficiency of the process. The anatase form of titanium dioxide has the desirable properties of being chemically stable, readily available, and active as a catalyst for oxidation processes. The 3.2 eV band gap matches the output of a wide variety of readily available lamps but is not ideal for solar applications. Rutile has a smaller band gap, 3.0 eV, but only a few reports observe photocatalytic activity for this form. The photo efficiency for reaction of target molecules is generally rather low, particularly for the aqueous phase processes. A major body of work has been directed toward modifying titanium dioxide and testing other semiconductors to identify ways to increase process efficiency and to improve the overlap of the absorption spectrum of the photocatalyst with the solar spectrum. This work is broken down into a few broad categories and covered in the references cited.



2.2.1 Modified Titanium Dioxide

Titanium dioxide and modified forms, including commercially available forms, heat-treated materials, and materials prepared by a range of techniques:

sol-gel – 1, 7, 31, 56, 80, 84, 85, 88, 109, 145, 146, 148, 162, 179, 190, 214, 221, 234, 247, 299, 300, 305, 316, 330, 332, 333, 368, 378, 382, 383, 384, 389, 420g, 421g, 435, 436, 443, 481, 511, 562, 636, 637, 696, 711, 713, 726, 743, 744, 755, 785, 841, 856, 878, 923, 925, 946, 1013, 1037, 1057, 1062, 1064, 1070, 1109; controlled hydrolysis of TiCl_4 or $\text{Ti}(\text{OR})_4$ – 91, 92, 98, 284, 470, 997, 1094, 1114; hydrothermal treatment – 76, 435, 436, 437, 687, 1014, 1056; heat treatment – 98, 119, 169, 170, 190, 268, 294, 331, 372, 382, 397, 437, 470, 481, 497, 498, 646, 692, 701, 725, 743, 780, 929, 1078, 1119, 1120; microwave – 39, 910; colloidal, quantized, or nano-crystalline – 88, 126, 153, 157, 163, 165, 166, 274, 275, 319, 388g, 389g, 405, 410, 490, 491, 500, 512, 540g, 675, 762, 910, 965, 1085, 1086, 1112, 1113, 1124; nanotubules – 1, 404, 1116; xerogel/aerogel – 167, 168, 411, 786, 894; mesoporous – 152, 153, 154, 155, 157, 818, 819; interfacial gelling – 392; superacid – 234; fibers – 433, 927; electrochemical deposition – 565; flame synthesis – no new reports; titanium dioxide from different vendors – 29, 41, 51, 78, 125, 143, 161, 162, 178, 256, 282, 306, 370g, 374, 435, 436, 476g, 555g, 556g, 647, 739, 743, 934; spray pyrolysis – 98, 348g, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799; chemical vapor deposition – 77, 180, 283, 471, 477, 500, 609; plasma enhanced chemical vapor deposition – 38, 90, 93, 669, 670, 671, 683, 826; sputtered – 24, 193, 393, 577, 657, 732, 733, 789, 790, 842, 929, 935; epitaxial growth – 566; anodized titanium metal – 85, 86, 366, 369, 488; pyrolytic – 721; electrocomposite deposition – no new reports; impregnation – 519, 637; co-precipitation – no new reports; microemulsion – no new reports; ionized cluster beam – 1007, 1010; microroughened – 257; laser treatment – 475; laser micromachining – 257; reduction – 866; dip or spin coating – 80, 89, 309, 416, 634, 639, 640, 641, 642, 644, 878, 1062, 1065, 1066, 1068, 1071, 1072, 1703, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077; thermal spraying – 284, 322; particle size effect – 224, 993, 1085, 1122, 1124; screen printing – no new reports; rutile – 47, 72g, 235, 256, 305, 376, 386g, 430, 501, 519, 550, 670, 827, 828, 901, 902, 1095, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1135, 1140; pillared and layered titanates – 1030, 1031; chelating groups – 541; cysteine, alanine, arginine, thiolactic acid – 575; surface modification – 541, 656, 657, 682, 1061; adsorbed surfactant – 1088; ion bombardment – 56, 827; ion implantation – 17, 18, 29, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 40, 300, 867, 868, 1011, 1012; X-ray treatment – 352; fluoride effect – 39; sulfonated surface – 822, 823, 1061; macropores formed using latex spheres as templates – no new reports; reducing photocatalytic activity – 351, 1015; effect of storage on activity – 417; effect of pretreatment on activity – 421g; combinatorial methods – 566.

2.2.2 Hydrophobic/Hydrophilic Surface Treatment

Several approaches have been taken to change the surface of titanium dioxide to modify the hydrophobicity:

Silica gel – 401, 425; amphiphilic microfine titanium dioxide – 237; superhydrophilic or hydrophobic TiO_2 – 55, 239, 240, 243, 281, 297, 298, 299, 301, 402, 513, 532, 533, 599, 601, 627, 628, 772, 851, 859, 860, 893, 954, 955, 956, 957, 959, 960, 1076; sunscreens – 463, 665; tethered organic compounds – no new reports; Langmuir-Blodgett films – no new reports.

2.2.3 Dye Sensitized Titanium Dioxide

Sensitizers have been used in conjunction with titanium dioxide to improve the response to visible light:

ruthenium complexes – 101, 131, 900, 1060; vanadium(+5) complexes – no new reports; cobalt(+2) complexes – 1098; nickel(+2) complexes – 1098; copper(+2) complexes – no new reports; cobalt(+3) complexes – no new reports; iron(+2 or +3) – no new reports; palladium(II) chloride – 1098; rhodium(III) chloride – 1098; platinum(IV) chloride – 1097, 1098; iridium(IV) chloride – 1098; gold(III) chloride – 1098; metal phthalocyanine – no new reports; porphyrins – 221, 605; and organic dyes – 216, 237, 781, 976.



2.2.4 Metal Ion Doping of Titanium Dioxide or Mixed Oxides

Other metal ions have been introduced into the titanium dioxide lattice to modify the properties. They are covered in the following:

Li – 278, 378, 570; Mg – no new reports; Al – 49, 570, 681; Si – 167, 168, 1080; K – 279; Ca – 7, 279; V – 20, 21, 23, 26, 570, 651, 867, 1012; Cr – 21, 23, 108, 479, 867, 939, 966, 968, 970, 1012; Mn – 646; Fe – 23, 41, 108, 109, 170, 262, 379, 636, 637, 692, 696, 711, 715, 755, 926, 939, 940, 1032, 1080, 1124, 1130, 1139; Co – 371, 372, 939; Ni – 651, 939; Zn – 570, 939, 681; Ge – 248; Sr – 7; Zr – 85; Nb – 378, 392, 1124; Mo – 377, 967, 968, 1054; Ru – 646, 673, 998, 999; Rh – 23; Cd – 939; Sn – 93, 501; Sb – 480; Ba – 7; rare earth metals – 498, 568, 715, 808, 923, 925, 937, 1081, 1082, 1089, 1090, 1091; W – 76, 482, 483, 570, 600; Pb – 1068, 1127; Bi - 570.

2.2.5 Metallized Titanium Dioxide

Noble metals have been deposited on the titanium dioxide surface to enhance catalytic activity:

Ni –no new reports; Cu – 402, 812; Rh – 647, 717; Ru – 647, 1053; Pd – 113, 171, 316, 317, 393, 647, 998, 999, 1053, 1143; Pt – 29, 80, 75, 101, 110, 111, 112, 113, 178, 195, 196, 288g, 342, 426, 646, 647, 663g, 717, 789, 790, 901, 902, 919g, 920g, 984, 1032, 1138, 1140, 1143, 1148g; Ag – 145, 186, 347, 498, 646, 847, 848, 849; Au – 163, 186, 536, 537. Addition of metal powders (Cu, Ag, Zn, Ni, or Co)– 367g.

2.2.6 Other Semiconductors

A wide range of semiconductors and other materials has been tested for photocatalytic activity. They are generally less active than titanium dioxide. Relevant work is cited in the following:

MgO –no new reports; Al₂O₃ –no new reports; SiC –no new reports; CaTiO₃ – 704; V₂O₅ – 877g; Mn₂O₃ –no new reports; Fe₂O₃ – 47, 187, 386g; FeOOH – 47, 187; FeTiO₃ –no new reports; Co₃O₄ – no new reports; ZnO – 42, 479, 187, 165, 249, 273, 550, 551, 645, 697, 1006; Zn- or CdS – 386g, 400, 410, 465, 548, 965; Pt/CdS – no new reports; CdSe – 127; ZnTe – no new reports ; SrTiO₃ – 601; ZrO₂ – 66, 202, 891g, 1004; ZrTiO₄ – 635; MoO₃ – 121; MoS₂ – 890, 965; RuO₂ – 249; SnO₂ – 89, 491, 156, 965; Sb₂O₄ – no new reports; TiO₂/SnO₂ bi-layer - 302; BaTiO₄O₉ – 538; CeO₂ – no new reports; WO₃ – 121, 386g, 548, 600, 673, 852, 935; Nb₂O₅ – no new reports; RuS₂ - no new reports; Cs₃PW₁₂O₄₀- 230; Na₄W₁₀O₃₂ – 886, 887, 888; PbS – 305; PbSe – 127; TiO₂-MoO₃ core-shell materials - 200; hollandite – 608; layered perovskites – 271; fly ash - no new reports; furnace slag or core sands – no new reports; zeolite Y – 756, 757; polyaniline – no new reports; poly(p-phenylene) – no new reports; polythiocyanogen – no new reports; clays, mica, atmospheric aerosols, desert sand, volcanic ash, sea salt, chalk, or soot – no new reports.

2.2.7 Immobilized Photocatalysts

Most experimental work on aqueous systems has been performed using the photocatalyst in the form of fine particles suspended in the liquid phase. In a waste treatment application it would be simpler if the catalyst were immobilized in the photo reactor so the material would not have to be separated from the treated fluid in a subsequent process step. Most work for treating gases has been done with immobilized catalysts. Titanium dioxide has been affixed to a variety of surfaces:

glass (including fibers, soda lime, Pyrex, quartz, Vicor, and microspheres) – 75, 77, 94, 106, 116, 117, 118, 119, 145, 146, 193, 212, 214, 221, 229, 309, 318, 383, 454, 521, 578, 579, 580, 581, 584, 586, 588g, 598, 609, 620, 634, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 649, 662, 677, 698g, 699, 711, 712, 721, 722, 725, 734, 735, 736, 742, 783, 790, 802g, 804, 805, 810, 818, 830, 833, 834, 841, 842, 845,



865g, 868g, 881, 923, 924, 925, 929, 935, 938, 973, 979, 1007, 1010, 1011, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1047g, 1054g, 1055g, 1062, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1068, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1092, 1095, 1096, 1119, 1120, 1139, 1130, 1136; silica gel – 180, 247, 253, 288g, 355, 388g, 389g, 428, 511, 520, 535, 536, 537, 597, 663, 877, 946, 997, 1003, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1133, 1134; aerogels – 1049g; glass/ITO – 193, 194, 532, 712, 713, 1037; glass/SnO – 845, 853; metal – 84, 85, 86, 142, 165, 309, 346, 347, 357, 366, 367, 457, 478, 488, 509, 510, 558, 617g, 619, 668, 763, 865g, 1142; silicon – 193, 712, 979, 1062, 1092, 1143; clays – 179, 687, 861, 953, 1051, 1052, 1057; crysotile fibers – no new reports; organic polymer – 27, 206, 207, 208, 253, 258, 319, 359, 423, 434g, 457, 576, 583, 596, 598, 650, 789, 790, 864g, 865g, 883g, 915, 962g; thin films – 99, 152, 205, 283, 420g, 421g, 588g, 589g, 590g, 975; internal light guide – 578, 579, 580, 581, 582; zeolite – 18, 20, 22, 26, 31, 46, 153, 155, 245, 353, 397, 521, 905, 1009, 1106, 1141; concrete – 395, 598, 864g, 869g; pillared niobates – 1030, 1031; sepiolite – 245; alumina – 566; alumite – 565; hydroxyapatite – 864; carbon – 148, 185, 292, 293, 308, 520, 521, 559, 560, 1007, 1010, 1051, 1052, 1149; membranes – 332, 333, 765, 871; paper – 432, 632, 679, 1047g; textiles – 408g, 434g, 598, 679, 804; Ambersorb – no new reports; PHOTOPERM™ – no new reports; magnetite – 53, 782; metal oxides and ceramics – 100, 107, 181, 182, 183, 184, 193, 245, 246, 253, 289, 354, 392, 449, 477, 514, 519, 542, 550, 551, 657, 716, 825, 854, 865g, 892, 1052, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1137; vesicles and micelles – no new reports; sand – 331, 702, 703; slag – no new reports; firebrick – 381, 521; pellets – 181, 182, 183, 184, 465; or unspecified – 356.

2.3 Hydrogen Peroxide and Other Oxidants

Oxygen is most common oxidant for photocatalytic reactions, but other oxidants have been found to improve reaction rates with a variety of organic substrates under some conditions. This work is covered in the following:

hydrogen peroxide – 34, 43, 79, 146, 156, 349, 462, 518, 638, 740, 1027, 1038; superoxide – 362; singlet oxygen – 216, 729, 1006; peroxydisulfate – 209, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547; chlorite, chlorate, bromate, or periodate, no new reports; nitrous oxide – no new reports; ozone – 164, 303, 427, 440, 441, 453, 654, 697, 698g, 754, 788g, 830, 871.

2.4 Engineering Issues

In recent years, the success of laboratory work has led to interest in applying the technology to environmental remediation and process waste stream treatment. Work in the literature addresses issues related to the scale-up of the process and resolution of engineering problems. Progress has been significant and some companies now provide turnkey systems for treating contaminated water and air. The largest market is for room air cleaners that are produced by companies in Japan exclusively for the Japanese market.

2.4.1 Reactor and System Design

Numerous papers have addressed topics relevant to designing reactors for photocatalytic processes:

photochemical reactors – 429; rotating disk or agitator reactor – 181, 182, 183, 184, 458, 460, 1042; pulsed baffled tube photoreactor – 206, 207, 208; non-concentrating reactor – 41, 173, 174, 177, 178, 217, 218, 229, 267, 553; parabolic trough – 94, 223; compound parabolic concentrator – 5, 59, 60, 94, 223, 267, 387, 587, 725, 737, 906, 907, 908, 909; kinetic modeling – 3, 10, 15, 36, 54, 68, 69, 70, 96, 110, 112, 144, 161, 162, 172, 173, 174, 202, 203, 222, 224, 267, 289g, 554, 572, 573, 585, 586, 591, 595, 684, 700, 710, 724, 752, 913, 918g, 1146g, 1147g; fluidized bed – 381, 474, 499g, 563g, 702, 703, 914g, 918g; packed bed – 215, 918g, 1019g; rotating drum reactor – 396, 899; filtration/catalyst separation – 107, 391, 489, 782, 814, 815, 843, 844, 985; controlled periodic



illumination – 73, 74g, 465, 918g; light scattering model – 1123; flat plate reactor – 70, 173, 174, 177, 178, 387, 914g, 962g; intermittent flow reactor – 158; ceramic monolith – 289g, 327, 753g, 854g; annular packed bed reactor – 739; annular thin film reactor – 162, 718, 719, 751g, 753g; falling film – 771; mass transfer limitations – 105, 172, 444, 445, 450; photocatalytic membrane reactor – 213, 606; fiber optic cable reactor – 133, 270g, 578, 579; cocurrent downflow bubble column contactor – 468; two phase, swirl flow monolith reactor - 104; ring roughened annular reactor – no new reports; laminar falling film slurry reactor – no new reports; shell and tube reactor - 459; water bell reactor – no new reports; air lift loop reactor – no new reports; Photo-CREC-Air reactor – 344, 778, 778; combined photocatalytic and biological system – 709; pilot tests – 61, 426, 571, 617, 962g, 1058g, 1118; materials for solar reactors – 61, 962g; solar resource assessment – 61; or treatment system design – 59, 60, 61, 224, 289g, 489, 571, 738, 854.

2.4.2 Systems Analysis

As the technology for photocatalytically treating contaminated air and water has progressed, some work on economic evaluation has appeared in the literature. New work is limited.

photon costs from lamps and sunlight –no new reports; marketing study –no new reports; solar processes – 5, 59, 60, 209, 387, 587, 737, 907; comparison of activated carbon with photocatalytic removal of air contaminants – no new reports.

2.5 Miscellaneous Topics

This category includes papers of interest that do not fall into the preceding headings:

actinometry – 54, 360, 184, 361, 913; adsorption – 71g, 197, 198, 202, 203, 263, 461, 509, 554, 610, 727, 728, 837, 838, 839, 840, 861g, 996, 1035, 1088, 1094, 1102, 1144; combined photocatalytic and biological treatment – 43, 44, 47, 177, 178, 888, 1045, 1046; combined photocatalytic and ultrafiltration treatment –317; combined wet air oxidation and photocatalytic treatment – 192; effect of applied voltage bias on photocatalytic reactions – 79, 84, 85, 86, 135, 152, 194, 210, 223, 259, 357, 400, 478, 488, 668, 732, 733, 758, 828, 853, 1037; non-aqueous solvent systems – 67, 149, 166, 254, 548, 605; applications in chemical analysis – 390, 423; polymer aging – 64, 134, 207, 265, 552; photo initiators – no new reports; “inert” ion or molecule effect – 34, 35, 42, 75, 219, 232, 260, 280, 443g, 592, 593, 661, 705, 773, 829, 915, 934, 947, 950, 987, 1093, 1102; dissolved metal ion effect – 50, 114, 116, 123, 124, 169, 170, 199, 233, 375, 452, 522, 553, 586, 813, 912, 1027; comparison with other advanced oxidation processes – 29, 43, 49, 149, 164, 175, 188, 192, 209, 230, 307, 407g, 462, 469, 534, 553, 638, 654, 660, 695, 697, 788g, 821, 830, 947, 948; purification of ultrapure water for recirculation –no new reports; clean room application – 236, 751, 1050g; purification of drinking water – 238, 260, 412, 465, 518, 664, 871, 875; municipal wastewater – 176, 574, 695, 874; process wastewater – 49, 174, 177, 209, 229, 264, 266, 316, 317, 328, 329, 396, 451, 489, 490, 546, 547, 571, 737, 874, 875, 911, 933, 936; chemical process air emissions – 469; paper mill effluent – 44, 1046; dairy waste – 616; organic synthesis – 166, 548, 605, 694, 847, 848, 849, 988; surface science of TiO₂ or mixed oxides – 56, 63, 89, 119, 150, 186, 193, 309, 480, 481, 482, 497, 555g, 556g, 824, 1000; solid state NMR – no new reports; quantum yield or photonic efficiency –14, 74g, 78, 182, 183, 184, 201, 203, 217, 230, 344, 360, 361, 557, 680, 700, 752, 770, 776, 777, 778, 833g, 918g, 933g, 1054g; environmental application – 290, 407g, 461, 870, 875, 884, 1018g; indoor air quality applications – 185, 215, 238, 272g, 346, 407g, 599g, 633g, 663, 679, 698g, 745, 763, 854, 1047; humidity effect – 88, 89, 134, 196, 286g, 287g, 336g, 344g, 386g, 419g, 484g, 486g, 556g, 588g, 751g, 891g, 917g, 918g, 933g, 1021g, 1035g, 1087g, 1146g; microwave enhancement – 83; light flux dependence – 237, 265, 286g, 287g, 336g, 361, 386g, 444, 445, 460, 468, 486g, 499g, 585, 667g, 730, 870, 933g, 994, 995; light source effects – 37, 201, 216, 245, 269, 396, 412, 619, 648, 664, 688, 721, 760, 770, 788g, 963, 1002, 1042, 1126, 1140, 1145; solar experiment – 76, 123, 124, 132, 150,



173, 216, 217, 218, 231, 259, 266, 267, 282, 290, 308, 331, 379, 396, 412, 426, 446, 454, 465, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 644, 645, 840, 906, 907, 908, 909, 911, 912, 942, 943, 944, 945, 1002, 1126; temperature effects – 177, 211g, 376g, 286g, 344g, 386g, 468, 509, 759, 917g, 918g, 919g, 1146g, 1148g; photoluminescence - 235; imaging applications – 422, 678; Dember effect – no new reports; self-cleaning surface – 55, 228, 338, 346, 347, 369, 383, 393, 408, 449, 514, 558, 588, 589, 590, 600, 627, 628, 668, 711, 721, 734, 735, 736, 745, 746, 803, 883, 923, 925, 954, 1036, 1065, 1066; ultrasound enhancement – 291, 821, 843, 844, 889; plasma enhancement – 304, 469; mixed waste - 321; catalyst lifetime/deactivation – 12g, 63g, 75, 143, 196, 265, 417g, 443g, 484, 511, 552, 588g, 628g, 662g, 663g, 676, 771, 903g, 917g, 1064; agglomeration/coagulation/sedimentation – 226, 227, 391, 814, 843, 844; treatment of photographic processing effluents – no new reports; point of zero charge – 222, 225, 226; electrorheology – no new reports; mechanism and intermediates – 2, 12g, 33, 35, 36, 52, 62, 97, 140, 142, 151, 191, 196g, 198g, 199, 201, 202, 203, 276, 312, 313, 336g, 376g, 390, 402g, 467, 478, 484g, 485g, 493, 494, 504, 505, 525, 526, 549, 555g, 556g, 583, 610g, 611g, 612g, 613g, 614g, 691, 696, 706, 734g, 735g, 736g, 775, 824, 872, 876, 888, 889, 949, 954, 978, 995, 1019g, 1054g, 1131; structure/property relationships – 285, 466, 942, 943, 1108, 1111; theoretical modeling – 324, 325, 504, 820, 1020, 1125; formation of hydroxyl radicals over metal oxides – 156, 360, 361; formulation of photocatalytic paint – 364, 564, 602; catalyst discovery and rapid screening of catalysts – 403, 731; enhancement of heat transfer using TiO₂ coatings – 859, 860; and photorechargeable battery - 1149.

2.6 Patents

The number of patents that cover aspects of photocatalytic technology is increasing rapidly. This report includes 1555 patents that have been added to the database since the last update. They cover a range of aqueous, gas-phase, and surface cleaning applications. The new patents are listed separately in Section 5.2. The citations for the patents have the date of issue in two formats. The first is day month year (e.g. 23 August 2001). The second is a numeric format in which the first four digits are the year, the next two digits are the month, and the final two digits are the day (e.g. 20000225 which is 25 February 2000). The numeric format is what is provided by database searches. The manual conversion of dates in the large numbers of patents became too burdensome.

2.7. Companies Active in the Field

R&D and market assessment activities continue at many companies in the United States, but there is little change in the list of companies that have started business lines that use photocatalytic processes.³ Japanese companies are very aggressively commercializing applications of titanium dioxide catalysts, films, and coatings. These products have not yet begun to appear in the U.S. market. Pilkington plc and PPG Industries, Inc. have announced lines of self-cleaning flat glass for building exterior applications.



3.0 Compounds Studied

The tables in this section have the same format as those in the first two reports. No compounds have been removed from the tables, but new compounds have been added to the second table to incorporate new work. The list of the compounds included in various lists of priority pollutants, air toxics, and the toxic release inventory compiled by the EPA⁵ provided the starting point for these tables. Table 1 lists compounds in the EPA categories; Table 2 lists organic compounds that are not in Table 1; and Table 3 covers inorganic compounds that have been treated by a photocatalytic process. The inorganic compounds are arranged by element unless a significant number of citations referred to work on a specific ion or compound. A few broad categories are included in Table 2 that reflect new applications: bacteria, algae, and viruses; coal or carbon; adsorbable organic halides (AOX); color or chemical oxygen demand (COD); and oil or petroleum, for example. In these tables the citation suffix "g" indicates a gas-phase study. The treatability of compounds that have not been tested can usually be inferred from results for related compounds in the tables.

Table 1. Organic Compounds in EPA Lists of Priority Pollutants, Air Toxics, or Toxic Release Inventory

Substance	Formula	Reference
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	CHCl ₂ CH ₂ Cl	106
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	CHCl ₂ CHCl ₂	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	CHCl ₂ CH ₂ Cl	
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	CCl ₂ FCCIF ₂	
1,1-Dichloroethane	CH ₃ CHCl ₂	
1,1-Dimethyl hydrazine	(CH ₃) ₂ NNH ₂	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	CH ₂ ClCHClCH ₂ Cl	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	C ₆ H ₃ C _l ₃	
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	C ₆ H ₃ (CH ₃) ₃	
1,2-Butylene oxide	H ₂ COCHCH ₂ CH ₃	
1,2-Dibromoethane	BrCH ₂ CH ₂ Br	
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)	CH ₂ BrCHBrCH ₂ Cl	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	C ₆ H ₄ Cl ₂	852,1088
1,2-Dichloroethane	CICH ₂ CH ₂ Cl	1007,1093
1,2-Dichloroethylene	CIHC:CHCl	839,933g
1,2-Dichloropropane	CH ₃ CHClCH ₂ Cl	
1,2-Dinitrotoluene	C ₆ H ₃ CH ₃ (NO ₂) ₂	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	C ₁₂ H ₁₂ N ₂	
1,2-Trans-dichloroethene	C ₂ H ₂ Cl ₂	
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	C ₆ H ₃ (NO ₂) ₃	
1,3-Butadiene	H ₂ C:CHHC:CH ₂	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	C ₆ H ₄ Cl	
1,3-Dichloropropene	CHCl:CHCH ₂ Cl	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	C ₆ H ₄ Cl ₂	
1,4-Dioxane	OCH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂	
1-Amino-2-methylanthraquinone	C ₆ H ₄ [C(O)] ₂ C ₆ H ₂ NH ₂ CH ₃	

⁵ "Notice of the Second Priority List of Hazardous Substances Commonly Found at Superfund Sites," *Environmental Reporter*, October 28, 1988, pp. 1255–1260.



Table 1. Organic Compounds in EPA Lists of Priority Pollutants, Air Toxics, or Toxic Release Inventory

Substance	Formula	Reference
1-Bromo-4-phenyloxybenzene	p-BrC ₆ H ₄ OC ₆ H ₅	
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	(CH ₃) ₃ C ₅ H ₉	
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	C ₁₂ H ₄ Cl ₄ O ₂	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	C ₆ H ₂ Cl ₃ OCH ₂ CO ₂ H	
2,4,5-TP acid (silvex)	Cl ₃ C ₆ H ₂ OCH(CH ₃)CO ₂ H	
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	C ₆ H ₂ Cl ₃ OH	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	C ₆ H ₂ Cl ₃ OH	152,153,154,155,157,162, 182,710
2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₂ (NO ₂) ₃	175,220,758,759,760
2,4-Diaminoanisole	(NH ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OCH ₃	
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D)	Cl ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OCH ₂ COOH	312
2,4-Diaminoanisole sulfate	(NH ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OCH ₃ .H ₂ SO ₄	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	Cl ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OH	189,267,594,710,775,886, 887,982
2,4-Dimethylphenol	(CH ₃) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OH	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	C ₆ H ₃ OH(NO ₂) ₂	335,488
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	C ₆ H ₃ CH ₃ (NO ₂) ₂	758
2,4-Toluene diamine	CH ₃ (NH ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₃	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	C ₆ H ₃ CH ₃ (NO ₂) ₂	
2,6-Xylidine	(CH ₃) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ NH ₂	
2-Acetylaminofluorene	CH ₃ C(O)NHC ₆ H ₃ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	
2-Aminoanthraquinone	C ₆ H ₄ (CO) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ NH ₂	
2-Butanone	CH ₃ COCH ₂ CH ₃	
2-Chloroacetophenone	C ₆ H ₅ COCH ₂ Cl	
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	CH ₂ ClCH ₂ OCHCH ₂	
2-Chlorophenol	C ₆ H ₄ OHCl	83,114,189,331,479,522, 724,931
2-Ethoxyethanol	H ₃ CCH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ OH	
2-Methoxyethanol	MeOCH ₂ CH ₂ OH	
2-Methylnaphthalene	C ₁₀ H ₇ CH ₃	
2-Nitrophenol	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ OH	
2-Nitropropane	CH ₃ CHNO ₂ CH ₃	
2-Pentanone, 4-Methyl	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ COCH ₃	
2-Phenylphenol	C ₆ H ₅ C ₆ H ₄ OH	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	C ₆ H ₃ CINH ₂ C ₆ H ₃ CINH ₂	
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	[C ₆ H ₃ (OCH ₃)NH ₂] ₂	
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine)	[C ₆ H ₃ (CH ₃)NH ₂] ₂	
4,4'-Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene	(ClC ₆ H ₄) ₂ CCl ₂	
4,4'-Diaminodiphenyl ether	NH ₂ (C ₆ H ₄) ₂ NH ₂	
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol	(CH ₃) ₂ C(C ₆ H ₄ OH) ₂	
4,4'-Methylenebis(N,N-dimethyl)benzenamine	C ₁₇ H ₂₂ N ₂	
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	H ₂ NC ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
4,4'-Methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline)	CH ₂ (C ₆ H ₄ CINH ₂) ₂	



Table 1. Organic Compounds in EPA Lists of Priority Pollutants, Air Toxics, or Toxic Release Inventory

Substance	Formula	Reference
4,4'-Thiodianiline	C ₁₂ H ₁₂ N ₂ S	
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₂ (NO ₂) ₂ OH	
4,6-Dinitro-2-methylphenol	C ₇ H ₆ N ₂ O ₅	
4-Aminoazobenzene	C ₆ H ₅ NNC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	268
4-Aminobiphenyl	C ₆ H ₅ C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
4-Chloroaniline	ClC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	36
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	p-ClC ₆ H ₄ OC ₆ H ₅	
4-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	(CH ₃) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ NH ₂	
4-Methylphenol	p-CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ OH	140
4-Nitrobiphenyl	C ₆ H ₅ C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	
4-Nitrophenol	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ OH	15,104,285,519,551,554,606,770
5-Nitro-o-anisidine	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₃ (NH ₂)(OCH ₃)	
Acenaphthene	C ₁₀ H ₆ (CH ₂) ₂	
Acenaphthylene	C ₁₂ H ₈	
Acetaldehyde	CH ₃ CHO	31g,52g,165g,367g,371g,434g,525g,526g,610g,657g,658g,663g,667g,669g,670g,802g,904,991g,1038
Acetamide	CH ₃ CNOH ₂	
Acetone	CH ₃ COCH ₃	198g,286g,386g,525g,783g,784g,802g,861g,917g,918g,919g,920g,972g,1078g,1146g,1147g
Acetonitrile	CH ₃ CN	1144
Acetophenone	CH ₃ C(O)C ₆ H ₅	994,995,997
Acrolein	CH ₂ CHCHO	
Acrylamide	CH ₂ CHCONH ₂	
Acrylic acid	H ₂ C:CHCOOH	42
Acrylonitrile	H ₂ C:CHCN	
Aldrin	C ₁₂ H ₈ Cl ₆	
Allyl chloride	H ₂ CCHCH ₂ Cl	
Aniline	C ₆ H ₅ NH ₂	36,38,305,478,714,754
Anthracene	C ₆ H ₄ (CH) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	691
Aramite	(CH ₃) ₃ CC ₆ H ₄ OCH ₂ CH(CH ₃)-SO ₃ C ₂ H ₄ Cl	
Atrazine	C ₁₈ H ₁₄ ClN ₅	307,886,887,888
Benzal chloride	C ₆ H ₅ CHCl ₂	
Benzamide	C ₆ H ₅ CONH ₂	306,699,725,726
Benzene	C ₆ H ₆	77g,151g,195g,196g,234g,416g,648,698g,840,903g,1049g,1055g



Table 1. Organic Compounds in EPA Lists of Priority Pollutants, Air Toxics, or Toxic Release Inventory

Substance	Formula	Reference
Benzidine	NH ₂ (C ₆ H ₄) ₂ NH ₂	
Benzoic acid	C ₆ H ₅ COOH	1108,1111
Benzoic trichloride	C ₆ H ₅ CCl ₃	
Benzoyl chloride	C ₆ H ₅ COCl	
Benzoyl peroxide	(C ₆ H ₅ CO) ₂ O ₂	
Benzo(a)anthracene	C ₂₂ H ₁₄	
Benzo(a)pyrene	C ₂₀ H ₁₂	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	C ₂₀ H ₁₂	
Benzo(g,h,i) perylene	C ₂₂ H ₁₂	
Benzyl alcohol	C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂ OH	
Benzyl chloride	C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂ Cl	
BHC (Benzenehexachloride)	C ₆ H ₆ Cl ₆	
Biphenyl	C ₆ H ₅ C ₆ H ₅	
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	CH ₂ (2-CIC ₂ H ₅ O) ₂	
Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether	CICH ₂ CH ₂ OCH ₂ CH ₂ Cl	
Bis(2-chloro-1-methylethyl) ether	[CICH ₂ (CH ₃)CH] ₂ O	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) adipate	(C ₇ H ₁₃) ₂ C ₄ H ₈ (CO ₂) ₂	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	(C ₄ H ₉ CH(CH ₂)) ₂ OOC	
Bis(chloromethyl)ether	(CH ₂ Cl)O(CH ₂ Cl)	
Bromochloromethane	BrCH ₂ Cl	
Bromodichloromethane	CHCl ₂ Br	
Bromoethane	C ₂ H ₅ Br	
Bromoform (Tribromomethane)	CHBr ₃	82,1051,1052
Bromomethane (Methyl bromide)	CH ₃ Br	82,234g
Butyl acrylate	CH ₂ :CHCOOC ₄ H ₉	
Butylbenzyl phthalate	C ₄ H ₉ OOCC ₆ H ₄ COOC ₇ H ₇	
Butyraldehyde	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ CHO	52g
Calcium cyanamide	NCNCa	
Caprolactam	CH ₂ (CH ₂) ₄ NHCO	
Captan (N-Trichloromethylmercapto-tetrahydrophthalimide)	C ₉ H ₈ Cl ₃ NO ₂ S	
Carbaryl [1-Naphthalenol, methylcarbamate]	C ₁₀ H ₇ OOCNHCH ₃	705
Carbon disulfide	CS ₂	
Carbon tetrachloride	CCl ₄	106,131,594,817,838
Carbonyl sulfide	COS	
Catechol	C ₆ H ₄ (OH) ₂	853
Chloramben (Benzoic acid, 3-amino-2, 5-dichloro-)	C ₆ H(CO ₂ H)(NH ₂)Cl ₂	707
Chlordane	C ₁₀ H ₆ Cl ₈	
Chloroacetic acid	CH ₂ ClCOOH	440,441,830
Chlorobenzene	C ₆ H ₅ Cl	288g
Chlorobenzilate (Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-)	(C ₆ H ₄ Cl) ₂ C(OH)COOC ₂ H ₅	



Table 1. Organic Compounds in EPA Lists of Priority Pollutants, Air Toxics, or Toxic Release Inventory

Substance	Formula	Reference
Chlorodibenzodioxins, various	C ₁₂ O ₂ H _{8-x} Cl _x	132
Chlorodibenzofurans	C ₁₂ OH _{8-x} Cl _x	
Chlorodibromomethane	ClBr ₂ CH	
Chlorodifluoromethane	CHClF ₂	
Chloroethane	C ₂ H ₅ Cl	
Chloroform	CHCl ₃	9g,106, 112,113,333,385, 518
Chloromethane	CH ₃ Cl	
Chloromethyl methyl ether	C ₂ H ₅ ClO	
Chloroprene	H ₂ C:CHCl:CH ₂	
Chlorothalonil (1,3-Benzendedicarbonitrile, 2,4,5,6-tetrachloro-)	C ₆ Cl ₄ (CN) ₂	
Chrysene	C ₁₈ H ₁₂	
cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ClHC:CHCl	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	CHCl:CHCH ₂ Cl	
o-,m-,p-Cresols	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ OH	692
Cumene	C ₆ H ₅ CH(CH ₃) ₂	
Cumene hydroperoxide	C ₆ H ₅ C(CH ₃) ₂ OOH	
Cupferron (Benzeneamine, N-hydroxy-N-nitrose, ammonium salt)	C ₆ H ₅ N(NO)ONH ₄	
Cyclohexane	C ₆ H ₁₂	548,605
Cyclohexanone	C ₆ H ₁₀ O	
Cyclonite (RDX)	(CH ₂) ₃ (NNO ₂) ₃	
Decabromodiphenyl oxide	(C ₆ Br ₅) ₂ O	
Dialate [Carbamothioic acid, bis (1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3-dichloro-2-propenyl) ester]	[(CH ₃) ₂ CH] ₂ NCOSCH ₂ CClCHCl	
Diaminotoluene (mixed isomers)	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₃ (NH ₂) ₂	
Diazomethane	CH ₂ N ₂	
Dibenzofuran	C ₁₂ H ₈ O	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	C ₂₂ H ₁₄	
Dibromochloropropane	CH ₂ BrCHBrCH ₂ Cl	
Dibutyl phthalate	C ₆ H ₄ [C(O)OC ₄ H ₉] ₂	1056
Dichlorobenzene (mixed isomers)	C ₆ H ₄ Cl ₂	838
Dichlorobromomethane	CHBrCl ₂	
Dichlorodifluoromethane	CCl ₂ F ₂	
Dichlorvos (Phosphoric acid, 2-dichloroethenyl dimethyl ester)	(CH ₃ O) ₂ P(O)OCH:CCl ₂	45,118,491,1026,1028
Dicofol (4,4'-Dichloro-alpha-trichloro-Methylbenzhydrol)	C ₁₄ H ₉ Cl ₅ O	
Dieldrin/aldrin	C ₁₂ H ₁₀ OPCl ₆	737
Diepoxybutane	C ₄ H ₆ O ₂	
Diethanolamine	(HOCH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ NH	426,427



Table 1. Organic Compounds in EPA Lists of Priority Pollutants, Air Toxics, or Toxic Release Inventory

Substance	Formula	Reference
Diethyl phthalate	C ₆ H ₄ (CO ₂ C ₂ H ₅) ₂	
Diethyl sulfate	(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ SO ₄	
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	C ₆ H ₅ NNC ₆ H ₄ N(CH ₃) ₂	
Dimethyl formamide (DMF)	HCON(CH ₃) ₂	
Dimethyl phthalate	C ₆ H ₄ (COOCH ₃) ₂	
Dimethyl sulfate	(CH ₃) ₂ SO ₄	
Dimethylcarbamyl chloride	(CH ₃) ₂ NCOCl	
Disulfoton	(C ₂ H ₅ O) ₂ P(S)SCH ₂ CH ₂ SCH ₂ CH ₃	
Di-n-butyl phthalate	C ₆ H ₄ (COOC ₄ H ₉) ₂	
Di-n-octyl phthalate	C ₆ H ₄ (CO ₂)(n-C ₈ H ₁₇) ₂	
Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	C ₆ H ₄ [COOCH ₂ CH(C ₂ H ₅)C ₄ H ₉] ₂	
Endosulfan	C ₉ H ₆ Cl ₆ O ₃ S	
Endrin aldehyde/ endrin	(C ₁₂ H ₈ OCl ₆)	
Epichlorohydrin	CH ₂ OCHCH ₂ Cl	
Ethyl acrylate	CH ₂ :CHCOOC ₂ H ₅	
Ethyl chloroformate	CICOOC ₂ H ₅	
Ethylbenzene	C ₆ H ₅ C ₂ H ₅	839,840
Ethylene	H ₂ CCH ₂	234g,270g,373g,693g,810g 891g,1020g,1021g,1148g
Ethylene glycol	CH ₂ OHCH ₂ OH	452
Ethylene oxide	CH ₂ CH ₂ O	
Ethylene thiourea	NHCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCS	
Ethyleneimine (Aziridine)	CH ₂ NHCH ₂	
Fluometuron [Urea, N,N-dimethyl-N'-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)]-	C ₁₀ H ₁₁ F ₃ N ₂ O	
Fluoranthene	C ₁₆ H ₁₀	734g,736g
Fluorene	C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	
Fluorotrichloromethane	CCl ₃ F	
Formaldehyde	HCHO	185g,245g,603g,743g,744g 807,1032
Heptachlor/heptachlor epoxide	C ₁₀ H ₇ Cl ₇	
Heptane	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₅ CH ₃	190g
Hexachlorobenzene	C ₆ Cl ₆	
Hexachlorobutadiene	Cl ₂ C:CClCCl:CCl ₂	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	C ₅ Cl ₆	
Hexachloroethane	Cl ₃ CCl ₃	
Hexachloronaphthalene	C ₁₀ H ₂ Cl ₆	
Hexamethylphosphoramide	[(N(CH ₃) ₂) ₃]PO	
Hexamethylene-1,6-diisocyanate	OCN(CH ₂) ₆ NCO	
Hexane	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃	
Hydroquinone	C ₆ H ₄ (OH) ₂	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	C ₂₂ H ₁₂	285,479,494,811
Isophorone	C(O)CHC(CH ₃)CH ₂ C(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂	



Table 1. Organic Compounds in EPA Lists of Priority Pollutants, Air Toxics, or Toxic Release Inventory

Substance	Formula	Reference
Isopropyl alcohol	(CH ₃) ₂ CHOH	72g,100g,235,286g,292,293,349g,593,647,667g,775,833g,972g,1007,1010,1011
Lindane(gamma-Benzenehexachloride)	C ₆ H ₆ Cl ₆	76,182,1095,1096
Malachite Green	C ₂₃ H ₂₅ ClN ₂	
Malathion	(CH ₃ O) ₂ P(S)SCH(CO ₂ C ₂ H ₅)-CH ₂ CO ₂ C ₂ H ₅	
Maleic anhydride	HC:CHC(O)OC(O)	
Maneb (Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-ethanediylbis-,manganese complex)	(SSCNCH ₂ CH ₂ NHCSS)Mn	
Mechlorethamine	CH ₃ N(CH ₂ CH ₂ Cl) ₂	
Melamine	H ₂ NCNC(NH ₂)NC(NH ₂)N	
Methanol	CH ₃ OH	110,112,113,171,403,608,817,849,926,972g,988,
Methoxychlor	Cl ₃ CCH(C ₆ H ₄ OCH ₃) ₂	1095,1096
Methyl acrylate	CH ₂ :CHCOOCH ₃	
Methyl butyl ketone	CH ₃ COC ₄ H ₉	
Methyl ethyl ketone	CH ₃ COCH ₂ CH ₃	838
Methyl iodide	CH ₃ I	
Methyl isobutyl ketone	(CH ₃) ₂ CHCOCH ₃	
Methyl isocyanate	CH ₃ NCO	
Methyl methacrylate	CH ₂ :C(CH ₃)COOCH ₃	
Methyl tert-butyl ether	(CH ₃) ₃ COCH	660
Methylene bromide	CH ₂ Br ₂	82
Methylene chloride	CH ₂ Cl ₂	9g
Methylenebis(phenylisocyanate) (MBI)	CH ₂ (C ₆ H ₄ NCO) ₂	
Methylhydrazine	CH ₃ NHNH ₂	
Michler's ketone	CO[C ₆ H ₄ N(CH ₃) ₂] ₂	
Mirex	C ₁₀ Cl ₁₂	
Mustard gas	S(CH ₃ CH ₂ Cl) ₂	
m-Nitroaniline	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
N,N-Dimethylaniline	C ₆ H ₅ N(CH ₃) ₂	
Naphthalene	C ₁₀ H ₈	380,691
Naphthylamine (alpha-, beta-)	C ₁₀ H ₇ NH ₂	
Nitrilotriacetic acid	N(CH ₂ COOH) ₃	317
Nitrobenzene	C ₆ H ₅ NO ₂	478,541,548
Nitrofen [Benzene, 2,4-dichloro-1-(4-nitrophenoxy)-]	C ₁₂ H ₇ Cl ₂ NO ₃	
Nitrogen mustard (2-Chloro-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-methylethanamine)	(ClCH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ NCH ₃	
Nitroglycerin	CH ₂ NO ₃ CHNO ₃ CH ₂ NO ₃	619
Nitrophenol	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ OH	



Table 1. Organic Compounds in EPA Lists of Priority Pollutants, Air Toxics, or Toxic Release Inventory

Substance	Formula	Reference
n-Butyl alcohol	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₂ CH ₂ OH	
n-Dioctyl phthalate	(C ₈ H ₁₇ OOC) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	236
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	C ₄ H ₁₀ N ₂ O	
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	(CH ₃) ₂ N ₂ O	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ NNO	
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	ONN(n-C ₄ H ₉) ₂	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ONN(n-C ₃ H ₇) ₂	
N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	ONN(CH ₃)(C ₂ H ₃)	
N-Nitrosomorpholine	ONNC ₄ H ₈ O	
N-Nitrosonornicotine		
N-Nitrosopiperidine	C ₅ H ₁₀ NHNO	
N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	C(O)(NH ₂)N(NO)C ₂ H ₅	
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	C(O)(NH ₂)N(NO)(CH ₃)	
n-Pentane	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ CH ₃	
Octachloronaphthalene	C ₁₀ Cl ₈	
Octane	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₆ CH ₃	698g
Oxirane	H ₂ COCH ₂	
o-Anisidine	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
o-Anisidine hydrochloride	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂ .HCl	
o-Nitroaniline	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
o-Toluidine	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
o-Toluidine hydrochloride	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂ .HCl	
Parathion (DNTP)	(C ₂ H ₅ O) ₂ P(S)OC ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	
PCBs (Aroclor 1260, 1254, 1248, 1242)	C ₁₂ Cl _x H _{10-x}	254, 339
Pentachlorobenzene	C ₆ Cl ₅ H	
Pentachlorophenol	C ₆ Cl ₅ OH	710, 775, 965, 983, 984
Peracetic acid	CH ₃ COOOH	
Phenanthrrene	C ₄ H ₁₀	1088
Phenol	C ₆ H ₅ OH	54, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 102, 104, 136, 145, 161, 167, 168, 179, 180, 182, 193, 194, 201, 202, 203, 210, 212, 217, 223, 260, 267, 276, 278, 283, 284, 284, 383, 396, 433, 454, 466, 471, 479, 559, 560, 577, 592, 593, 594, 625, 727, 776, 777, 778, 831, 886, 887, 890, 898, 899, 915, 963, 974, 978, 979 980, 981, 1104, 1113, 1114, 1133, 1134
Phenol,2-methyl	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ OH	
Phosgene	COCl ₂	
Phthalic anhydride	C ₆ H ₄ (CO) ₂ O	42
Picric acid	C ₆ H ₂ (NO ₂) ₃ OH	



Table 1. Organic Compounds in EPA Lists of Priority Pollutants, Air Toxics, or Toxic Release Inventory

Substance	Formula	Reference
Polybrominated biphenyls	C ₁₂ Br _x H _{10-x}	
Propane sultone	C ₃ H ₆ SO ₂	
Propionaldehyde	C ₂ H ₅ CHO	861g,1051g
Propiolactone, beta-	OCH ₂ CH ₂ CO	
Propoxur [Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-methylcarbamate]	C ₁₁ H ₁₅ NO ₃	520,521,756
Propylene oxide	CH ₂ OCHCH ₃	
Propylene (Propene)	CH ₃ CH:CH ₂	1057g
Propyleneimine	CH ₃ HCNHCH ₂	
Pyrene	C ₁₆ H ₁₀	
p-Anisidine	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
p-Chloro-m-cresol	C ₆ H ₃ CH ₃ OHOCl	
p-Cresidine	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₃ (NH ₂)OCH ₃	
p-Nitrosodiphenylamine	(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ NNO	
p-Phenylenediamine	C ₆ H ₄ (NH ₂) ₂	
Quinoline	C ₉ H ₇ N	97
Quinone	C ₆ H ₄ O ₂	
Quintozene (Pentachloronitrobenzene)	C ₆ Cl ₅ NO ₂	
Safrole	C ₉ H ₈ O ₂	
sec-Butyl alcohol	CH ₃ CH ₂ CHOHCH ₃	
Sevin (carbaryl)	C ₁₀ H ₇ OOCNHCH ₃	
Sodium Alizarinsulfonate	SO ₃ C ₆ H ₃ (CO) ₂ C ₆ H ₂ (OH) ₂ Na	
Styrene	C ₆ H ₅ CH:CH ₂	
Styrene oxide	C ₆ H ₅ CHOCH ₂	
Terephthalic acid	C ₆ H ₄ (COOH) ₂	360,361
tert-Butyl alcohol	(CH ₃) ₃ COH	593
tert-Butylformate	(CH ₃) ₃ COC(O)H	
Tetrachloroethylene	Cl ₂ C:CCl ₂	9g,244g,287g,373g,486g,515g,617g,618g,634,773,838,839,1018g,1058g,
Tetrachlorvinphos	C ₁₀ H ₈ Cl ₄ O ₄ P	312
Tetrahydrofuran	CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ CH ₂ O	
Thioacetamide	CH ₃ CSNH ₂	
Thiourea	(NH ₂) ₂ CS	
Toluene	C ₆ H ₅ CH ₃	12g,35,63g,117,151g,286g,344g,394g,486g,540g,555g,556g,633g,839,840,686
Toluene diisocyanate	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₃ (NCO) ₂	
Toxaphene	C ₁₀ H ₁₀ Cl ₈	
Triaziquone	C ₁₂ H ₁₃ N ₃ O ₂	
Trichlorfon	(CH ₃ O) ₂ P(O)CH(OH)CCl ₃	



Table 1. Organic Compounds in EPA Lists of Priority Pollutants, Air Toxics, or Toxic Release Inventory

Substance	Formula	Reference
Trichloroethylene	CHCl:CCl ₂	9g,10,74g,75,78,94g,102 112,113,158g,211g,287g, 373g,388g,389g,417g, 419g,420g,421g,476g, 484g,485g,539g,608,618g, 687,723g,753g,839,898, 962g,1018g,1019g,1054g, 1055g,1087g
Triethylamine	N(C ₂ H ₅) ₃	775
Trifluralin	F ₃ C(NO ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₂ N(C ₃ H ₇) ₂	
Trinitrophenylmethylnitramine	(NO ₂) ₃ C ₆ H ₂ N(NO ₂)CH ₃	
Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	(CH ₂ BrCHBrCH ₂ O) ₃ PO	
Urethane (ethyl carbamate)	CO(NH ₂)OC ₂ H ₅	
Vinyl acetate	CH ₃ COOCH:CH ₂	
Vinyl bromide	CH ₂ CHBr	
Vinyl chloride	CH ₂ :CHCl	
Vinylidene chloride	CH ₂ :CCl ₂	
Xylene (mixed isomers)	C ₆ H ₄ (CH ₃) ₂	698g,839,840
Zineb	Zn(CS ₂ NHCH ₂) ₂	



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	Cl ₃ CCH ₂ Cl	
1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane	F ₃ CCH ₂ F	
1,3,5,7-Tetramethylcyclotetrasiloxane		
1,1,1-Trifluoro-2,2,2-trichloroethane	F ₃ CCCl ₃	
1,1,1-Trifluorobromochloroethane	C ₂ H ₃ ClBr	
1,1,3-Trichloropropene	Cl ₂ CCHCH ₂ Cl	
1,1-Difluoro-1,2,2-trichloroethane	CIF ₂ CCHCl ₂	
1,1-Difluoro-1,2-dichloroethane	FCICCClH ₂	
1,1-Difluoroethylene	CH ₂ CF ₂	
1,1-Dimethyl-3-phenylurea	C ₆ H ₅ NHC(O)N(CH ₃) ₂	
1,1-Diphenylethylene	(C ₆ H ₅)CCH ₂	
1,2-Dimethoxybenzene	(CH ₃ O) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	
1,2-Bis(2-chloroethoxy)ethane	(ClC ₂ H ₄) ₂ C ₂ H ₄	
1,2,3-Benzenetricarboxylic acid (Hemimellitic acid)	C ₆ H ₃ (CO ₂ H) ₃	33
1,2-, 1,3-, or 1,4-Dinitrobenzene	(NO ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	
1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid (Trimellitic acid)	C ₆ H ₃ (CO ₂ H) ₃	33
1,2,4-Trihydroxybenzene	C ₆ H ₃ (OH) ₃	853
1,2,4-Trinitrobenzene	C ₆ H ₃ (NO ₂) ₂	
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	C ₆ H ₃ (NO ₂) ₂	
1,2,4,5-Benzenetetracarboxylic acid (Pyromellitic acid)	C ₆ H ₂ (CO ₂ H) ₄	33
1,2,4,5-Tetramethylbenzene	(CH ₃) ₄ C ₆ H ₂	
1,3-Dihydroxybenzene	(OH) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	680
1,3-Dimethoxybenzene	(CH ₃ O) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	
1,3-Diphenylisobenzofuran	(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ C ₆ H ₂ OC ₆ H ₄	
1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxylic acid	C ₆ H ₃ (CO ₂ H) ₃	
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	(CH ₃) ₃ C ₆ H ₃	
1,4-Dimethoxybenzene	(CH ₃ O) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	(NO ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	
1,4-Diphenyl-1,3-butadiene	(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ C ₄ H ₄	659
1,4-Napthoquinone	C ₁₀ H ₆ O ₂	
1,4-Pentanediol	CH ₃ CH(OH)(CH ₂) ₃ OH	
1,10-Dichlorodecane	Cl(CH ₂) ₁₀ Cl	199
1-Benzylnicotinamide	(C ₆ H ₅)CH ₂ (C ₅ H ₃ N)C(O)NH ₂	
1-Bromodecane	BrC ₁₀ H ₂₁	
1-Bromododecane	BrC ₁₂ H ₂₅	
1-Butanol	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₃ OH	52g
1-Butylamine	n-C ₄ H ₇ NH ₂	52g
1-Decene	CH ₂ CHC ₈ H ₁₇	
1-Dodecanol	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₁₁ OH	
1-Hexene	C ₆ H ₁₂	



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
1-(Methoxyphenyl)-2-propanol	(CH ₃ OCH ₂ CH ₃)(CH ₃)CHOH	
1-Phenylethanol	CH ₃ CH(C ₆ H ₅)OH	
1-Propanol	n-C ₃ H ₇ OH	52g
1-Nitronaphthalene	C ₁₀ H ₇ NO ₂	
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	CH ₃ CCl ₂ CO ₂ H	112,113
2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidone		1006
2,3-Dichloropyridine	Cl ₂ C ₅ H ₃ N	
2,3-, 2,4- or 3,4-Difluorophenol	F ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OH	
Tris-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)ethyl-phosphite	C ₂ H ₅ P[OC ₆ H ₃ Cl ₂] ₃	
2,6-Dichlorophenol	C ₆ H ₃ Cl ₂ OH	
2,6-Di-tert-butylphenol		140,141
2,6-Di-tert-butyl-4-methylphenol		140,1006
2,6-Dimethylphenol		140,528
2,7-Dichlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	Cl ₂ C ₁₂ H ₆ O ₂	
2-, 3-, or 4-Chlorobenzoic acid	ClC ₆ H ₄ CO ₂ H	181,183,184
2-, 4-, or 6-chloroquinoline	C ₉ H ₇ NCl	97
2-, 3-, or 4-Fluorophenol	FC ₆ H ₄ OH	
2-,3-, or 4-Nitrotoluene	N ₂ O ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₃	
2,3-Benzofuran	C ₈ H ₆ O	
2,3- and 2,5-Dichlorophenol	Cl ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OH	
2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran	C ₈ H ₈ O	
2,3-Dimethyl-1,3-butadiene	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)C(CH ₃)CH ₂	659
2,3,5-Trichlorophenol	Cl ₃ C ₆ H ₂ OH	
2,3,6-Trichlorobenzoic acid	Cl ₃ C ₆ H ₂ CO ₂ H	708
2,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid	(HO) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ CO ₂ H	684
2,4-Hexadienes		659
2,4-Dimethoxybenzene	(CH ₃ O) ₂ C ₆ H ₄	
2,4-xylylidine	H ₂ NC ₆ H ₃ (CH ₃) ₂	
2,5-Dimethyl-2,4-hexadiene		659
2,5-Dinitrophenol	(NO ₂) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OH	
2,6-Dichloroindophenol	C ₈ H ₂ N(OH)Cl ₂	54
2,5-Furandimethanol	C ₄ H ₂ O(CH ₂ OH) ₂	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenyl oxalate	(Cl ₃ C ₆ H ₂)C ₂ O ₄	
2,4,6-Trinitrobenzoic acid	(NO ₂) ₃ C ₆ H ₂ CO ₂ H	
2-Amino-5-diethylaminotoluene	(NH ₂)[(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ N]C ₆ H ₃ CH ₃	
bis-(2-Dipyridyl)disulfide		847,848,849
2-Chloroaniline	CIC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
2-Chlorobenzaldehyde	CIC ₆ H ₄ C(O)H	
2-Chlorobiphenyl	CIC ₆ H ₄ C ₆ H ₅	191,947, 948, 949,950
2-Chlorodibenzo-p-dioxin	CIC ₁₂ H ₇ O ₂	
2-Chloroethylthiethylsulfide	(CIC ₂ H ₄)C ₂ H ₅ S	
2-Chlorophenol	CIC ₆ H ₄ OH	710



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
2-Chloroethylmethylsulfide	(CIC ₂ H ₄)CH ₃ S	
2-Coumaranone	C ₈ H ₆ O ₂	
2-Furoic Acid	(CH ₂) ₃ CHOCO ₂ H	
2-Hexene	C ₆ H ₁₂	
2 or 3 or 4-Halobenzylalcohols	HOCH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ X (X=F, Cl. Or Br)	969
2 or 3 or 4-Hydroxyacetophenone	HOC ₆ H ₄ C(O)CH ₃	995
2-Hydroxypyridine	HOC ₅ H ₄ N	
2-Hydroxytetrahydropyran	HOC ₅ H ₉ O	
2-Methylbenzamidazole	C ₆ H ₄ N ₂ HCCH ₃	
2-Methylbenzoic acid	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ CO ₂ H	934
2-Methylisoborneol	C ₁₁ H ₂₀ OH	
2-Methylpropionic acid	(CH ₃) ₂ CH ₂ CO ₂ H	
2-Methyl-1,4-hydroquinone	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₃ (OH) ₂	
2-Methyl-2-nitropropane	(CH ₃) ₂ CHNO ₂	
2-Naphthol	C ₁₀ H ₇ OH	
2-Nitroaniline	O ₂ NC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
2-Tolualdehyde	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ CHO	
2,2'-Dihydroxybiphenyl	C ₁₂ H ₈ (OH) ₂	
3,3,3-Trifluoropropene	CH ₂ CHCF ₃	
3,4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid		853
3,3'-Dichlorobiphenyl	(CIC ₆ H ₄) ₂	
3,4,5-Trichlorophenol	Cl ₃ C ₆ H ₂ OH	
3,4-Dichloroaniline	Cl ₂ C ₆ H ₃ NH ₂	
3,4-Dichlorophenol	3,4-Cl ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OH	
3,5-Dichlorophenol	3,5-Cl ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OH	
3,5-Di-tert-butylphenol		140,141
3,5-Di-methylphenol		140
3-Aminoanisole	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ NH ₃	
3-Bromoquinoline	C ₉ H ₇ NBr	97
3-Chloroaniline	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ Cl	
3-Chloroanisole	CIC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
3-Chlorobenzaldehyde	CIC ₆ H ₄ C(O)H	
3-Chlorophenol	m-ClC ₆ H ₄ OH	188
3-Chlorosalicylic acid	C ₇ H ₅ ClO ₃	
3-Chlorotoluene	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ Cl	
3-Fluoroanisole	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ F	
3-Fluorotoluene	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ F	
3-Hydroxyanisole	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ OH	
3-Methoxybenzylalcohol	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂ OH	166
3-Methyl-2-oxobutanoic acid	(CH ₃)CHC(O)CO ₂ H	
3-Nitroanisole	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	
3-Nitrophenol	O ₂ NC ₆ H ₄ OH	275
3-Nitrotoluene	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
3-Octanol	CH ₃ CH ₂ CH(OH)(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃	
3-Octanone	CH ₃ CH ₂ C(O)(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃	
4,6-Dichlororesorcinol		853
4-Acetobenzaldehyde	CH ₃ C(O)C ₆ H ₄ CHO	
4-Aminoanisole	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
4-Aminophenylarsonic acid		534
4-Bromophenol	BrC ₆ H ₄ OH	
4-t-Butyltoluene	p-(t-C ₄ H ₉)C ₆ H ₄ CH ₃	
4-Chloroanisole	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ Cl	
4-Chlorobenzaldehyde	CIC ₆ H ₄ C(O)H	
4-Chlorobenzenesulfonamide	CIC ₆ H ₄ SO ₂ NH ₂	569
4-Chlorocatachol	CIC ₆ H ₃ (OH) ₂	493
4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxyacetic acid		1100
4-Chloro-3-methylnitrobenzene	Cl(CH ₃)C ₆ H ₃ NO ₂	285
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	Cl(CH ₃)C ₆ H ₃ OH	710
4-Chloro-3-nitro-benzotrifluoride	C ₆ HCl(NO ₂)F ₃	
4-Chlorophenol	CIC ₆ H ₄ OH	3,104,152,189,201,223, 231,282,285,308, 342,400, 401,424,457,460,493,494, 554,578,579,585,586,732, 733,886,887,1042,1097, 1098
4-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid	CIC ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ CO ₂ H	714
4-Chlorophenylisocyanate	CIC ₆ H ₄ NCO	
4-Chlorotoluene	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ Cl	
4-Ethylaniline	NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ C ₂ H ₅	36
4-Fluoroanisole	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ F	
4-Fluorophenol	FC ₆ H ₄ OH	
4-Fluorotoluene	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ F	
4-Hydroxyanisole	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ OH	
4-Hydroxyacetophenone	HOC ₆ H ₄ C(O)CH ₃	
4-Hydroxyazobenzene	C ₆ H ₅ NNC ₆ H ₄ OH	268
4-Hydroxybenzyl Alcohol	p-HO(C ₆ H ₄)CH ₂ OH	166
4-Hydroxybiphenyl	C ₁₂ H ₉ OH	
4-Iodophenol	IC ₆ H ₄ OH	
4-Methoxybenzyl alcohol	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ OH	
4-Methoxybenzyl(methyl) ether	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ OCH ₃	
4-Methoxybenzyl(3-phenylpropyl)-ether	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ O(CH ₂) ₃ C ₆ H ₅	
4-Methoxybenzyl(t-buyl) ether	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ OC(CH ₃) ₃	
4-Methoxybenzyl(phenyl)sulfide	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ CH ₂ SC ₆ H ₅	
4-Methoxyphenol	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ OH	554
4-Nitroaniline	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	285
4-Nitroanisole	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
4-Nitrobenzaldehyde	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CHO	
4-Nitrobenzamide	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CONH ₂	
4-Nitrobenzenesulfanamide	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ SO ₂ NH ₂	
4-Nitrobenzoic acid	O ₂ NC ₆ H ₄ CO ₂ H	714
4-Nitrocatechol	(NO ₂)C ₆ H ₃ (OH) ₂	
4-Chlororesorcinol		853
4-Nitromethylbenzenesulfonate	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ SO ₃ CH ₃	
4-Nitromethylbenzoate	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CO ₂ CH ₃	
4-Nitrophenylethylphosphinate	(NO ₂)C ₆ H ₄ (C ₂ H ₅)PO ₂	
4-Nitrophenylisopropylphosphinate	(NO ₂ C ₆ H ₅)(C ₃ H ₇)HPO ₃	
4-Nitrophenyldiethylphosphate	(NO ₂ C ₆ H ₅)(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ PO ₄	
4-Nitrosoimidazole		690
4-Nitrosophenol	ONC ₆ H ₄ OH	
4-Nitrosopyrazole		690
4-Nitrotoluene	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ NO ₂	
4-Nonylphenol		326
4-Nonylphenolpolyethoxylate		326
4-Phenylbutylamine	C ₆ H ₅ (CH ₂) ₄ NH ₂	
4-Picoline	CH ₃ C ₅ H ₄ N	
4-tert-butylphenol	(CH ₃) ₃ CC ₆ H ₄ OH	140
4-tert-butylpyridine	(CH ₃) ₃ CC ₅ H ₄ N	638
4-(2-Pridinylazo)resorcinol		146
4-Thiophenyl-1-butanol	C ₆ H ₅ S(CH ₂) ₄ OH	
4-Trifluoromethylphenol	CF ₃ C ₆ H ₄ OH	
4,4'-Dihydroxybiphenyl	C ₁₂ H ₈ (OH) ₂	
5-Bromouracil	BrC ₄ H(NH) ₂ (O) ₂	
5-Chlorouracil	ClC ₄ H(NH) ₂ (O) ₂	
5-Fluorouracil	FC ₄ H(NH) ₂ (O) ₂	
5-Hydroxypentanoic acid	HO(CH ₂) ₄ CO ₂ H	
6-Chlorovanillin		1045
6-Methoxytetralin	CH ₃ OC ₈ H ₅ O	
5-Methylresorcinol	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₅ O ₂	
6-Methyluracil	CH ₃ C ₄ H(NH) ₂ (O) ₂	169, 170
9,10-Anthraquinone	C ₁₄ H ₈ O ₂	95
9-Acetylanthracene	C ₁₄ H ₉ C(O)CH ₃	95
12-Nitrododecanoic acid	NO ₂ C ₁₁ H ₂₂ CO ₂ H	
12-phenyldodecanesulfonate, sodium salt	C ₆ H ₅ (CH ₂) ₁₂ SO ₃ H	
17-Oestradiol		142
Acenaphthane	C ₁₀ H ₁₆ (CH ₂) ₂	
Acetic Acid or acetate ion	CH ₃ CO ₂ H	192, 306, 435, 436, 511, 558g, 612g, 613g, 614g, 643, 790, 904
Acetone semicarbozone		415



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Acetophenone	CH ₃ COC ₆ H ₅	
Acetylene	C ₂ H ₂	
Acid Blue 9		1035g
Acid Blue 40		707
Acid Blue 80		1037
Acid chrome blue K		281
Acid fuchsin		700
Acid orange 7	Na ₂ O ₃ SC ₆ H ₄ N ₂ C ₁₀ H ₆ OH	1037
Acid rosaniline		108,109
Acridine orange		543
Acrinathrin		792,793,794, 795,796,797, 798,799
Active Red X-3B		324
Adenine		
Adipic acid	C ₅ H ₁₁ CO ₂ H	
Aldicarb	CH ₃ SC(CH ₃) ₂ CHN(O)C(O)NHCH ₃	
L-Alanine	CH ₃ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	325
Alizarin		62
Alizarin Red S Biological Stain		504,506,507
p-Alkylphenol (various)	R(C ₆ H ₄)OH	
Allyl alcohol	C ₃ H ₅ OH	
Alochlor		
Amaranth		204,205
Ametryn		
Aminophenol, 2, 3, or 4	NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ OH	554
Anatoxin-a		730
o-Anisidine	CH ₃ OC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
Anthraquinone-2-sulfonic acid	HO ₃ SC ₁₄ H ₇ O ₂	
AOX or Haloform Precursors		
L-Arginine	H ₂ NCHNH(CH ₂) ₃ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
L-Ascorbic acid		456
Aspartame	HO ₂ CCH ₂ CH(NH ₂)C(O)NHCH-(C ₇ H ₇)(CO ₂ CH ₃)	
L-Aspartic acid	HO ₂ CCH ₂ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
Asulam		
Auramine		204,205
Azinphos methyl	C ₁₀ H ₁₂ N ₃ O ₃ PS ₂	
Azobenzenes (various)	XC ₆ H ₄ NNC ₆ H ₄ X	269,478
Azobisisformamidoacetic acid		
Azodrin		
Bacteria/Algae/Virus/Cancer Cells/		28,58,133,164,176,194,



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Macrophages/Skin Fibroblasts/Fungi/Pollen		272g,322,338g,341,347g,369,412,446,449, 459,465,473,512,549,567,574,626,630,632,657,664,677,688,745,746,766,806,835,907,928,971,1022,1140
Basagran		
Benthiocarb		
Benzaldehyde	C ₆ H ₅ C(O)H	63g,555g,556g
Benzofuran	C ₈ H ₆ O	
Benzophenone	(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ CO	
Benzoquinone	C ₆ H ₄ O ₂	479,811
Benzyldodecyldimethylammonium chloride	(C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂)(C ₁₂ H ₂₅)(CH ₃) ₂ N,Cl	
Benzyl ethers	C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂ O-R R=CH ₃ , n-C ₆ H ₁₃ , t-C ₄ H ₉ , (CH ₂) ₃ C ₆ H ₅ , CH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	
N-Benzylidineaniline (para substituted)	p-R-C ₆ H ₄ CHNC ₆ H ₅ (R=H, OCH ₃ , CH ₃ , Cl, or Br)	
Benzyl phenylacetate	C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂ CO ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₅	149
Benzyl(phenyl)sulfide	C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂ SC ₆ H ₅	
Benzyltetradecyldimethylammonium chloride	(C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂)(C ₁₄ H ₂₇)(CH ₃) ₂ N,Cl	
Biomass		
Biphthalate	(C ₆ H ₄)(CO ₂ H)CO ₂ (-1)	
Bisphenol A		653
Brilliant green		204
Bromacil		216
Bromobenzene	BrC ₆ H ₅	
Bromo-thymol Blue		
Bromoxynil		886,887
Butane	C ₄ H ₁₀	
Butanoic acid	C ₃ H ₇ CO ₂ H	52g
But-1-ene	CH ₂ CHCH ₂ CH ₃	88g,89g
But-2-ene	CH ₃ CHCHCH ₃	348g
Butylacrylate	C ₄ H ₉ O ₂ CCHCH ₂	
t-Butylazine		
n-Butyltin chloride	C ₄ H ₉ SnCl ₃	
But-1-yne	CHCCH ₂ CH ₃	
Carbamate pesticides		873
Carbetamide		
Carbofuran		458, 464



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Carbon dioxide (reduction)	CO ₂	11g,13,26,144,353,398,399,717,781,825, 998,999, 1009,1014,1053
Carbon monoxide	CO	195g,196g,402g,698g,920g 1107g
Carbon tetrabromide	CBr ₄	82
Catalase		
Catechol	C ₆ H ₄ (OH) ₂	
Cationic blue X-GRL		329
C12-Betaine	(C ₁₂ H ₂₅)(CH ₃) ₂ NCO ₂	
C12-Amidobetaine		
Cetyltrimethylbenzylammonium chloride	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₁₅ (CH ₃) ₂ - (C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂)N,Cl	
Cetylpyridinium chloride or bromide	N-[CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₁₅](C ₅ H ₅ N),Cl (or Br)	846
Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₁₅ (CH ₃) ₃ N,Cl	
Chloroacetaldehyde	CH ₂ CIC(O)H	
Chlorobenzoic acids, o-, m-, or p-	Cl(C ₆ H ₄)CO ₂ H	
Chlorofluorocarbons, various		
Chloral hydrate	Cl ₃ CO(OH) ₂	
Chloranil, o- and p-	C ₆ Cl ₄ O ₂	
o-Chlorobiphenyl	C ₁₂ H ₉ Cl	838
Chloroethylammonium chloride	ClH ₃ N,Cl	
Chlorpyrifos		
Chlorsulfuron		569
Chrome black T		1037
Ciba orange RI		
Cinnamyl alcohol	C ₆ H ₄ C ₂ H ₂ OH	
Citric acid	HO ₂ CCH ₂ C(OH)(CO ₂ H)CH ₂ CO ₂ H	159,571
Coal or Carbon		
Color and/or COD (in wastewater)		
Congo red	C ₃₂ H ₂₂ O ₆ N ₆ S ₂ Na ₂	713
Cresol violet	C ₁₆ H ₈ NO(NH ₂),Cl	
Creosote phenolics		
Crystal violet		841
p-Coumaric acid	HO-C ₆ H ₄ CHCHCO ₂ H	
Coumarin		361
Cyanamide	NCNH ₂	
Cyanuric acid	C ₃ N ₃ (OH) ₃	885
Cyclododecanol	C ₁₂ H ₂₃ OH	
Cyclohexanedicarboxylic acids	C ₆ H ₁₀ (CO ₂ H) ₂	
Cyclohexanol	C ₆ H ₁₁ OH	
Cyclohexene	C ₆ H ₁₀	
Cyclohexene oxide	C ₆ H ₁₀ O	
Cyclooctatetraene	C ₈ H ₈	
Cyclopentane	C ₅ H ₁₀	



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Cyclophosphamide	OPONHC ₃ H ₆ [N(C ₂ H ₄ Cl) ₂]	
t-Cinnamic acid	C ₆ H ₅ CHCHCO ₂ H	714
D,L-Cysteine	HSCH ₂ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
Cytosine		170,324
DDT	(CIC ₆ H ₄) ₂ CHCCl ₃	76,1095,1096
DNA and RNA		32, 324,992
Decalin	C ₁₀ H ₁₈	
Decamethyltetrasiloxane	(CH ₃) ₁₀ Si ₄ O ₃	
Decane	C ₁₀ H ₂₂	742
Decanoic acid	C ₉ H ₁₉ CO ₂ H	
Decanol	HOC ₁₀ H ₂₁	
Desipramine	(C ₆ H ₄) ₂ (CH ₂) ₂ N(CH ₂) ₃ NHCH ₃	
Diazinon	[(CH ₃) ₂ CHC ₄ N ₂ H(CH ₃)O]-PS(OC ₂ H ₅) ₂	
Dibenzothiophene	C ₁₂ H ₈ S	
Dibenzo-p-dioxines, various	X _n C ₁₂ H _(8-n) O ₂ (X=Cl or Br)	407
Dibenzylsulfone	[C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂) ₂ SO ₂	
Dibromomethane	CH ₂ Br ₂	
Dichloroacetic acid	Cl ₂ CHCO ₂ H	41,173,217, 378
Diclofenthion		439
Dichloroacetyl Chloride	Cl ₂ CHCOCl	211g
Diethylamine	(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ NH	426,427
Diethyl ether	(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ O	
Diethylmethylphosphanate		
Dihexadecylphosphate		
Dimethoate	(CH ₃ O) ₂ PSSCH ₂ CONHCH ₃	
Dimethylacetamide	CH ₃ C(O)N(CH ₃) ₂	
Dimethylamine	(CH ₃) ₂ NH	
Dimethylaminoborane	(CH ₃) ₂ NHBH ₃	316
Dimethylarsinic acid		534
Dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate		1024,1027,1071,1072,1073 1126,1127
Dimethylglyoxime	CH ₃ N(H)CC(H)NCH ₃	414
Dimethylmethylphosphonate	(CH ₃ O) ₂ CH ₃ PO	662g,741g
Dimethyl-2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl-phosphonate		
Dimethylphenols (Xylenols)	(CH ₃) ₂ C ₆ H ₃ OH	
Dimethylsulfide	(CH ₃) ₂ S	87g,649
Dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate	(CH ₃) ₂ (Cl ₂ CCH)PO ₄	
Diphenylacetylene	(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ C ₂	
Diphenylamine	(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ NH	
Diphenylmethane	(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ CH ₂	
Diphenylsulfide	(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ S	



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Diphenyltin chloride	(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ SnCl ₂	
Direct blue 1	[(Na ₃ O ₃ S)C ₁₆ H ₆ (NH ₂)(OH)-(OCH ₃)N ₂] ₂	
Direct scarlet 4BS		124,381,1048,1141
Diquat		
Disinfection by-products		
Disperse blue 79		
Disperse red 74		
Diuron	C ₆ H ₃ Cl ₂ NHC(O)N(CH ₃) ₂	67,315
Dodecane	C ₁₂ H ₂₆	117
Dodecyl sulfate, sodium salt	(C ₁₂ H ₂₅) ₂ SO ₄ ,Na	468
Dodecylbenzenesulfonate, sodium salt	(C ₁₂ H ₂₅)C ₆ H ₄ SO ₃ ,Na	83,264,666,987
Dodecyldecaoxyethylenephosphates	(C ₁₂ H ₂₅)(CH ₃) ₃ N,Br	809
Dodecylpyridinium chloride	(C ₁₂ H ₂₅)C ₅ H ₅ NH,Cl	
Dodecytrimethylammonium bromide		
Doxycycline		
Drimarene Yellow 3 GLI		
Dyes		29,107,164,216,249,269, 354,379,413,489,631,818, 832,834,876,881,929,935, 941,942,943,1002,1089, 1101,1103,1115,1117,1118 1135,1138,1141
Eosin		
Estradiol		652,653
Ethambutol		
Ethane	C ₂ H ₆	
Ethanol	C ₂ H ₅ OH	52g,110,111,112,394g, 443g,610g,613g,614g, 633g,774,849,882g
Ethanol amine	HOC ₂ H ₄ NH ₂	46,426,427
Ethylacetate	CH ₃ CO ₂ C ₂ H ₅	
Ethyl amine	C ₂ H ₅ NH ₂	426,427
Ethyl bromophos		439
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and metal complexes	(HO ₂ CCH ₂) ₄ N ₂ C ₂ H ₄	66,111,137,138,139,159, 160,390,636,740,775,916, 1033,1034
Ethyl parathion		439
2-, 3-, or 4-Ethylphenol	(C ₂ H ₅)C ₆ H ₄ OH	
Fast Orange GC Base		
Fenamiphos		312
Fenitrothion	C ₉ H ₁₂ NO ₅ PS	312
Fenobucarb		
Fluorescein	C ₂₀ H ₁₂ O ₅	



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Flutriafol		646
Folicur		
Formamide	HC(O)NH ₂	977
Formic acid or formate ion	HCO ₂ H	73,84,85,86,128,172,368, 496,571,581,582,611g,761 849
Fullerenes	C ₆₀ , C ₇₀ , and C ₈₄	
Fulvic acid		
Furfuryl alcohol		593
beta-D-Galactosidase		
Gasoline		462
Geosmin		487
Glucose	C ₆ H ₁₁ O ₆	456
L-Glutamic acid	HO ₂ C(CH ₂) ₂ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
L-Glutamine	H ₂ NC(CH ₂) ₂ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
Glycerol	C ₃ H ₅ (OH) ₃	590g
Glycerol trioleate		589g,590g
Glycolic acid	HOCH ₂ CO ₂ H	571
Glyoxylic acid	HO ₂ CCO ₂ H	197
Guanine		324
Halothane	CF ₃ CBrCl	
HCFC or HFC		
Heparin		
Heptanal	C ₆ H ₁₃ CHO	
Hexafluorobenzene	C ₆ F ₆	
Hexafluoropropene	CF ₂ CFCF ₃	
HMX	(CH ₂) ₄ (NNO ₂) ₄	
Hexanol	C ₆ H ₁₃ OH	
L-Histidine	C ₃ N ₂ H ₃ CH ₂ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
Humic Acids		50,51,103,418,474,594,837 927
Hydroxybenzoic acid (various)	HOC ₆ H ₄ (OH)CO ₂ H	
Hydroxycarboxylic acids, alpha	RCH(OH)CO ₂ H	
Hydroxyethylcellulose		
Imidacloprid		224,886,887,1136
Imidazole	C ₃ H ₄ N ₂	
Indole	C ₈ H ₆ NH	
Iprobenfos		
Isobutane	C ₄ H ₁₀	
Isobutanol	CH ₃ CH(CH ₃)CH ₂ OH	
Isobutene	C ₄ H ₈	
Isobutyric Acid	CH ₃ CH(CH ₃)CO ₂ H	
L-iso-Lucine	C ₂ H ₅ CH(CH ₃)CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Isonicotinaldehyde	C ₅ H ₄ NCHO	
Isoprene	CH ₂ C(CH ₃)CHCH ₂	370g
Isoprothiolane		
Isosorbide dinitrate	C ₆ O ₂ H ₈ (ONO ₂) ₂	
Iso-octane	(CH ₃) ₂ CH(CH ₂) ₄ CH ₃	
L-Lysine	NH ₂ (CH ₂) ₄ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
Lactic acid	C ₃ H ₆ O ₃	
Landfill leachate		
Laurylsulfate, sodium salt	C ₁₂ H ₂₅ SO ₄ ,Na	14,912
Levulinic acid	CH ₃ C(O)CH ₂ CH ₂ CO ₂ H	79
Lignin		531,872
Limonene	C ₉ H ₁₆	
Linoleic acid	C ₁₈ H ₃₁ CO ₂ H	
L-Leucine	(CH ₃) ₂ CHCH ₂ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
Lufenuron		547
Luminol-CL		
Malachite green oxalate	(C ₆ H ₅)[C ₆ H ₄ N(CH ₃) ₂][C ₆ H ₄ N-(CH ₃) ₂]C,(C ₂ O ₄ H) ₂ .H ₂ C ₂ O ₄	
Maleic acid	HO ₂ CCHCHCO ₂ H	
Maleic anhydride	O ₂ CCHCHCO ₂	42
Malic acid	HO ₂ CCH ₂ CH(OH)CO ₂ H	309
Malonaldehyde	H(O)CCH ₂ C(O)H	
Malonic acid	CH ₂ (CO ₂ H) ₂	
Manitol	HOCH ₂ [CH(OH)] ₄ CH ₂ OH	
Mecoprop		895,897
Mercaptotetrazole	HSN ₄ H	
Mesitylene	(CH ₃) ₃ C ₆ H ₃	
Metalaxyl		896
Methamidophos		545
Methane	CH ₄	120g,121g,122g,270g
Methanethiol	CH ₃ SH	
L-Methionine	CH ₃ S(CH ₂) ₂ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
Methomyl		
N-Methylaniline	C ₆ H ₅ NHCH ₃	
Methyl bromophos		439
Methylcyclohexane	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₁₁	
Methyl-2-naphthoate	C ₁₀ H ₇ CO ₂ CH ₃	
Methylnitrophos		
Methyl oleate		1006
Methyl orange	Na ₃ O ₃ SC ₆ H ₄ N ₂ C ₆ H ₄ N(CH ₃) ₂	148,205,329,330,785,944, 945,946,973,1064,1065, 1066,1067,1068,1070
Methyl parathion		439,757
Methyl perfluoroethyl ether	CH ₃ OC ₂ F ₅	461g



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Methyl perfluoro-1-propyl ether	CH ₃ OC ₃ F ₇	461g
Methyl perfluoro-2-propyl ether	CH ₃ OC ₃ F ₇	461g
Methyl stearate	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₁₆ CO ₂ CH ₃	711g
Methylstyrene	C ₆ H ₅ (CH ₃)CCH ₂	
Methyl viologen	(CH ₃ C ₅ H ₄ N) ₂ Cl ₂	557,635
Methyl violet		454,841
Methylene blue	(CH ₃) ₂ NC ₆ H ₃ NSC ₆ H ₃ N(CH ₃) ₂ ,Cl	207,208,213,221,229,247, 409,475,481,482,483,536, 537,570,583,657,668,682, 777,778,800,814,815,841, 882g,993,1044
Methylvinylketone	CH ₃ COC ₂ H ₃	
Microcystin-LR or YR or YA		218,219,467,729,730,791,
Mixed waste		
Molasses		
Monocrotophos		118,1091,1139
Monuron	ClC ₆ H ₄ NHCON(CH ₃) ₂	
Morpholine	C ₄ H ₈ ONH	
Myrcene	C ₁₀ H ₁₆	
m-Phenoxytoluene	m-C ₆ H ₅ O-C ₆ H ₄ CH ₃	
N-Benzyl diphenylamine	(C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂)(C ₆ H ₅) ₂ N	
N-Docanoyl-beta-alanine		
N-Dodecanoylglutamate		
N'-Dodecyl-N,N-dimethyl ammonium-acetate, sodium salt		
N'-Dodecylamidopropyl-N,N-dimethyl-ammonium acetate, sodium salt		
N-Dodecanoyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)amide	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₁₀ C(O)NH(CH ₂) ₂ OH	
N-Dodecanoyl-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-amide	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₁₀ C(O)N[(CH ₂) ₂ OH] ₂	
N-Hydroxysuccinimide	C ₂ H ₄ (C(O)) ₂ NOH	
N-Methylpyrrolidinone		230
N-Phenyl-1,4-phenylenediamine	C ₆ H ₅ NHC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
N,N,N',N'-Tetraethyloxonine		
alpha-Naphthaleneacetic acid	C ₁₀ H ₇ CH ₂ CO ₂ H	
Naphthol	C ₁₀ H ₇ OH	
Naphthol ASBS dye		716
Naphthol blue black	(C ₆ H ₅ N ₂)C ₁₂ H ₂ (OH)(NH ₂)-(SO ₃ Na) ₂	258,821
Nicotinamide Coenzymes		
Nicotine	C ₅ H ₄ NC ₄ H ₇ NCH ₃	
Nile Blue A	C ₁₆ NO(NH ₂)N(C ₂ H ₅) ₂ ,SO ₄	
Nitrocellulose		



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
m-Nitrocinnamic acid		694
o-Nitrophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside	C ₁₂ H ₁₅ NO ₈	
Nitropropane	CH ₃ CH ₂ CH ₂ NO ₂	
Nitrosobenzene	ONC ₆ H ₅	
p-Nitrosodimethylalanine	ONC ₆ H ₄ N(CH ₃) ₂	
p-Nitrotoluenesulfonic acid	(CH ₃)(NO ₂)C ₆ H ₃ SO ₃ H	
Nitrotoluene, various	NO ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₃	175
Nonylphenylethoxylate	C ₉ H ₁₇ C ₆ H ₄ OC ₂ H ₅	
n-Nonylphenylpolyoxyethylene ethers	C ₉ H ₁₇ C ₆ H ₄ O(C ₂ H ₄ O) _n H	
Octadecane	n-C ₁₈ H ₃₈	588g,589g,590g
Octadecanoic acid	n-C ₁₇ H ₃₅ CO ₂ H	589g,
n-Octanoic acid	C ₇ H ₁₅ CO ₂ H	
n-Octanol	C ₈ H ₁₇ OH	
Octanal	C ₇ H ₁₅ CHO	
Octaphenylcyclotetrasiloxane	(C ₆ H ₅) ₈ (SiO ₂) ₄	
Oil/Petroleum		278,279,290,742,921,1129, 1130
Oleic acid	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₇ CHCH ₃	283g,514g,923g,925g
Oxalic acid or oxalate ion	C ₂ O ₄ H ₂	7,48,81,135,159,428,441, 444,445,450,496,703
Orange I, II, III, or IV		47,456
Orange G		343
Oxamyl		544,886,887
PCB - polyhydroxy		
Paint waste		689
Palmitic (hexadecanoic) acid	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₁₄ CO ₂ H	734g,735g
Paraffin, liquid		590g
Paraoxone		83
Paraquat		604,915
Pendimethalin		
Pentachloroethane	C ₂ HCl ₅	
Pentaethyleneglycol n-dodecyl ether	(HO)(CH ₂ CH ₂ O) ₅ (C ₁₂ H ₂₃)	
Pentafluorophenol	C ₆ F ₅ OH	
n-Pentyl amine	n-C ₅ H ₁₁ NH ₂	
Permethrin		
Pesticides - unspecified		209,546,547,813,835,907, 908,1024,1119
Pirimiphos-methyl		312,313
beta-Phellandrene		
Phenacylstyrylthioether	C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂ SCH ₂ C(C ₆ H ₅)CH ₂	
Phenosafranin	C ₆ H ₅ N ₂ C ₁₂ H ₄ (NH ₂ (CH ₃) ₂	
Phenoxyacetic acid	C ₆ H ₅ OCH ₂ CO ₂ H	
Phenylacetic acid	C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂ CO ₂ H	
L-Phenylalanine	C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	325



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Phenylarsonic acid		534
Phenylsulfinylacetic acid	C ₆ H ₅ S(O)CH ₂ CO ₂ H	
Phenylsulfonylacetic acid	C ₆ H ₅ S(O) ₂ CH ₂ CO ₂ H	
Phenylthioacetic acid	C ₆ H ₅ SCH ₂ CO ₂ H	
Phenyltrifluoromethyl ketone	C ₆ H ₅ C(O)CF ₃	889
p-Phenylenediamine	H ₂ NC ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
Phenylhydroxylamine	C ₆ H ₅ NHOH	
Phenylmercaptotetrazole	C ₆ H ₅ SN ₄ H	
Phenyltetrazole	C ₆ H ₅ N ₄ H	
Phorate	(C ₂ H ₅ O)P(S)SCH ₂ SC ₂ H ₅	280
Phthalidialdehyde	C ₆ H ₄ (CHO) ₂	
Phthalan		
Phthalic acid	C ₆ H ₄ (CO ₂ H) ₂	62,274
Phthalazinylhydrazones		
Phthalocyanine		516g
Picoline	CH ₃ C ₅ H ₄ N	
Pinene (alpha or beta)	C ₁₀ H ₁₆	
Piperidene	C ₅ H ₁₀ NH	
Pirimicarb		720
Polyacrylamide	[CH ₂ CHC(O)NH ₂] _n	126
Polyethoxylene alkyl ethers	R ₂ (OC ₂ H ₄) _n	590g,843,1145
Polyethylene	(CH ₂ CH ₂) _n	
Poly(methylphenylsiloxane)	[(C ₆ H ₅)(CH ₃)SiO] _n	
Polypropylene	[(CH ₃)CHCH ₂] _n	
Polyvinylalcohol	(C ₂ H ₃ OH) _n	
Polyvinylchloride (PVC)	(CH ₂ CHCl) _n	265,596,1079g
Polyvinylpyrrolidone		323
Procion red		
Procymidone		
L-Proline	C ₄ H ₈ NCO ₂ H	
Prometon		
Prometryn		
Propane	C ₃ H ₈	861g,877g
Propanil	(3,4-Cl ₂ C ₆ H ₃)NH(O)CC ₂ H ₅	547
Propamocarb		
Propazine		
Propionamide	CH ₃ CH ₂ C(O)NH ₂	1051
Propionic acid	C ₂ H ₅ CO ₂ H	
Propyzamide		
Propylene	C ₃ H ₆	
Propylene glycol	CH ₃ CH(OH)CH ₂ OH	
Propylene glycol dinitrate	CH ₃ CH(NO ₃)CH ₂ (NO ₃)	
Propylene sulfide	C ₃ H ₆ S	87g



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Propyne	CH ₃ CCH	1013
Propyzamide		
Pyridine	C ₅ H ₅ N	440,441
Pyrimethanil		2,223
Pyrocatechol	o-C ₆ H ₄ (OH) ₂	
Pyrrole	C ₄ H ₅ N	
Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid	C ₄ H ₄ (CO ₂ H)N	441
Pyrrolidone		323
Quinoline acid yellow		
Reactive Blue 19		697
Reactive Blue 221		273
Reactive Blue 222		273
Reactive Dyes		229,273,329,453,644,645, 936,996,1109,1116
Reactive Red M5B		
Red Dye 79		
Red Dye 4BS		
Remazol Black B		30,273
Remazol Turquoise Blue G 133		30
Remazol Brilliant Blue R		273
Resorcinol		191,853
Rhodamine B	CH ₃ OC(O)(C ₆ H ₄)C ₁₃ H ₆ O(NH ₂) ₂	306,529,530,696,712,937, 938,939,966,1081
Rhodamine 6G	C ₂ H ₅ OC(O)C ₆ H ₄ C ₁₃ H ₄ (CH ₃) ₂ - [N(C ₂ H ₅) ₂]Cl	
Rhodamine 6ZH		
Rose Bengal	Na ₂ O ₂ CC ₆ Cl ₄ C ₁₃ H ₂ O ₄ O ₂	488
S-Dodecyl thioether carboxylates		
S-Ethyl-N,N-dipropyl thiocarbamate (EPTC)	(C ₂ H ₅)SC(O)N(C ₃ H ₇) ₂	
S-Ethyl-N,N-diisopropylthiocarbamate (Butylate)	(C ₂ H ₅)SC(O)N(i-C ₃ H ₇) ₂	
S-Ethyl-4-hexahydro-1-H-azepine-1- carbothionate (molinate)		
S-Propyl-N-cyclohexyl thiocarbamate (cycloate)	(C ₃ H ₇)SC(O)NH(C ₆ H ₁₁)	
S-Propyl-N,N-dipropyl thiocarbamate (vernolate)	(C ₃ H ₇)SC(O)(NC ₃ H ₇) ₂	
Sabinine		
Saccharin		317
Salicylaldehyde	C ₇ H ₆ O ₂	
Salicylic acid	C ₇ H ₆ O ₃	62,143,714,894,1042,1094
L-Serine	HOCH ₂ CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	325



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Simazine	(C ₂ H ₅)Cl(NHC ₂ H ₅)C ₃ N ₃	
Sirius yellow		205
Sodium anthracene-1-sulfonate		62
Sodium chloroacetate	CICH ₂ CO ₂ Na	
Sodium dodecylbenzene sulfonate	C ₁₂ H ₂₅ C ₆ H ₄ SO ₃ ,Na	409,850
Soluble dye 4BS		123
Special brilliant blue FFR		
Squalene		248g,393g
Stearic acid	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₁₆ CO ₂ H	588g,590g,721g,768g
Stilbene	C ₆ H ₅ CHCHC ₆ H ₅	
Succinic acid	HO ₂ CCH ₂ CH ₂ CO ₂ H	
Succinimide	HNC(O)CH ₂ CH ₂ C(O)	
Sucrose	C ₁₂ H ₂₂ O ₁₁	
Sulfones	RS(O) ₂ R'	
Sulforhodamine B		505,508
Sulfosalicylic acid		509,510
Superoxide dismutase (SOD)		
Surfactants - unspecified		334,676
Tartaric acid	HO ₂ CCH(OH)CH(OH)CO ₂ H	
Terbutryne		
Terpinene	C ₁₀ H ₁₆	
alpha-Terpineol	C ₁₀ H ₁₈ O	
Tetrabutylammonium phosphate	[(n-C ₄ H ₉) ₄ N] ₄ ,PO ₄	
Tetrachloroaniline	Cl ₄ C ₆ HNH ₂	
Tetrachlorvinphos	CHCICH(2,4,5-Cl ₃ C ₆ H ₂)(CH ₃)PO ₄	
Tetracycline		332,384,1080
Tetradecyldimethylbenzylammonium-chloride	CH ₃ (CH ₂) ₁₃ (CH ₃) ₂ (C ₆ H ₅ CH ₂)- NCl	
Tetrafluoroethylene	C ₂ F ₄	
Tetralin	C ₁₀ H ₁₂	
Tetramethylenediamine	NH ₂ (CH ₂) ₄ NH ₂	
Tetranitromethane	C(NO ₂) ₄	
Meso-Tetraphenylporphyrin		397
Theophylline	C ₇ H ₈ N ₄ O ₂ ·H ₂ O	
Thianthrene	C ₁₃ H ₈ OS	
Thioethers	RSR'	
Thiobencarb		
Thiolactic acid	CH ₃ CH(SH)CO ₂ H	
Thiophene	C ₅ H ₅ S	87g
Thiophenol	C ₆ H ₅ SH	
Thioxanthene	C ₁₂ H ₈ S ₂	
Thioxanthone	C ₁₃ H ₈ OS	
Thifensulfuron Me		569



Table 2. Other Organic Compounds Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance	Formula	Reference
Thiram		
Thymine	C ₅ H ₆ N ₂ O ₂	169,170,324
Thionine	C ₁₂ NS(NH ₂) ₂ O ₂ CCH ₃	
L-Threonine	CH ₃ CH(OH)CH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
p-Toluenesulfonic acid	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ SO ₃ H	
p-Toluidine	CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄ NH ₂	
Tordon		315
Total Organic Carbon (TOC)		4,43,44,49,115,164,174, 176,177,178,247,328,334, 474,654,695,870,932
Triadimefon		720
s-Triazines		
Trichloroacetic acid	Cl ₃ CCO ₂ H	830
Trietazine		
Triethanolamine	N(CH ₂ CH ₂ OH) ₃	336g,426,427
Trifluoroacetic acid	CF ₃ CO ₂ H	889
Trifluoroacetyl chloride	CF ₃ C(O)Cl	1099
Trihydrazinotriazine		
Trihydroxybenzene	(HO) ₃ C ₆ H ₃	
Trimethylamine	(CH ₃) ₃ N	745g
Trimethylammonium chloride	(CH ₃) ₃ NH ₂ Cl	
Trimethylene sulfide	(CH ₂) ₃ S	87g
Trinitrophenol	(NO ₂) ₃ C ₆ H ₂ OH	
Triphenylacetic acid	(C ₆ H ₅) ₃ CCO ₂ H	
Triphenylbismuthine	(C ₆ H ₅) ₃ Bi	
Triphenylphosphine	(C ₆ H ₅) ₃ P	
Triphenylstibine	(C ₆ H ₅) ₃ Sb	
L-Tryptophan	C ₈ NH ₆ CH ₂ CH(NH)CO ₂ H	
Tri-(p-Tolyl)arsine	(CH ₃ C ₆ H ₄) ₃ As	
Triton X-100	C ₈ H ₁₇ C ₆ H ₄ (OCH ₂ CH ₂) _x OH	
Umbelliferone	C ₉ H ₆ O ₃	
Uracil	HNC(O)NHC(O)CHCH	169,170,375
Urea	C(O)(NH ₂) ₂	
L-Valine	(CH ₃) ₂ CHCH(NH ₂)CO ₂ H	
Vat Blue		
Vinclozolin		



Table 3. Inorganic Substances Included in EPA Lists of Hazardous Substances and/or Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance/Element	Formula/Symbol	Reference
Actinides	Th,Pa,U,Np,Pu	
Aluminum (fume or dust)	Al	
Aluminum oxide	Al ₂ O ₃	
Ammonia	NH ₃	745g,1131
Ammonium nitrate (soln)	NH ₄ NO ₃	
Ammonium sulfate (soln)	(NH ₄) ₂ SO ₄	
Antimony	Sb	
Arsenic	As	
Asbestos	Mg, Si	
Azide ion	N ₃ ⁽⁻⁾	
Barium	Ba	
Beryllium	Be	
Bismuth	Bi	
Boron	B	316
Bromate ion	BrO ₃ (-1)	
Cadmium	Cd	128,160,318
Chlorine	Cl	
Chlorine dioxide	ClO ₂	
Chromium	Cr	66,116,143,231,232,233, 263,378,447,523,636,1102, 1112,1132
Cobalt	Co	
Copper	Cu	137,318,586,762,812,1033, 1034
Cyanide and Complexes	CN(-1) and M(CN) _x	34,37,249,533,964
Cyanate ion	CNO(-1)	
Gold	Au	
Halide ion	X(1-), X = F, Cl, Br, or I	360,442
Hydrazine and derivatives	H ₂ NNH ₂	101,456, 922
Hydrogen sulfide	H ₂ S	
Hydroxylamine	NH ₂ OH	
Hypophosphorus acid	H ₂ PO ₂	
Iridium	Ir	
Iron	Fe	
Lead	Pb	65,129,318,575,916
Manganese	Mn	233,314,409
Mercury	Hg	8,318,586
Molybdenum	Mo	
Molybdenum hexacarbonyl	Mo(CO) ₆	



Table 3. Inorganic Substances Included in EPA Lists of Hazardous Substances and/or Treated by a Photocatalytic Process

Substance/Element	Formula/Symbol	Reference
Nickel	Ni	316
Nitrates/nitrites	NO ₃ (-1), NO ₂ (-1)	51,187,262,496,608,715, 801,828,829,11-2
Nitrogen oxides	NO _x , N ₂ O	20g, 21g, 23g, 26g, 71g, 246g, 252g, 253g, 294g, 304g, 356g, 364g, 369, 395g, 407, 499g, 563g, 603g, 607g, 620g, 621g, 623, 629g, 639g, 640g, 641g, 642g, 855g, 857g, 858g, 862g, 863g, 864g 865g, 866g, 867g, 868g, 869g 953g, 989g, 1012g, 1106g
Nitrogen	N ₂	
Oxygen	O ₂	
Ozone	O ₃	
Palladium	Pd	1038
Phosphorus	P	
Platinum	Pt	
Radium	Ra	
Radon	Rn	
Rhodium	Rh	
Selenium	Se	761
Silicon	Si	
Silver	Ag	409, 437, 452, 819, 845, 1038
Strontium	Sr	
Sulfate radical	SO ₄ (1-)	
Sulfite	SO ₃ (1-)	187
Sulfur	S	
Sulfur oxides	SO _x	190g, 780g, 862g, 865g
Sulfuric acid	H ₂ SO ₄	
Thallium	Tl	
Thiocyanate	SCN(1-)	163
Thiosulfate	S ₂ O ₃ (2-)	456
Thorium	Th	
Tin	Sn	
Tritium	H,(T)	
Tungsten	W	
Uranium	U	111
Vanadium	V	
Zinc	Zn	128



4.0 Conclusions

The level of activity in this field remains high. The potential to develop new technology for environmental remediation is still a driving force for the R&D activity in some parts of the world; however, applications such as indoor air purification, disinfection and cell killing, and self-cleaning surfaces have moved more quickly to commercialization in Japan and to a much lesser extent in Europe and the United States. Clearly, many companies see potential markets for indoor air quality applications and self-cleaning surfaces. Products have been available in Japan for a number of years and are beginning to enter the market in the United States. Continued attention is being paid to detecting and identifying intermediates and by-products that can be formed during the photocatalytic process in aqueous and gas-phase systems. This is an important tool in developing an understanding of the chemical mechanisms of the processes and is necessary to ensure that potentially harmful substances are not left in the processed stream. Release of partial oxidation products is a major consideration for systems that treat indoor air. As systems are deployed in the field, it is increasingly important that the issues of catalyst lifetime and regeneration be addressed. Related to this is the need to identify those components of an air or water stream that can inhibit or kill catalyst activity. All these are important to the design of efficient and economical treatment systems.



5.0 Bibliography

5.1 Published Material

5.1.1 Work cited in this report

1. Adachi, Motonari, Yusuke Murata, Makoto Harada, and Susumu Yoshikawa. "Formation of Titania Nanotubes With High Photo-Catalytic Activity." *Chem. Lett.*, (8) (2000): 942-43.
2. Agueera, Ana, Eva Almansa, Ana Tejedor, Amadeo R. Fernandez-Alba, Sixto Malato, and Manuel I. Maldonado. "Photocatalytic Pilot Scale Degradation Study of Pyrimethanil and of Its Main Degradation Products in Waters by Means of Solid-Phase Extraction Followed by Gas and Liquid Chromatography With Mass Spectrometry Detection." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(8) (2000): 1563-71.
3. Ahmed, Samina, Claire E. Jones, Terence J. Kemp, and Patrick R. Unwin. "The Role of Mass Transfer in Solution Photocatalysis at a Supported Titanium Dioxide Surface." *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 1(22) (1999): 5229-33.
4. Aizawa, Takako, Mari Asami, Hideki Ogasawara, Junji Amemiya, and Sumio Goto. "Changes in Physico-Chemical Properties of Dissolved Organic Matter Induced by Ultraviolet Irradiation and Photocatalyst." *Mizu Kankyo Gakkaishi*, 22(11) (1999): 916-20.
5. Ajona, J. I., and A. Vidal. "The Use of CPC Collectors for Detoxification of Contaminated Water: Design, Construction and Preliminary Results." *Sol. Energy*, 68(1) (2000): 109-20.
6. Akizawa, Takako, Mari Asami, and Junji Amamiya. "Application of Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst for Water Treatment." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(6) (1999): 91-93.
7. Al-Salim, Najeh I., Stephen A. Bagshaw, Antoine Bittar, Tim Kemmitt, A. James McQuillan, Ann M. Mills, and Martin J. Ryan. "Characterization and Activity of Sol-Gel-Prepared TiO₂ Photocatalysts Modified With Ca, Sr or Ba Ion Additives." *J. Mater. Chem.*, 10(10) (2000): 2358-63.
8. Alavandar, Amalan, Rominder P. S. Suri, and Edward G. Helmig. "Treatment of Mercury Contaminated Wastewater From a Pharmaceutical Facility." *Hazardous and Industrial Wastes. (Proceedings of the Thirtieth Mid-Atlantic Industrial and Hazardous Waste Conference)*, eds. Rominder P. S. Suri, and G. Lee Christensen, 77-87, Lancaster, PA: Technomic Publishing, 1998.
9. Alberici, Rosana M., Maria Anita Mendes, Wilson F. Jardim, and Marcos N. Eberlin. "Mass Spectrometry Online Monitoring and MS2 Product Characterization of TiO₂/UV Photocatalytic Degradation of Chlorinated Volatile Organic Compounds." *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 9(12) (1998): 1321-27.
10. Alfano, Orlando M., Maria I. Cabrera, and Alberto E. Cassano. "Reaction Kinetics of the Suspended Solid, Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyzed Decomposition of Trichloroethylene in Water." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 229-37.
11. Alxneit, I., and M. Corboz. "Influence of Photoadsorbed O₂ on the Photoreduction of CO₂ with H₂O at the Surface of TiO₂." *J. Phys. IV*, 9(Pr3, Proceedings of the 9th SolarPACES International Symposium on Solar Thermal Concentrating Technologies, 1998) (1999): Pr3-295-Pr3/299.
12. Ameen, M. Mahbub, and Gregory B. Raupp. "Reversible Catalyst Deactivation in the Photocatalytic Oxidation of Dilute O-Xylene in Air." *J. Catal.*, 184(1) (1999): 112-22.



13. Ameta, Suresh C. "The Photocatalytic Reduction of Carbon Dioxide in Presence of Pyronine-B Coated Titanium Dioxide." *Philipp. J. Sci.*, 127(3) (1998): 201-11.
14. Ameta, Suresh C., Pinki B. Punjabi, Pratibha Rao, and Bhawana Singhal. "Use of Titanium Dioxide As Photocatalyst for Photodegradation of Sodium Lauryl Sulfate." *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 77(3) (2000): 157-60.
15. Andreozzi, R., V. Caprio, A. Insola, G. Longo, and V. Tufano. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of 4-Nitrophenol in Aqueous TiO₂ Slurries: an Experimental Validation of Literature Kinetic Models." *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 75(2) (2000): 131-36.
16. Anon. "TiO₂ Photocatalysis: Its Application and Market." 325 pp. Tokyo, Japan: Shi Emu Shi Co., Ltd., 1999.
17. Anpo, M. "Applications of Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts and Unique Second-Generation TiO₂ Photocatalysts Able to Operate Under Visible Light Irradiation for the Reduction of Environmental Toxins on a Global Scale." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* 130A(International Congress on Catalysis, 2000, Pt. A) (2000): 157-66.
18. Anpo, Masakazu. "Photocatalysis on Titanium Oxide Catalysts. Approaches in Achieving Highly Efficient Reactions and Realizing the Use of Visible Light." *Catal. Surv. Jpn.*, 1(2) (1997): 169-79.
19. Anpo, Masakazu. "Utilization of TiO₂ Photocatalysts in Green Chemistry." *Pure Appl. Chem.* 72(7) (2000): 1265-70.
20. Anpo, Masakazu, Shinya Higashimoto, and Masaya Matsuoka. "Preparation of Zeolite Photocatalysts Containing Titanium Oxide or Vanadium Oxide and Photocatalytic Decomposition of NO_x Over Them." *Eco Ind.*, 4(5) (1999): 11-19.
21. Anpo, Masakazu, Yuichi Ichihashi, Masato Takeuchi, and Hiromi Yamashita. "Design and Development of Unique Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts Capable of Operating Under Visible Light Irradiation by an Advanced Metal Ion-Implantation Method." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 121(Science and Technology in Catalysis 1998) (1999): 305-10.
22. Anpo, Masakazu, and Keita Kikeda. "Fundamentals and Applications of Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts As the Environmentally Harmonious Photocatalyst." *Hikaku Kagaku*, 45(1) (1999): 1-6.
23. Anpo, Masakazu, and Masato Takeuchi. "Design of Catalysts Having Superior Functions. New Development of Environmentally Benign Catalysts. Design and Development of Second-Generation Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts Operating Effectively Under Solar Beam and/or Visible Light Irradiation." *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu*, 41(Koji Kino Shokubai no Sekkei) (1999): 144-54.
24. Anpo, Masakazu, and Masato Takeuchi. "Application of Ion Implantation Method and Magnetron Sputter Vapor Deposition Method." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(6) (2000): 32-36.
25. Anpo, Masakazu, Masato Takeuchi, Satoru Kishiguchi, and Hiromi Yamashita. "Design and Development of a Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Able to Work Effectively Under Visible Light Irradiation by an Advanced Metal Ion-Implantation Method." *Hyomen Kagaku*, 20(2) (1999): 60-65.
26. Anpo, Masakazu, Hiromi Yamashita, Masaya Matsuoka, Dal-Ryung Park, Yong-Gun Shul, and Sang-Eon Park. "Design and Development of Titanium and Vanadium Oxide Photocatalysts Incorporated Within Zeolite Cavities and Their Photocatalytic Reactivities." *J. Ind. Eng. Chem. (Seoul)*, 6(2) (2000): 59-71.



27. Antonietti, Markus, Rachel A. Caruso, Hans Peter Hentze, and Christine Goltner. "Hydrophilic Gels With New Superstructures and Their Hybrids by Nanocasting Technologies." *Macromol. Symp.*, 152 (Polymers Friendly for the Environment) (2000): 163-72.
28. Aoyama, Yoshio, Ritsuko Nakanisi, and Keiko Murai. "Inhibition of Growth of Microorganisms by Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst." *Kenkyu Hokokusho - Toyo Shokuhin Kogyo Tanki Daigaku, Toyo Shokuhin Kenkyusho*, 23 (2000): 101-8.
29. Arslan, I., I. Balciooglu, T. Tuhkanen, and D. W. Bahnemann. "Photochemical and Photocatalytic Detoxification of Reactive Dyebath Wastewater by the Fenton's Reagent and Novel TiO₂ Powders." *Chem. Water Wastewater Treat. VI, Proc. Gothenburg Symp.*, 9th, eds. Hermann H. Hahn, Erhard Hoffmann, and Hallvard Oedegaard, 293-303, Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag, 2000.
30. Arslan, I., and I. Akmehmet Balciooglu. "Degradation of Commercial Reactive Dyestuffs by Heterogenous and Homogenous Advanced Oxidation Processes: a Comparative Study." *Dyes Pigm.*, 43(2) (1999): 95-108.
31. Asano, Akihiko, Kei Kameoka, Kazuko Hirayama, Kenji Nakamura, and Takeshi Shimakawa. "Preparation of TiO₂ Fixed on Zeolites and Photocatalytic Ability." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Ehime-Ken Kogyo Gijutsu Senta*, 37 (1999): 29-35.
32. Ashikaga, Takao, Masayoshi Wada, Hiroshi Kobayashi, Masaaki Mori, Yoshio Katsumura, Hiroshi Fukui, Shinobu Kato, Michihiro Yamaguchi, and Tasuku Takamatsu. "Effect of the Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ on Plasmid DNA." *Mutat. Res.*, 466(1) (2000): 1-7.
33. Assabane, Ali, Yahia Ait Ichou, Halima Tahiri, Chantal Guillard, and Jean-Marie Hermann. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Polycarboxylic Benzoic Acids in UV-Irradiated Aqueous Suspensions of Titania. Identification of Intermediates and Reaction Pathway of the Photo-Mineralization of Trimellitic Acid (1,2,4-Benzene Tricarboxylic Acid)." *Appl. Catal., B*, 24(2) (2000): 71-87.
34. Augugliaro, V., J. Blanco-Galvez, J. Caceres Vazquez, E. Garcia-Lopez, V. Loddo, M. J. Lopez-Munoz, S. Malato-Rodriquez, G. Marci, L. Palmisano, M. Schiavello, and Soria-Ruiz/ J. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Cyanide in Aqueous TiO₂ Suspensions Irradiated by Sunlight in Mild and Strong Oxidant Conditions." *Catalysis Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 245-53.
35. Augugliaro, V., V. Loddo, G. Marci, L. Palmisano, C. Sbriziolo, M. Schiavello, and M. L. Turco Liveri. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Toluene in Aqueous Suspensions of Polycrystalline TiO₂ in the Presence of the Surfactant Tetradecyldimethylamino-Oxide." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* 130B (International Congress on Catalysis, 2000, Pt. B) (2000): 1973-78.
36. Augugliaro, V., A. Bianco Prevot, V. Loddo, G. Marci, L. Palmisano, E. Pramauro, and M. Schiavello. "Photodegradation Kinetics of Aniline, 4-Ethylaniline, and 4-Chloroaniline in Aqueous Suspension of Polycrystalline Titanium Dioxide." *Res. Chem. Intermed.* 26(5) (2000): 413-26.
37. Augugliaro, Vincenzo, Elisa Garcia Lopez, Vittorio Loddo, Maria J. Lopez Munoz, Giuseppe Marci, Leonardo Palmisano, and Mario Schiavello. "Photodegradation of Free and Complex Cyanides in Irradiated Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Systems." *Fresenius Environ. Bull.*, 8(5/6) (1999): 350-357.
38. Ayllon, J. A., A. Figueras, S. Garelk, L. Spirkova, J. Durand, and L. Cot . "Preparation of TiO₂ Powder Using Titanium Tetraisopropoxide Decomposition in a Plasma Enhanced Chemical Vapor Deposition (PECVD) Reactor." *J. Mater. Sci. Lett.*, 18(16) (1999): 1319-21.



39. Ayllon, Jose A., Ana M. Peiro, Lahcen Saadoun, Elena Vigil, Xavier Domenech, and Jose Peral. "Preparation of Anatase Powders From Fluorine-Complexed Titanium(IV) Aqueous Solution Using Microwave Irradiation." *J. Mater. Chem.* 10(8) (2000): 1911-14.
40. Baba, Komei. "Complex-Type Surface Modification Technology. 3." *Nagasaki-Ken Kogyo Gijutsu Senta Kenkyu Hokoku*, Volume Date1998 (1999): 26,1-8.
41. Bahnemann, Detlef W. "Current Challenges in Photocatalysis: Improved Photocatalysts and Appropriate Photoreactor Engineering." *Res. Chem. Intermed.*, 26(2) (2000): 207-20.
42. Bajt, O., N. Kovac, J. Faganeli, and B. Sket. "Photochemical Reactions of Selected Organic Pollutants and Natural Compounds in Seawater." *Zb. Ref. Posvetovanja Slov. Kem. Dnevi*. Peter Glavic, and Darinka Brodnjak-Voncina, 366-71, Maribor, Slovenia: Fakulteta za Kemijo in Kemijsko Tehnologijo Univerze v Mariboru, 1999.
43. Balcioglu, Isil Akmehmet, and Idil Arslan. "Treatment of Textile Industry Wastewater by Enhanced Photocatalytic Oxidation Reaction." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 189-95.
44. Balcioglu, Isil Akmehmet, and Ferhan Cecen. "Treatability of Kraft Pulp Bleaching Wastewater by Biochemical and Photocatalytic Oxidation." *Water Sci. Technol.*, 40(1) (1999): 281-88.
45. Balkaya, N. "A Study of Optimal Experimental Conditions in the Photocatalytic Degradation of an Organophosphorus Insecticide." *Environ. Technol.*, 20(6) (1999): 617-23.
46. Ban, Takayuki, Satoshi Kondoh, Yutaka Ohya, and Yasutaka Takahashi. "Degradation Reaction of Monoethanolamine Using TS-1 Zeolite As a Photocatalyst." *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 1(24) (1999): 5745-52.
47. Bandara, J., J. A. Mielczarski, and J. Kiwi. "2. Photosensitized Degradation of Azo Dyes on Fe, Ti, and Al Oxides. Mechanism of Charge Transfer During the Degradation." *Langmuir*, 15(22) (1999): 7680-7687.
48. Bangun, Jimmy, and Adesoji A. Adesina. "The Photodegradation Kinetics of Aqueous Sodium Oxalate Solution Using TiO₂ Catalyst." *Appl. Catal., A*, 175(1-2) (1998): 221-35.
49. Bauer, R., G. Waldner, H. Fallmann, S. Hager, M. Klare, T. Krutzler, S. Malato, and P. Maletzky. "The Photo-Fenton Reaction and the TiO₂/UV Process for Waste Water Treatment - Novel Developments." *Catal. Today*, 53(1) (1999): 131-44.
50. Bekbolet, M., Z. Boyacioglu, and B. Ozkaraova. "Influence of Solution Matrix on Photocatalytic Removal of Color From Natural Waters." *Water Sci. Technol.*, 38(6) (1998): 155-62.
51. Bems, Bettina, Friederike C. Jentoft, and Robert Schlogl. "Photoinduced Decomposition of Nitrate in Drinking Water in the Presence of Titania and Humic Acids." *Appl. Catal., B*, 20(2) (1999): 155-63.
52. Benoit-Marquie, F., U. Wilkenhoner, V. Simon, A. M. Braun, E. Oliveros, and M.-T. Maurette. "VOC (Volatile Organic Compounds) Photodegradation at the Gas-Solid Interface of a TiO₂ Photocatalyst Part I: 1-Butanol and 1-Butylamine." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 132(3) (2000): 225-32.
53. Beydoun, Donia, Rose Amal, Gary K. C. Low, and Stephen McEvoy. "Novel Photocatalyst: Titania-Coated Magnetite. Activity and Photodissolution." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(18) (2000): 4387-96.



54. Bezdekova, K., M. Vesely, and L. Lapcik. "Contribution to the Study of Quantum Efficiency of Photocatalytic Reaction of 2,6-Dichloroindophenol." *Chem. Pap.*, 53(3) (1999): 149-54.
55. Biedermann, Andreas. "Easy to Clean and Self-Cleaning Plain Surfaces." *Keram. Z.*, 51(10) (1999): 874-78.
56. Bilmes, S. A., P. Mandelbaum, F. Alvarez, and N. M. Victoria. "Surface and Electronic Structure of Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysts." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(42) (2000): 9851-58.
57. Blake, Daniel M. "Bibliography of Work on the Photocatalytic Removal of Hazardous Compounds From Water and Air Update Number 3 to January, 1999." 162 pp. Golden, CO: National Renewable Energy Laboratory, 1999.
58. Blake, Daniel M., Pin-Ching Maness, Zheng Huang, Edward J. Wolfrum, Jie Huang, and William A. Jacoby. "Application of the Photocatalytic Chemistry of Titanium Dioxide to Disinfection and the Killing of Cancer Cells." *Sep. Purif. Methods*, 28(1) (1999): 1-50.
59. Blanco, J., S. Malato, P. Fernandez, A. Vidal, A. Morales, P. Trincado, J. C. Oliveira, C. Minero, M. Musci, C. Casalle, M. Brunotte, S. Tratzky, N. Dischinger, K.-H. Funken, C. Sattler, M. Vincent, M. Collares-Pereira, J. F. Mendes, and C. M. Rangel. "Compound Parabolic Concentrator Technology Development to Commercial Solar Detoxification Applications." *Sol. Energy*, Volume Date 1999, 67(4-6) (2000): 317-30.
60. Blanco, J., S. Malato, B. Milow, M. I. Maldonado, H. Fallmann, T. Krutzler, and R. Bauer. "Techno-Economical Assessment of Solar Detoxification Systems With Compound Parabolic Collectors." *J. Phys. IV*, 9(Pr3, Proceedings of the 9th SolarPACES International Symposium on Solar Thermal Concentrating Technologies, 1998) (1999): Pr3-259-Pr3/264.
61. Blanco, Julian. "Solar Detoxification." <http://www.unesco.org/science/wsp/publications/solar.htm> (accessed January 2001).
62. Blazkova, A., B. Mezeiova, V. Brezova, M. Ceppan, and V. Jancovicova. "Photochemical Transformations of Sodium Anthracene-1-Sulfonate in Oxygen-Saturated Aqueous Titanium Dioxide Suspensions." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 153(1-2) (2000): 129-37.
63. Blount, M. Catherine, and John L. Falconer. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Toluene on Platinum/Titania Catalysts." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* 130B (International Congress on Catalysis, 2000, Pt. B) (2000): 1967-72.
64. Bohm, S., H. N. McMurray, S. M. Powell, and D. A. Worsley. "Photoelectrochemical Investigation of Corrosion Using Scanning Electrochemical Techniques." *Electrochim. Acta*, 45(14) (2000): 2165-74.
65. Borrell-Damian, L., and D. F. Ollis. "Conceptual Evaluation of Sequential Extraction and Photocatalytic Deposition Process for Recovery of Lead From Soil." *J. of Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 125-37.
66. Botta, Silvia G., Jose A. Navio, Maria C. Hidalgo, Gloria M. Restrepo, and Marta I. Litter. "Photocatalytic Properties of ZrO₂ and Fe/ZrO₂ Semiconductors Prepared by a Sol-Gel Technique." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 129(1-2) (1999): 89-99.
67. Bouquet-Somrani, Christine, Francois Fajula, Annie Finiels, Patrick Graffin, Patrick Geneste, and Jean-Louis Olive. "Photocatalytic Degradative Oxidation of Diuron in Organic and Semi-Aqueous Systems Over Titanium Dioxide Catalyst." *New J. Chem.* 24(12) (2000): 999-1002.



68. Brandi, R. J., O. M. Alfano, and A. E. Cassano. "Rigorous Model and Experimental Verification of the Radiation Field in a Flat-Plate Solar Collector Simulator Employed for Photocatalytic Reactions ." *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 54(13-14) (1999): 2817-27.
69. Brandi, R. J., O. M. Alfano, and A. E. Cassano. "Evaluation of Radiation Absorption in Slurry Photocatalytic Reactors. 2. Experimental Verification of the Proposed Method." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(12) (2000): 2631-39.
70. Brandi, Rodolfo J., Orlando M. Alfano, and Alberto E. Cassano. "UV Radiation Distribution in a Flat-Plate Photocatalytic Reactor With Suspended Particles of Titanium Dioxide. Mathematical Model and Experimental Verification." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 213-19.
71. Bredemeyer, Niels, Stefan De Buhr, and Diethard Hesse. "Parameters Influencing Photoassisted Adsorption of NO on TiO₂ Powder." *Chem. Eng. Technol.* 23(6) (2000): 527-33.
72. Brinkley, David Wayne. "Thermal and Photocatalytic Oxidation of 2-Propanol on Rutile Titanium Dioxide (110) and (100)." Ph.D. diss., University of Washington, 1999.
73. Buechler, Karen J., Caroline H. Nam, Theresa M. Zawistowski, Richard D. Noble, and Carl A. Koval. "Design and Evaluation of a Novel-Controlled Periodic Illumination Reactor To Study Photocatalysis ." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 38(4) (1999): 1258-63.
74. Buechler, Karen J., Richard D. Noble, Carl A. Koval, and William A. Jacoby . "Investigation of the Effects of Controlled Periodic Illumination on the Oxidation of Gaseous Trichloroethylene Using a Thin Film of TiO₂." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 38(3) (1999): 892-96.
75. Burns, Robert A., John C. Crittenden, David W. Hand, Volker H. Selzer, Lawrence L. Sutter, and Salman R. Salman. "Effect of Inorganic Ions in Heterogeneous Photocatalysis of TCE." *J. Environ. Eng.*, 125(1) (1999): 77-85.
76. Byrappa, K., K. M. Lokanatha Rai, and M. Yoshimura. "Hydrothermal Preparation of TiO₂ and Photocatalytic Degradation of Hexachlorocyclohexane and Dichlorodiphenyltrichloromethane." *Environ. Technol.* 21(10) (2000): 1085-90.
77. Byun, D., Y. Jin, B. Kim, J. Kee Lee, and D. Park. "Photocatalytic TiO₂ Deposition by Chemical Vapor Deposition." *J. Hazard. Mater.*, 73(2) (2000): 199-206.
78. Cabrera, Maria I., Orlando M. Alfano, and Alberto E. Cassano. "Quantum Efficiencies of the Photocatalytic Decomposition of Trichloroethylene in Water. a Comparative Study for Different Varieties of Titanium Dioxide Catalysts." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 220-228.
79. Cai, Nai-cai, Ya-ping Wang, E-feng Wang, and Zheng-he Peng. "Degradation of Levulinic Acid in the New Photodegradation Reaction System." *Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 45(6) (1999): 814-16.
80. Cai, Naicai, Yaping Wang, and Yinliang Cao. "Study of Supported Pt-TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(2) (1999): 177-80.
81. Cai, Naicai, Yaping Wang, and Zhenghe Peng. "A Novel TiO₂ Film Photocatalyst Fixed on the Oxygen-Diffusion Film." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 17(2) (1999): 128-33.



82. Calza, Paola, Claudio Minero, Anastasia Hiskia, Elias Papacostantinou, and Ezio Pelizzetti. "Photolytic and Photocatalytic Decomposition of Bromomethanes in Irradiated Aqueous Solutions." *Appl. Catal., B*, 21(3) (1999): 191-202.
83. Campanella, Luigi, Raffaella Cresti, Maria Pia Sammartino, and G. Visco. "Microwaves Assisted Photodegradation of Pollutants." *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 3534 (Environmental Monitoring and Remediation Technologies) (1999): 105-13.
84. Candal, Roberto J., Walter A. Zeltner, and Marc A. Anderson. "TiO₂-Mediated Photoelectrocatalytic Purification of Water." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 270-276.
85. Candal, Roberto J., Walter A. Zeltner, and Marc A. Anderson. "Titanium-Supported Titania Photoelectrodes Made by Sol-Gel Processes." *J. Environ. Eng.*, 125(10) (1999): 906-12.
86. Candal, Roberto J., Walter A. Zeltner, and Marc A. Anderson. "Effects of PH and Applied Potential on Photocurrent and Oxidation Rate of Saline Solutions of Formic Acid in a Photoelectrocatalytic Reactor." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(16) (2000): 3443-51.
87. Canela, Maria C., Rosana M. Alberici, Raquel C. R. Sofia, Marcos N. Eberlin, and Wilson F. Jardim. "Destruction of Malodorous Compounds Using Heterogeneous Photocatalysis." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 33(16) (1999): 2788-92.
88. Cao, Lixin, Aimin Huang, Franz-Josef Spiess, and Steven L. Suib. "Gas-Phase Oxidation of 1-Butene Using Nanoscale TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *J. Catal.*, 188(1) (1999): 48-57.
89. Cao, Lixin, Franz-Josef Spiess, Aimin Huang, Steven L. Suib, Timothy N. Obee, Steven O. Hay, and James D. Freihaut. "Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Oxidation of 1-Butene on SnO₂ and TiO₂ Films." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(15) (1999): 2912-17.
90. Cao, Ya-An, Lan Ding, Ying Ma, Zi-Sheng Guan, Teng-Feng Xie, Xin-Tong Zhang, Zhi-Yun Wu, Yu-Bai Bai, Tie-Jin Li, Jian-Nian Yao, and Yue Wu. "Effect of Surface State Properties of TiO₂ Nanoparticle Film on Its Photocatalytic Activity." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 20(11) (1999): 1787-89.
91. Cao, Ya'an, Ying Huang, Yongmei Chen, Xin Ai, Ying Ma, Xingjuan Liu, Qingju Meng, Zhiyun Wu, Yubai Bai, Tiejin Li, and Jiannian Yao. "Preparation of TiO₂ Nanoparticle Film and Its Surface State and Photocatalytic Activity." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 353-55.
92. Cao, Yaan, Yongmei Chen, Zisheng Guan, Ying Ma, Zhiyun Wu, Yubai Bai, Tiejin Li, and Jiannian Yao. "Relationship of Photocatalytic Activity and Surface States of TiO₂ Nanoparticle Film." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 17(2) (1999): 100-103.
93. Cao, Yaan, Xintong Zhang, Wensheng Yang, Hui Du, Yubai Bai, Tiejin Li, and Jiannian Yao. "A Bicomponent TiO₂/SnO₂ Particulate Film for Photocatalysis." *Chem. Mater.*, 12(11) (2000): 3445-48.
94. Cardona, A. I., B. Sanchez, M. Romero, B. Fabrelas, E. Garcia, J. Blanco, P. Avila, and A. Bahamonde. "Solarized Photoreactors for Degradation of Chlorinated Organics in Air." *J. Phys. IV*, 9 (Pr3, Proceedings of the 9th SolarPACES International Symposium on Solar Thermal Concentrating Technologies, 1998) (1999): Pr3-271-Pr3/276.



95. Carrieri, Grazia, Maurizio Caselli, Annarosa Mangone, and Angela Traini. "Photocatalytic Degradation of 9-Acetylanthracene in Water." *Ann. Chim. Rome*, 89(5-6) (1999): 327-39.
96. Cassano, A. E., and O. M. Alfano. "Reaction Engineering of Suspended Solid Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Reactors." *Catal. Today*, 58(2-3) (2000): 167-97.
97. Cermenati, L., A. Albini, P. Pichat, and C. Guillard. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Degradation of Haloquinolines in Water: Aromatic Products GC-MS Identification. Role of Electron Transfer and Superoxide." *Res. Chem. Intermed.*, 26(3) (2000): 221-34.
98. Chan, Chak K., John F. Porter, Yu-Guang Li, Wei Guo, and Chi-Ming Chan. "Effects of Calcination on the Microstructures and Photocatalytic Properties of Nanosized Titanium Dioxide Powders Prepared by Vapor Hydrolysis." *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.*, 82(3) (1999): 566-72.
99. Chang, H. Ted, Nan-Min Wu, and Faqing Zhu. "A Kinetic Model for Photocatalytic Degradation of Organic Contaminants in a Thin-Film TiO₂ Catalyst." *Water Res.*, VolumeDate2000, 34(2) (1999): 407-16.
100. Changrani, Rajnish, and Gregory B. Raupp. "Performance Evaluation of a Titania-Coated Reticulated Foam Photocatalytic Oxidation Reactor." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 277-84.
101. Chatterjee, D. "Photocatalytic Reduction of Hydrazine to Ammonia Catalyzed by [RuIII(Edta)(H₂O)]-Complex in a Pt/TiO₂ Semiconductor Particulate System." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 154(1-2) (2000): 1-3.
102. Chatterjee, Debabrata and Chandan Bhattacharya. "Photocatalytic Destruction of Organic Pollutants in a Pt/TiO₂ Semiconductor Particulate System." *Indian J. Chem., Sect. A: Inorg., Bio-Inorg., Phys., Theor. Anal. Chem.*, 38A(12) (1999): 1256-58.
103. Chemat, Smain, Ali Aouabed, and Farid Chemat. "Photocatalytic Treatment of Humic Acid in Aqueous Solutions by Titanium Dioxide." *J. Nat.*, 11(1) (1999): 10-14.
104. Chen, D., and A. K. Ray. "Photocatalytic Kinetics of Phenol and Its Derivatives Over UV Irradiated TiO₂." *Appl. Catal., B*, 23(2-3) (1999): 143-57.
105. Chen, Dingwang, Fengmei Li, and Ajay K. Ray. "Effect of Mass Transfer and Catalyst Layer Thickness on Photocatalytic Reaction." *AICHE J.*, 46(5) (2000): 1034-45.
106. Chen, Feili, Liangyan Wang, Baoshan Yang, Shaojian Zheng, Zhaofeng Tong, Xiang Zou, Xiwei Zhao, and Xiaojuan Zhang. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Organic Micropollutants in Drinking Water Using Reactor With TiO₂ Film Coatings on Glass Tube Surface." *Taiyangneng Xuebao* , 20(4) (1999): 471-75.
107. Chen, Feng, and Jincai Zhao. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Properties of a Novel Kind of Loaded Photocatalyst of TiO₂/SiO₂/Gamma.-Fe₂O₃." *Catal. Lett.*, 58(4) (1999): 245-47.
108. Chen, Hui, Xing-Long Jin, Kun Zhu, Bi-Tao Su, Yan-Jun Fang, and Rui-Qiang Yang. "Photocatalytic Oxidative Degradation of Acridine Orange by TiO₂ Nanoparticles Doped With Metal Ion." *Zhongguo Huanjing Kexue* , 20(6) (2000): 561-64.
109. Chen, Hui, Xinglong Jin, Bitao Su, Yanjun Fang, Kun Zhu, and Ruiqiang Yang. "Preparation of Fe³⁺-Doped TiO₂ Nanoparticles and Their Photocatalytic Activities." *Indian J. Chem., Sect. A: Inorg., Bio-Inorg., Phys., Theor. Anal. Chem.* 39A(7) (2000): 685-89.



110. Chen, Jian, David F. Ollis, Wim H. Rulkens, and Harry Bruning. "Kinetic Processes of Photocatalytic Mineralization of Alcohols on Metalized Titanium Dioxide." *Water Res.*, 33(5) (1999): 1173-80.
111. Chen, Jian, David F. Ollis, Wim H. Rulkens, and Harry Bruning. "Photocatalyzed Deposition and Concentration of Soluble Uranium(VI) From TiO₂ Suspensions." *Colloids Surf., A*, 151(1-2) (1999): 339-49.
112. Chen, Jian, David F. Ollis, Wim H. Rulkens, and Harry Bruning. "Photocatalyzed Oxidation of Alcohols and Organochlorides in the Presence of Native TiO₂ and Metalized TiO₂ Suspensions. Part (II): Photocatalytic Mechanisms." *Water Res.*, 33(3) (1999): 669-76.
113. Chen, Jian, David F. Ollis, Wim H. Rulkens, and Harry Bruning. "Photocatalyzed Oxidation of Alcohols and Organochlorides in the Presence of Native TiO₂ and Metalized TiO₂ Suspensions. Part (I): Photocatalytic Activity and PH Influence." *Water Res.*, 33(3) (1999): 661-68.
114. Chen, Jong-Nan, Yi-Chin Chan, and Ming-Chun Lu. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Chlorophenols in the Presence of Manganese Ions." *Water Sci. Technol.*, 39(10-11) (1999): 225-30.
115. Chen, Paris Honglay and Christina H. Jenq. "Kinetics of Photocatalytic Oxidation of Trace Organic Compounds Over Titanium Dioxide." *Environ. Int.*, 24(8) (1998): 871-79.
116. Chen, Shi-Fu, and Xue-Li Cheng. "Photocatalytic Reduction of Dichromate by Titanium Dioxide Supported on Hollow Glass Microbeads." *Chin. J. Chem.*, 17(4) (1999): 419-24.
117. Chen, Shifu, and Xue-li Cheng. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Oil Films Floating on Water by TiO₂ Supported Hollow Glass Microbeads." *Zhongguo Huanjing Kexue*, 19(1) (1999): 47-50.
118. Chen, Shifu, Xin Liang, Yuewu Tao, and Mengyue Zhao. "Study on the Photocatalytic Degradation of Phosphate Ester Pesticides." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 18(1) (2000): 7-11.
119. Chen, Shifu, Xin Liang, and Mengyue Zhao. "Effect of the Different Preparation Conditions on the Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂/Beads." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 17(1) (1999): 25-31.
120. Chen, Xi-hui, and Shu-ben Li. "Preliminary Study on Photocatalytic Oxidation of CH₄ by O₂ on Water-Adsorbed Porous TiO₂." *Fenzi Cuihua* , 14(4) (2000): 243-44.
121. Chen, Xi-hui, Shu-ben Li, and Yong-zhong Wang. "Catalytic Activities of MoO₃/TiO₂ and WO₃/TiO₂ for Photocatalytic Oxidation of CH₄ by O₂." *Fenzi Cuihua* , 14(4) (2000): 245-46.
122. Chen, Xihui, and Shuben Li. "Photooxidation of Methane to Methanol by Molecular Oxygen on Water-Preadsorbed Porous TiO₂-Based Catalysts." *Chem. Lett.*, (4) (2000): 314-15.
123. Cheng, Cangcang, and Dewen Hu."Application of Fixed Bed Reactor to Photodegradation of Soluble Dye 4BS (Red) With Solar Light." *Huanjing Wuran Yu Fangzhi*, 20(4) (1998): 17-19.
124. Cheng, Cangcang, and Dewen Hu. "Solar Photocatalytic Degradation of Direct Scarlet 4BS." *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue*, 17(8) (1998): 36-37, 41.
125. Cheng, Qing-tang, Li-xin Gu, Bing-hai Xu, and Jin-song Shi. "Properties of GC-100 Photocatalysis and Its Application." *Guangxi Huagong* , 29(3) (2000): 13-15.



126. Cheng, Ying, Baohui Wang, Haiyan Zhang, and Zuoqiang Dong. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Polyacrylamide in Water Over Nanometer TiO₂ Particles." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 309-12.
127. Chenthamarakshan, C. R., Yong Ming, and Krishnan Rajeshwar. "Underpotential Photocatalytic Deposition: a New Preparative Route to Composite Semiconductors." *Chem. Mater.*, 12(12) (2000): 3538-40.
128. Chenthamarakshan, C. R., and Krishnan Rajeshwar. "Photocatalytic Reduction of Divalent Zinc and Cadmium Ions in Aqueous TiO₂ Suspensions: an Interfacial Induced Adsorption-Reduction Pathway Mediated by Formate Ions." *Electrochim. Commun.*, 2(7) (2000): 527-30.
129. Chenthamarakshan, C. R., H. Yang, C. R. Savage, and K. Rajeshwar. "Photocatalytic Reactions of Divalent Lead Ions in UV-Irradiated Titania Suspensions." *Res. Chem. Intermed.*, 25(9) (1999): 861-76.
130. Chiron, Serge, Amadeo Fernandez-Alba, Antonio Rodriguez, and Eloy Garcia-Calvo. "Pesticide Chemical Oxidation: State-of-the-Art." *Water Res.*, Volume Date2000, 34(2) (1999): 366-77.
131. Cho, Youngmin, Wonyong Choi, Chung-Hak Lee, Taeghwan Hyeon, and Ho-In Lee. "Visible Light-Induced Degradation of Carbon Tetrachloride on Dye-Sensitized TiO₂." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(5) (2001): 966-70.
132. Choi, Wonyong, Soo Jin Hong, Yoon-Seok Chang, and Youngmin Cho. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins on TiO₂ Film Under UV or Solar Light Irradiation." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(22) (2000): 4810-4815.
133. Choi, Yong-Suk, and Byung-Woo Kim. "Photocatalytic Disinfection of E. Coli in a UV/TiO₂-Immobilized Optical-Fiber Reactor." *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 75(12) (2000): 1145-50.
134. Christensen, P. A., A. Dilks, and T. A. Egerton. "Infrared Spectroscopic Evaluation of the Photodegradation of Paint. Part I. The UV Degradation of Acrylic Films Pigmented With Titanium Dioxide." *J. Mater. Sci.*, 34(23) (1999): 5689-700.
135. Christensen, P. A., T. A. Egerton, J. C. Harper, and J. R. Tinlin. "Photo-Electrochemical Oxidation of Organics on Thermal Film TiO₂." *Top. Issues Glass*, 3(Photons,GlassesandCoatings) (1999): 75-79.
136. Chun, Hu, Wang Yizhong, and Tang Hongxiao. "Destruction of Phenol Aqueous Solution by Photocatalysis or Direct Photolysis." *Chemosphere*, 41(8) (2000): 1205-9.
137. Chung, Hung-Ho, Eun-Hee Park, Jae-Seong Rho, Ki-Woung Sung, and Young-Hyun Cho. "Oxidation of Cu(II)-EDTA by TiO₂ Photo-Catalysis (I)." *Kongop Hwahak*, 10(1) (1999): 154-59.
138. Chung, Hung-Ho, and Jae-Seong Rho. "Photooxidation of EDTA on TiO₂." *J. Ind. Eng. Chem. (Seoul)*, 5(4) (1999): 261-67.
139. Chung, Hung-Ho, and Jae-Seong Rho. "Photooxidation of Fe(III)-EDTA on TiO₂. I: the Effects of TiO₂ Loading and Initial PH of Solution." *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 5(2) (1999): 81-86.
140. Clarke, Jill, Roger R. Hill, and David R. Roberts. "Primary Processes in the Catalytic Photooxidation of Alkyl Phenols." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 60-66.
141. Clarke, Jill, Roger R. Hill, and David R. Roberts. "TiO₂-Catalyzed Photodegradation of Isomeric Phenols: Critical Influence of Substituent Pattern." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 103-8.



142. Coleman, Heather M., Brian R. Eggins, J. Anthony Byrne, Fiona L. Palmer, and Emma King. "Photocatalytic Degradation of 17-.Beta.-Oestradiol on Immobilised TiO₂." *Appl. Catal., B*, 24(1) (2000): L1-L5.
143. Colon, G., M. C. Hidalgo, and J. A. Navio. "Photocatalytic Deactivation of Commercial TiO₂ Samples During Simultaneous Photoreduction of Cr(VI) and Photooxidation of Salicylic Acid." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 138(1) (2001): 79-85.
144. Corboz, Mathias, Ivo Alxneit, Gautier Stoll, and Hans Rudolf Tschudi. "On the Determination of Quantum Efficiencies in Heterogeneous Photocatalysis." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(45) (2000): 10569-77.
145. Cui, Bin, Qian Liang, Li-Ping Gu, Xiang-Yang Yu, Zong-Xun Tang, and Qi-Zhen Shi. "Preparation of Ag-Doped TiO₂ Thin Film and Its Photocatalytic Properties." *Xibei Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 30(5) (2000): 397-99.
146. Cui, Bin, Yating Yang, Feili Wang, Zongxun Tang, and Qizhen Shi. "Photocatalytic Degradation of 4-(2-Pyridinylazo)Resorcinol (PAR) Using TiO₂ Thin Film." *Huaxue Yanjiu Yu Yingyong*, 12(4) (2000): 394-97.
147. Cui, Gaofeng, Boyong Wang, Lei Wang, and Guangxin Mai. "Photocatalysis of Nanometer TiO₂ and Its Application to Environmental Protection." *Gongye Shuichuli*, 20(12) (2000): 1-5.
148. Cui, Peng, Yiqun Fan, Nanping Xu, and Jun Shi. "Preparation, Characterization and Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ Membrane Photocatalyst Immobilized on Activated Carbon." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 21(5) (2000): 494-96.
149. Cui, Zhen-Feng, Yong-Zhi Wang, and Chun-Yang Liu. "Study of Photodegradation of Benzyl Phenylacetate Catalyzed by Titanium Dioxide." *Youji Huaxue*, 19(2) (1999): 166-70.
150. Cunningham, J., G. Al-Sayyed, P. Sedlak, and J. Caffrey. "Aerobic and Anaerobic TiO₂-Photocatalysed Purifications of Waters Containing Organic Pollutants." *Catal. Today*, 53(1) (1999): 145-58.
151. d'Hennezel, Olga, Pierre Pichat, and David F. Ollis. "Benzene and Toluene Gas-Phase Photocatalytic Degradation Over H₂O and HCl Pretreated TiO₂: Byproducts and Mechanisms." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 118(3) (1998): 197-204.
152. Dai, Qing, Yan Guo, Chunwei Yuan, Rongbiao Xi, and Baoping Lin. "Electrochemically Assisted Photocatalytic Degradation of Chlorophenols Using TiO₂ Microporous Film." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 317-20.
153. Dai, Qing, Nongyue He, Kuiping Weng, Baoping Lin, Zuhong Lu, and Chunwei Yuan. "Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity of Titanium Dioxide Supported on Hexagonal Mesoporous Silica at Lower Coverage." *J. Inclusion Phenom. Macrocyclic Chem.* 35(1-2) (1999): 11-21.
154. Dai, Qing, Ping Li, Yuqing Miao, Nongyue He, and Chunwei Yuan. "Synthesis of Pure TiO₂ Mesoporous Molecular Sieves and Their Photocatalytic Activity." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 19(6) (1998): 483-84.
155. Dai, Qing, Chune Lu, Kuiping Weng, and Chunwei Yuan. "Study on Photocatalytic Performance of Titania Supported on Mesoporous Silica Molecular Sieve." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 313-16.
156. Dai, Qing, Deyu Wang, and Chunwei Yuan. "A Novel Method for Detecting OH Radicals Generated by Photoexcited Nanoparticles." *Supramol. Sci.*, 5(5-6) (1998): 469-73.



157. Dai, Qing, Zhenglin Zhang, Nongyue He, Ping Li, and Chunwei Yuan. "Preparation and Characterization of Mesostructured Titanium Dioxide and Its Application As a Photocatalyst for the Wastewater Treatment." *Mater. Sci. Eng., C*, C8-C9 (1999): 417-23.
158. Dai, Zhi-Ming, Ai-Ping Chen, Zheng-Rong Gu, Hong-Chen Gu, and Zhong-Nan Zhu. "Kinetics of the Photodegradation of Trichloroethylene on TiO₂." *Zhongguo Huanjing Kexue*, 20(4) (2000): 301-4.
159. Danacikova-Popelova, E., J. John, K. Rosikova, F. Sebesta, and E. W. Hooper. "Mineralization of Organic Pollutants in Mixed Waste by UV Radiation." *Warsaw '98, Int. Symp. Exhib. Environ. Contam. Cent. East. Eur., Symp. Proc.*, 4th, 569-75, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla.: Institute for International Cooperative Environmental Research, 1998.
160. Davis, Allen P., and David L. Green. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Cadmium-EDTA With Titanium Dioxide." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 33(4) (1999): 609-17.
161. Davydov, Lev, Sotiris E. Pratsinis, and Panagiotis G. Smirniotis. "The Intrinsic Catalytic Activity in Photoreactors." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(16) (2000): 3435-42.
162. Davydov, Lev, Panagiotis G. Smirniotis, and Sotiris E. Pratsinis. "Novel Differential Reactor for the Measurement of Overall Quantum Yields." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 38(4) (1999): 1376-83.
163. Dawson, Amy, and Prashant V. Kamat. "Semiconductor-Metal Nanocomposites. Photoinduced Fusion and Photocatalysis of Gold-Capped TiO₂ (TiO₂/Gold) Nanoparticles." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 105(5) (2001): 960-966.
164. De Moraes, Sandra Gomes, Renato Sanches Freire, and Nelson Duran. "Degradation and Toxicity Reduction of Textile Effluent by Combined Photocatalytic and Ozonation Processes." *Chemosphere*, Volume Date2000, 40(4) (1999): 369-73.
165. Deguchi, Takenori, Kiyohisa Imai, Mitsunobu Iwasaki, Hiroaki Tada, and Seishiro Ito. "Photocatalytically Highly Active Nanocomposite Films Consisting of TiO₂ Particles and ZnO Whiskers Formed on Steel Plates." *J. Electrochem. Soc.*, 147(6) (2000): 2263-67.
166. Del Giacco, Tiziana, Michele Ranchella, Cesare Rol, and Giovanni V. Sebastiani. "Photooxidation of Some Benzylic Alcohols Sensitized by Colloidal TiO₂ in CH₃CN. A Kinetic Mechanistic Study Through Quantum Yield Determinations." *J. Phys. Org. Chem.*, 13(11) (2000): 745-51.
167. Deng, Zhong-sheng, Zhe Zhang, Zhi-nong Weng, Yu-long Zhang, Jue Wang, Jun Shen, Bin Zhou, and Lin-yan Chen. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂-SiO₂ Binary Aerogel." *Gongneng Cailiao Yu Qijian Xuebao*, 6(1) (2000): 7-12.
168. Deng, Zhongsheng, Jue Wang, Yulong Zhang, Zhinong Weng, Zhe Zhang, Bin Zhou, Jun Shen, and Linyan Cheng. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂-SiO₂ Binary Aerogels." *Nanostruct. Mater.*, Volume Date 1999, 11(8) (2000): 1313-18.
169. Dhananjeyan, M. R., V. Kandavelu, and R. Renganathan. "An Investigation of the Effects of Cu²⁺ and Heat Treatment on TiO₂ Photooxidation of Certain Pyrimidines." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 158(2) (2000): 577-82.
170. Dhananjeyan, M. R., V. Kandavelu, and R. Renganathan. "A Study on the Photocatalytic Reactions of TiO₂ With Certain Pyrimidine Bases: Effects of Dopants (Fe³⁺) and Calcination." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 151(1-2) (2000): 217-23.



171. Dickinson, A., D. James, N. Perkins, T. Cassidy, and M. Bowker. "The Photocatalytic Reforming of Methanol." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 146(1-2) (1999): 211-21.
172. Dijkstra, M. F. J., A. Michorius, H. J. Panneman, and A. A. C. M. Beenackers. "Development of a Continuous Photocatalytic Reactor; Slurry Versus Immobilized." *Conf. Proc., Hung. J. Ind. Chem. I (I, Novel Chemical Reaction Engineering for Cleaner Technologies)*, 15-17, 1999.
173. Dillert, R., A. E. Cassano, R. Goslich, and D. Bahnemann. "Large Scale Studies in Solar Catalytic Wastewater Treatment." *Catalysis Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 267-82.
174. Dillert, R., S. Vollmer, E. Gross, M. Schober, D. Bahnemann, J. Wienefeld, K. Pahlmann, T. Schmedding, H.-J. Arntz, and G. Sager. "Solar-Catalytic Treatment of an Industrial Wastewater." *Z. Phys. Chem. (Muenchen)*, 213(2) (1999): 141-47.
175. Dillert, Ralf, Jorg Huppertz, Arne Renwrantz, Ulrike Siebers, and Detlef Bahnemann. "Light-Induced Degradation of Nitroaromatic Compounds in Aqueous Systems: Comparison Between Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysis and Photo-Fenton Reactions." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 85-90.
176. Dillert, Ralf, Ulrich Siemon, and Detlef Bahnemann. "Photocatalytic Disinfection of Municipal Wastewater." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 55-59.
177. Dillert, Ralf, Stephan Vollmer, Mirko Schober, Jorn Theurich, Detlef Bahnemann, Hans-Jurgen Arntz, Klaus Pahlmann, Jorg Wienefeld, Tobias Schmedding, and Gunther Sager. "Pilot Plant Studies on the Photocatalytic Oxidation of a Pretreated Industrial Wastewater." *GWF, Gas- Wasserfach: Wasser/Abwasser*, 140(4) (1999): 293-97.
178. Dillert, Ralf, Stephan Vollmer, Mirko Schober, Jorn Theurich, Detlef Bahnemann, Hans-Jurgen Arntz, Klaus Pahlmann, Jorg Wienefeld, Tobias Schmedding, and Gunther Sager. "Photocatalytic Treatment of Industrial Water in a Double Plate Reactor." *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 71(4) (1999): 396-99.
179. Ding, Z., H. Y. Zhu, G. Q. Lu, and P. F. Greenfield. "Photocatalytic Properties of Titania Pillared Clays by Different Drying Methods." *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 209(1) (1999): 193-99.
180. Ding, Zhe, Xijun Hu, Gao Q. Lu, Po-Lock Yue, and Paul F. Greenfield. "Novel Silica Gel Supported TiO₂ Photocatalyst Synthesized by CVD Method." *Langmuir*, 16(15) (2000): 6216-22.
181. Dionysiou, D. D., G. Balasubramanian, M. T. Suidan, I. Baudin, and J.-M. Laine. "Thin Film Photocatalytic Reactor for the Destruction of Organic Contaminants in Industrial Wastewater and Drinking Water." *React. Eng. Pollut. Prev.* Martin A. Abraham, and Robert P. Hesketh, 137-53, Amsterdam, Neth.: Elsevier Science B.V., 2000.
182. Dionysiou, D. D., A. P. Khodadoust, A. M. Kern, M. T. Suidan, I. Baudin, and J.-M. Laine. "Continuous-Mode Photocatalytic Degradation of Chlorinated Phenols and Pesticides in Water Using a Bench-Scale TiO₂ Rotating Disk Reactor." *Appl. Catal., B*, 24(3,4) (2000): 139-55.
183. Dionysiou, Dionysios D., Ganesh Balasubramanian, Makram T. Suidan, Evangelia Bekou, Isabelle Baudin, and Jean-Michel Laine. "Photocatalytic Treatment of Organic Contaminants in Water Using a Novel TiO₂ Rotating Disk Reactor." *WEFTEC '99, Annu. Conf. Expo.*, 72nd , 2715-31, Alexandria, Va.: Water Environment Federation, 1999.



184. Dionysiou, Dionysios D., Ganesh Balasubramanian, Makram T. Suidan, Amid P. Khodadoust, Isabelle Baudin, and Michel Laine. "Rotating Disk Photocatalytic Reactor: Development, Characterization, and Evaluation for the Destruction of Organic Pollutants in Water." *Water Res.*, 34(11) (2000): 2927-40.
185. Doi, Makoto, Shiro Saka, Hisashi Miyafuji, and David A. I. Goring. "Development of Carbonized TiO₂-Woody Composites for Environmental Cleaning." *Mater. Sci. Res. Int.*, 6(1) (2000): 15-21.
186. Dokou, Eleni, William E. Farneth, and Mark A. Bartea. "Using Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM) to Study the Surface Structure of Oxide and Metal-Decorated Oxide Particles." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* 130D (International Congress on Catalysis, 2000, Pt. D) (2000): 3167-72.
187. Domenech, Xavier, and Jose Peral. "Kinetics of the Photocatalytic Oxidation of N(III) and S(IV) on Different Semiconductor Oxides." *Chemosphere*, 38(6) (1999): 1265-71.
188. Dong, Chengdi, Chiu Wen Chen, and Chin Pao Huang. "Removal of 3-Chlorophenol From Water by Photocatalytic Oxidation ." *Hazard. Ind. Wastes*, 30th (1998): 479-89.
189. Doong, R-A., R. A. Maithreepala, and S-M. Chang. "Heterogeneous and Homogeneous Photocatalytic Degradation of Chlorophenols in Aqueous Titanium Dioxide and Ferrous Ion." *Water Sci. Technol.* (2000), 42(7-8,), CODEN: WSTED4; ISSN: 0273-1223, 42(7-8, Hazard Assessment and Control of Environmental Contaminants (Ecohazard 99)) (2000): 253-60.
190. Du, Yao-guo, Jing Shang, and Zi-li Xu. "Photocatalytic Reaction of Sulfur Dioxide With Heptane in the Gas-Phase Over Titanium Dioxide." *Chem. Res. Chin. Univ.* 16(3) (2000): 203-7.
191. Duczmal, Lukasz, and Andrzej Sobczynski. "Photocatalytic Water Purification: Destruction of Resorcinol by Irradiated Titania." *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.*, 66(2) (1999): 289-95.
192. Duffy, James E., Marc A. Anderson, Charles G. Jr. Hill, and Walter A. Zeltner. "Photocatalytic Oxidation As a Secondary Treatment Method Following Wet Air Oxidation." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.* 39(10) (2000): 3698-706.
193. Dumitriu, D., A. R. Bally, C. Ballif, P. Hones, P. E. Schmid, R. Sanjines, F. Levy, and V. I. Parvulescu. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Phenol by TiO₂ Thin Films Prepared by Sputtering." *Appl. Catal., B*, 25(2,3) (2000): 83-92.
194. Eggins, Brian R., J. Anthony Byrne, Patrick S. M. Dunlop, and Alison Davidson. "TiO₂ Particulate Films on Indium Tin Oxide Coated Glass and Their Use for Water Treatment." *Top. Issues Glass*, 3(Photons, Glasses and Coatings) (1999): 57-62.
195. Einaga, Hisahiro, Shigeru Futamura, and Takashi Ibusuki. "Complete Oxidation of Benzene in Air Over Pt/TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *Sekiyu Gakkaishi*, 42(5) (1999): 363-64.
196. Einaga, Hisahiro, Shigeru Futamura, and Takashi Ibusuki. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Benzene Over TiO₂ in a Humidified Airstream." *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 1(20) (1999): 4903-8.
197. Ekstroem, G. Niklas, and A. James McQuillan. "In Situ Infrared Spectroscopy of Glyoxylic Acid Adsorption and Photocatalysis on TiO₂ in Aqueous Solution." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(48) (1999): 10562-65.
198. El-Maazawi, M., A. N. Finken, A. B. Nair, and V. H. Grassian. "Adsorption and Photocatalytic Oxidation of Acetone on TiO₂: An in Situ Transmission FT-IR Study." *J. Catal.*, 191(1) (2000): 138-46.



199. El-Morsi, Taha M., Wes R. Budakowski, Alaa S. Abd-El-Aziz, and Ken J. Friesen. "Photocatalytic Degradation of 1,10-Dichlorodecane in Aqueous Suspensions of TiO₂: A Reaction of Adsorbed Chlorinated Alkane With Surface Hydroxyl Radicals." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(6) (2000): 1018-22.
200. Elder, S. H., F. M. Cot, Y. Su, S. M. Heald, A. M. Tyryshkin, M. K. Bowman, Y. Gao, A. G. Joly, M. L. Balmer, Ana C. Kolwaite, K. A. Magrini, and D. M. Blake. "The Discovery and Study of Nanocrystalline TiO₂-(MoO₃) Core-Shell Materials." *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 122(21) (2000): 5138-46.
201. Emeline, A., A. Salinaro, and N. Serpone. "Spectral Dependence and Wavelength Selectivity in Heterogeneous Photocatalysis. I. Experimental Evidence From the Photocatalyzed Transformation of Phenols." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(47) (2000): 11202-10.
202. Emeline, A. V., A. V. Rudakova, V. K. Ryabchuk, and N. Serpone. "Photostimulated Reactions at the Surface of Wide Band-Gap Metal Oxides (ZrO₂ and TiO₂): Interdependence of Rates of Reactions on Pressure-Concentration and on Light Intensity." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 102(52) (1998): 10906-16.
203. Emeline, A. V., V. Ryabchuk, and N. Serpone. "Factors Affecting the Efficiency of a Photocatalyzed Process in Aqueous Metal-Oxide Dispersions Prospect of Distinguishing Between Two Kinetic Models." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 133(1-2) (2000): 89-97.
204. Enokida, Hirotaka, Sueharu Fujioka, and Toshiyuki Nagaishi. "Decolorization of the Waste Solutions of Dyes With TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Kyushu Sangyo Daigaku Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku*, 35 (1998): 119-22.
205. Enokida, Hirotaka, and Toshiyuki Nagaishi. "Decolorization Process of Model Dye Waste Solution With Powder or Thin Film TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Kyushu Sangyo Daigaku Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku*, 36 (1999): 127-32.
206. Fabiyi, M. E., and R. L. Skelton. "On the Effect of Pulsing Conditions on Reaction Rates in a Pulsed Baffled Tube Photoreactor (PBTPR)." *Process Saf. Environ. Prot.* 78(B5) (2000): 399-404.
207. Fabiyi, M. E., and R. L. Skelton. "Photocatalytic Mineralization of Methylene Blue Using Buoyant TiO₂-Coated Polystyrene Beads." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 132(1-2) (2000): 121-28.
208. Fabiyi, Malcolm E., and Robert L. Skelton. "The Application of Oscillatory Flow Mixing to Photocatalytic Wet Oxidation." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 129(1-2) (1999): 17-24.
209. Fallmann, H., T. Krutzler, R. Bauer, S. Malato, and R. Bauer. "Detoxification of Pesticide Containing Effluents by Solar Driven Fenton Process." *Z. Phys. Chem.*, 213(1) (1999): 67-74.
210. Fan, Caimei, and Yanping Sun. "Photoelectrocatalytic Degradation of Phenol Using TiO₂ Thin Film and the Distribution of Reaction Products." *Taiyuan Ligong Daxue Xuebao*, 31(5) (2000): 525-27,531.
211. Fan, Jingfu, and John T. Yates Jr. "Mechanism of Photooxidation of Trichloroethylene on TiO₂: Detection of Intermediates by Infrared Spectroscopy." *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 118 (1996): 4686-92.
212. Fan, Shan-hu, Qiang Lu, She-xia Zhang, yu-guang Li, and Zong-bing Shi. "Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ in Fixed-Bed Reactor." *Zhongshan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 38(6) (1999): 127-28.
213. Fan, Yiqun, Zaifeng Shi, Nanping Xu, and Jun Shi. "Degradation of Methylene Blue Using Photocatalytic Membrane Reactor." *Nanjing Huagong Daxue Xuebao*, 21(5) (1999): 49-52.



214. Fandrich, Reinhard and Rolf Kummel. "Formation of Photocatalytically Active TiO₂ Coatings on Glass Substrates." *Chem.-Ing.-Tech.*, 71(12) (1999): 1414-18.
215. Farrington, Robert B., Ren Anderson, Daniel M. Blake, Steven D. Burch, Matthew R. Cuddy, Matthew A. Keyser, and John P. Rugh. "Challenges and Potential Solutions for Reducing Climate Control Loads in Conventional and Hybrid Electric Vehicles." 16 pp. 1999.
216. Feigelson, L., L. Muszkat, L. Bir, and K. A. Muszkat. "Dye Photo-Enhancement of TiO₂-Photocatalyzed Degradation of Organic Pollutants: The Organobromine Herbicide Bromacil." *Water Sci. Technol.* 42(1-2) (2000): 275-79.
217. Feitz, A. J., B. H. Boyden, and T. D. Waite. "Evaluation of Two Solar Pilot Scale Fixed-Bed Photocatalytic Reactors." *Water Res.* 34(16) (2000): 3927-32.
218. Feitz, A. J., T. D. Waite, G. J. Jones, and B. H. Boyden. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Microcystin-LR. Conceptual Model and Pilot Scale Studies." *Z. Phys. Chem.*, 213(1) (1999): 75-86.
219. Feitz, Andrew J., T. David Waite, Gary J. Jones, Brace H. Boyden, and Philip T. Orr. "Photocatalytic Degradation of the Blue Green Algal Toxin Microcystin-LR in a Natural Organic-Aqueous Matrix." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 33(2) (1999): 243-49.
220. Fels, Gregor, Sandy Linnemann, Alice Klapproth, and Detlef Bahnemann. "Photocatalytic Degradation of ¹⁴C-Trinitrotoluene." *Synth. Appl. Isot. Labelled Compd. 1997, Proc. Int. Symp., 6th*, eds. J. Richard Heys, and David G. Melillo, 657-60, Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 1998.
221. Feng, X.-S., S.-Z. Kang, H.-G. Liu, and J. Mu. "Study of the Photophysical Properties of Composite Film Assembled of Porphyrin and TiO₂ Nanoparticles." *Thin Solid Films*, 352(1,2) (1999): 223-27.
222. Fernandez-Ibanez, P., F. J. de las Nieves, and S. Malato. "Titanium Dioxide/Electrolyte Solution Interface: Electron Transfer Phenomena." *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 227(2) (2000): 510-516.
223. Fernandez-Ibanez, P., S. Malato-Rodriguez, and O. Enea. "Photoelectrochemical Reactors for the Solar Decontamination of Water." *Catalysis Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 329-39.
224. Fernandez-Ibanez, P., S. Malato, and F. J. de las Nieves. "Relationship Between TiO₂ Particle Size and Reactor Diameter in Solar Photoreactors Efficiency." *Catal. Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 195-204.
225. Fernandez-Ibanez, P., S. Malato, and F. J. De Las Nieves. "Oxide/Electrolyte Interface: Electron Transfer Phenomena." *Bol. Soc. Esp. Ceram. Vidrio*, 39(4) (2000): 498-502.
226. Fernandez-Nieves, A., and F. J. de las Nieves. "The Role of Zeta. Potential in the Colloidal Stability of Different TiO₂/Electrolyte Solution Interfaces." *Colloids Surf., A*, 148(3) (1999): 231-43.
227. Fernandez-Nieves, A., C. Richter, and F. J. De las Nieves. "Sedimentation of TiO₂ Particles in the Field of Water Detoxification." *An. Fis.*, 94(2) (1998): 84-88.
228. Fujishima, Akira. "Photocatalytic Materials and Applications." *Kino Zairyo*, 20(1) (2000): 9-15.
229. Franke, R., and C. Franke. "Model Reactor for Photocatalytic Degradation of Persistent Chemicals in Ponds and Waste Water." *Chemosphere*, 39(15) (1999): 2651-59.



230. Friesen, Duane A., John V. Headley, and Cooper H. Langford. "The Photooxidative Degradation of N-Methylpyrrolidinone in the Presence of $\text{Cs}_3\text{PW}_{12}\text{O}_{40}$ and TiO_2 Colloid Photocatalysts." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 33(18) (1999): 3193-98.
231. Fu, Hong-xiang, Gong-xuan Lu, Rui-qin Yang, and Shu-ben Li. "Photo-Induced Cr(VI) Reduction in Cr(VI)-4CP Coexist Pollution System in the Presence of TiO_2 Photocatalyst." *Fenzi Cuihua*, 14(3) (2000): 214-18.
232. Fu, Hongxiang, Gongxuan Lu, and Shuben Li. "Kinetic and Mechanism Study on Photocatalytic Detoxification of Cr(VI) Ions on TiO_2 Catalyst." *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 70(3-4) (1999): 333-47.
233. Fu, Hongxiang, Gongxuan Lu, and Shuben Li. "Mechanism Study of Photocatalytic Reduction of Cr(VI) Ion on the Surface of TiO_2 ." *Huaxue Wuli Xuebao*, 12(1) (1999): 112-16.
234. Fu, Xianzhi, Zhengxin Ding, Wenyue Su, and Danzhen Li. "Structure of Titania-Based Solid Superacids and Their Properties for Photocatalytic Oxidation." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 321-24.
235. Fujihara, K., S. Izumi, T. Ohno, and M. Matsumura. "Time-Resolved Photoluminescence of Particulate TiO_2 Photocatalysts Suspended in Aqueous Solutions." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 132(1-2) (2000): 99-104.
236. Fujii, Toshiaki, Tsukuru Suzuki, and Kazuhiko Sakamoto. "Removal of Chemical Contaminant From Clean Room by Using Photolytic Catalysts. Removal of Organic Substance by Using Light." *Kurin Tekunoroji*, 9(10) (1999): 46-50.
237. Fujishima, A., and Tata N. Rao. "Interfacial Photochemistry: Fundamentals and Applications." *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 70(11) (1998): 2177-87.
238. Fujishima, Akira. "Deodorizing and Antimicrobial Applications of Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst." *Kokin, Kokabizai No Kensa Hyokaho to Seihin Sekkei*, 239-64, Tokyo, Japan: Enu, Ti, Esu, 1997.
239. Fujishima, Akira. "Application of Titanium Oxide Photocatalysis for Building Material." *Taiyo Enerugi* , 26(2) (2000): 2-6.
240. Fujishima, Akira, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "New Field in Photoelectrochemistry: Photocatalytic, Super-Hydrophilic and Super-Hydrophobic Functions of TiO_2 Coatings." *J. Korean Electrochem. Soc.* 3(2) (2000): 81-84.
241. Fujishima, Akira, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Toshiya Watanabe. *TiO_2 Photocatalysis - Fundamentals and Applications*. Tokyo, Japan: Bkc, Inc., 1999.
242. Fujishima, Akira, and Yoshihisa Ohko. "Fundamentals and Recent Topics of TiO_2 Photocatalysis." *Chitan*, 47(3) (1999): 228-35.
243. Fujishima, Akira, Tata N. Rao, and Donald A. Tryk. "Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysis." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., C* , 1(1) (2000): 1-21.
244. Fukami, Naru, Maina Yosida, Byung-Dae Lee, Kazuo Taku, and Masaaki Hosomi . "Photocatalytic Degradation of Gaseous Perchloroethylene: Products and Pathway." *Chemosphere* , VolumeDate2001,42(4) (2000): 345-50.



245. Fukaya, Hideyo, Masayoshi Fukazawa, and Toru Kuno. "Improvement of Ceramics for Removing Pollutants From Environments." *Aichi-Ken Tokoname Yogyo Gijutsu Senta Hokoku*, 27 (2000): 17-20.
246. Fukaya, Mitsuharu, Hiroshi Taoda, Toru Nonami, Eiji Watanabe, Kozo Iseda, and Kazumi Kato. "Technology of Removal of NO_x by Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysts." *Nagoya Kogyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 48(1) (1999): 83-87.
247. Fukaya, Mitsuharu, Hiroshi Taoda, Toru Nonami, Eiji Watanabe, Kozo Iseda, and Kazumi Kato. "Development of Titanium Dioxide Film-Coated Highly Active Photocatalytic Silica Gel." *Nagoya Kogyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 49(1) (2000): 99-103.
248. Fukazawa, Yoshiyuki, Yoshihito Kamimoto, Ken Yoshioka, Hisashi Fujii, and Tetsuya Okuda. "Preparation of Titanium Dioxide-Germanium Dioxide Nanocomposite Materials and Evaluation of Photocatalyses to Squalene." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Kanagawa-Ken Sangyo Gijutsu Sogo Kenkyusho*, 5 (1999): 1-4.
249. Fukuda, Shuichi, Kazuhiro Yukinari, Yoji Nagami, Yasuhiro Soejima, and Sumio Yamasaki. "Photodecomposition of Hexacyanoferrate (III) Ion in Alkaline Solution Under Visible Light Irradiation." *Kyushu Sangyo Daigaku Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku*, 36 (1999): 115-20.
250. Fukui, Hiroshi. "Catalytic Activity of Titanium Dioxide." *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 72(10) (1999): 633-39.
251. Fukui, Yasuro. "Water Dispersed Titanium Oxide, STS Series, Photocatalytic Coating Agents, ST-K Series." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(6) (1999): 25-27.
252. Fukumoto, Masahiro. "Preparation of Photocatalytic Titania Film for Removal of Nitrogen Oxide From Environment." *Yosha Gijutsu*, 20(1) (2000): 14-19.
253. Fukuya, Hideyo, Keiko Katani, and Toru Kuno. "Development of Sound Absorbing Ceramics With TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Aichi-Ken Tokoname Yogyo Gijutsu Senta Hokoku*, 26 (1999): 7-10.
254. Funayama, Histoshi, Mitsuru Kurosawa, Yuji Yamakoshi, Katsuyasu Sugawara, and Takuo Sugawara. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Polychlorinated Biphenyls in Acetonitrile/H₂O System Using TiO₂ Thin Film." *Kagaku Kogaku Ronbunshu*, 25(6) (1999): 884-86.
255. Furube, Akihiro, Tsuyoshi Asahi, and Hiroshi Masuhara. "Development of Femtosecond Diffuse Reflectance Spectroscopy and Its Application to TiO₂ Powder Catalysts." *Bunko Kenkyu*, 48(4) (1999): 143-53.
256. Furube, Akihiro, Tsuyoshi Asahi, Hiroshi Masuhara, Hiromi Yamashita, and Masakazu Anpo. "Charge Carrier Dynamics of Standard TiO₂ Catalysts Revealed by Femtosecond Diffuse Reflectance Spectroscopy." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(16) (1999): 3120-3127.
257. Furusawa, Kentaro, Kousuke Takahashi, Sung-Hak Cho, Hiroshi Kumagai, Katsumi Midorikawa, and Minoru Obara. "Femtosecond Laser Micromachining of TiO₂ Crystal Surface for Robust Optical Catalyst." *J. Appl. Phys.*, 87 (4) (2000): 1604-9.
258. Gao, Ning, and Amanda Schumacker. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Naphthol Blue Black Dye With TiO₂ Nano Particles Immobilized on Polyethylene Foam Sheet." *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.*, 40(1) (2000): 426-28.
259. Gao, Tie, and Chaoyong Qian. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Oxidation of Organic Wastewater." *Gongye Shuichuli*, 20(4) (2000): 10-13.



260. Gao, Tingyao, Hongbin Wei, and Dimin Xu. "Study on Factors Affecting Photocatalytic Oxidation of Phenol Over Titania Film (2)." *Zhongguo Jishui Paishui*, 15(4) (1999): 14-16.
261. Gao, Xingtao, and Israel E. Wachs. "Titania-Silica As Catalysts: Molecular Structural Characteristics and Physico-Chemical Properties." *Catal. Today*, 51(2) (1999): 233-54.
262. Gao, Yuan, An-Wu Xu, and Han-qin Liu. "Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Reactions of Nitrite Oxidation on Iron-Doped Titania Prepared by Sol-Gel Method." *Zhongshan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 39(5) (2000): 44-48.
263. Garcia Rodenas, Luis A., Ariel D. Weisz, Graciela E. Magaz, and Miguel A. Blesa. "Effect of Light on the Electrokinetic Behavior of TiO₂ Particles in Contact With Cr(VI) Aqueous Solutions." *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 230(1) (2000): 181-85.
264. Gelover, S., T. Leal, E. R. Bandala, A. Roman, A. Jimenez, and C. Estrada . "Catalytic Photodegradation of Alkyl Surfactants." *Water Sci. Technol.* 42(5-6, Waste Minimisation and End of Pipe Treatment in Chemical and Petrochemical Industries) (2000): 101-6.
265. Gesenhues, U. "Influence of Titanium Dioxide Pigments on the Photodegradation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)." *Polym. Degrad. Stab.*, 68(2) (2000): 185-96.
266. Gimenez, J., S. Cervera-March, M. A. Aguado, and L. Borrell. "Aprovechamiento Fotocatalitico De La Energia Solar En El Tratamiento De La Contaminacion Y/o Produccion De Combustibles." *Era Solar*, 50 (1992): 6-12.
267. Gimenez, J., D. Curco, and M. A. Queral. "Photocatalytic Treatment of Phenol and 2,4-Dichlorophenol in a Solar Plant in the Way to Scaling-Up." *Catal. Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 229-43.
268. Gomathi Devi, L., and G. M. Krishnaiah. "Photocatalytic Degradation of P-Aminoazobenzene and P-Hydroxyazobenzene Using Various Heat Treated TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 121(2) (1999): 141-45.
269. Goncalves, Maria S. T., Ana M. F. Oliveira-Campos, Elisa M. M. S. Pinto, Paula M. S. Plasencia, and Maria Joao R. P. Queiroz. "Photochemical Treatment of Solutions of Azo Dyes Containing TiO₂." *Chemosphere*, 39(5) (1999): 781-86.
270. Gonzalez-Martin, Anuncia, Antony S. Jeevarajan, and Oliver J. Murphy. "Photodegradation of Organic Compounds in the Vapor Phase Using TiO₂-Coated Optical Fibers." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 253-60.
271. Gopalakrishnan, J., T. Sivakumar, V. Thangadurai, and G. N. Subbanna. "A[Bi₃Ti₄O₁₃] and A[Bi₃PbTi₅O₁₆] (A = K, Cs): New n = 4 and n = 5 Members of the Layered Perovskite Series, A[A'_{n-1}BnO_{3n+1}], and Their Hydrates." *Inorg. Chem.*, 38(12) (1999): 2802-6.
272. Goswami, T. K., S. K. Hingorani, H. Greist, D. Y. Goswami, and S. S. Block. "Photocatalytic System to Destroy Bioaerosols in Air." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 185-88.
273. Gouvea, Carlos A. K., Fernando Wypych, Sandra G. Moraes, Nelson Duran, Noemi Nagata, and Patricio Peralta-Zamora. "Semiconductor-Assisted Photocatalytic Degradation of Reactive Dyes in Aqueous Solution." *Chemosphere*, VolumeDate2000,40(4) (1999): 433-40.



274. Grela, M. A., M. A. Brusa, and A. J. Colussi. "Efficiency of Hot Carrier Trapping by Outer-Sphere Redox Probes at Quantum Dot Interfaces." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(31) (1999): 6400-6402.
275. Grela, M. A., and A. J. Colussi. "Photon Energy and Photon Intermittence Effects on the Quantum Efficiency of Photoinduced Oxidations in Crystalline and Metastable TiO₂ Colloidal Nanoparticles." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(14) (1999): 2614-19.
276. Grimes, Susan M., and Helen C. Ngwang. "Methodology for Studying Oxidation of Organic Species in Solution." *J. AOAC Int.*, 83(3) (2000): 584-87.
277. Grzechowiak, Jolanta, and Iwona Wereszczako-Zielinska. "Catalysts in Environmental Protection. Application of TiO₂." *Przem. Chem.* 79(8) (2000): 263-66.
278. Grzechulska, J., M. Hamerski, and A. W. Morawski. "Incorporation of Lithium into TiO₂ Host and Its Application in Photocatalysis." *Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst. Sci. Technol., Sect. A*, 341 (2000): 243-48.
279. Grzechulska, Joanna, Maciej Hamerski, and Antoni W. Morawski. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Oil in Water." *Water Res.*, 34(5) (2000): 1638-44.
280. Gu, Fengcai, Jimming Wang, and Chao Liu. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Phorate in Wastewater by TiO₂." *Huaxue Gongye Yu Gongcheng (Tianjin)*, 16(6) (1999): 354-56,366.
281. Guan, Zi-sheng, Ying Ma, Ya-an Cao, Xin-tong Zhang, and Jian-nian Yao. "Effect of Pretreatment on Superhydrophilicity of TiO₂ Films." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 18(3) (2000): 204-7.
282. Guillard, C., J. Disdier, J. M. Herrmann, C. Lehaut, T. Chopin, S. Malato, and J. Blanco. "Comparison of Various Titania Samples of Industrial Origin in the Solar Photocatalytic Detoxification of Water Containing 4-Chlorophenol." *Catal. Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 217-28.
283. Guo, Qing-Ping, Zheng-Huang Wu, Jun-Fu Zhao, and Fang Tian. "Application and Optical Properties of TiO₂ Thin Films Prepared by Chemical Vapour Deposition." *J. Nat. Gas Chem.*, 8(4) (1999): 331-38.
284. Guo, Wei, Yu Guang Li, John F. Porter, Chi-Ming Chan, and Chak K. Chan. "Production and Evaluation of Submicron Titanium Dioxide Powders for Photocatalytic Degradation of Organics in Wastewater Treatment." *Process. Fabr. Adv. Mater. VI, Proc. Symp.*, 6thKhiam Aik Khor, T. S. Srivatsan, and John J. Moore, 891-900, London, UK: IOM Communications, 1998.
285. Guo, Weilin, Xikui Wang, and Chongjuan Xu. "Study on Relationship of Photocatalytic Degradation Activity of Organic Compounds in Water With Its Structure." *Shandong Jiancai Xueyuan Xuebao*, 13(1) (1999): 23-24.
286. Hager, S., and R. Bauer. "Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Oxidation of Organics for Air Purification by Near UV Irradiated Titanium Dioxide." *Chemosphere*, 38(7) (1999): 1549-59.
287. Hager, S., R. Bauer, and G. Kudielka. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Gaseous Chlorinated Organics Over Titanium Dioxide." *Chemosphere*, 41(8) (2000): 1219-25.
288. Halbert, Charles P. VI, Clinton P. Richardson, and Randal S. Martin. "Investigation into the Degradation of Chlorobenzene in a Three-Phase Photocatalytic Reactor." *Hazard. Ind. Wastes*, 31st (1999): 111-21.



289. Hall, Robert J., Peggy Bendfeldt, Timothy N. Obee, and Joseph J. Sangiovanni. "Computational and Experimental Studies of UV/Titania Photocatalytic Oxidation of VOCs in Honeycomb Monoliths." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 243-52.
290. Hamerski, Maciej, Joanna Grzechulska, and Antoni Waldemar Morawski. "Photocatalytic Purification of Soil Contaminated With Oil Using Modified TiO₂ Powders." *Sol. Energy*, 66(6) (1999): 395-99.
291. Harada, Hisashi. "Sonophotocatalytic Decomposition of Water Using TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Ultrason. Sonochem.* 8(1) (2001): 55-58.
292. Harada, Masaru, Miwa Honda, Hiromi Yamashita, and Masakazu Anpo. "Preparation of Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts Loaded on Activated Carbon and Their Photocatalytic Reactivity for the Degradation of 2-Propanol Diluted in Water." *Res. Chem. Intermed.*, 25(8) (1999): 757-68.
293. Harada, Masaru, Akihiro Tanii, Hiromi Yamashita, and Masakazu Anpo. "Preparation of Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts Loaded on Activated Carbon by an Ionized Cluster Beam Method and Their Photocatalytic Reactivities for the Degradation of 2-Propanol Diluted in Water." *Z. Phys. Chem.*, 213(1) (1999): 59-65.
294. Hashimoto, K., K. Wasada, N. Toukai, H. Kominami, and Y. Kera. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Nitrogen Monoxide Over Titanium(IV) Oxide Nanocrystals Large Size Areas." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 136(1-2) (2000): 103-9.
295. Hashimoto, Kazuhito, Akira Fujishima, and Editors. "TiO₂ Photocatalysis; Its Application to Self-Cleaning, Anti-Bacterial and Air Purifying Materials." Tokyo, Japan: Shi Emu Shi Co., Ltd., 1999.
296. Hashimoto, Kazuhito, Hiroshi Noguchi, and Toshiya Watanabe. "Photocatalysis. Its Application to Environmental Purification." *Hyomen Gijutsu*, 50(12) (1999): 1071-77.
297. Hashimoto, Kazuhito, Kayano Sunada, and Toshiya Watanabe. "Development of Photocatalytic High Degree Cleaning System." *Kemikaru Enjinyaringu*, 45(1) (2000): 64-72.
298. Hashimoto, Kazuhito, and Toshiya Watanabe. "Photo-Induced Super-Hydrophilicity of TiO₂ Surface." *Hyomen Kagaku*, 20(2) (1999): 85-93.
299. Hata, S., Y. Kai, I. Yamanaka, H. Oosaki, Kazuo Hirota, and S. Yamazaki. "Development of Hydrophilic Outside Mirror Coated With Titania Photocatalyst." *JSAE Rev.*, 21(1) (2000): 97-102.
300. Hatada, Ruriko, and Koumei Baba. "Preparation of TiO₂ Thin Films by Plasma Source Ion Implantation." *Hyomen Gijutsu*, 50(11) (1999): 1019-20.
301. Hattori, Akihiko, Tetsuro Kawahara, Takashi Uemoto, Fumiaki Suzuki, Hiroaki Tada, and Seishiro Ito. "Ultrathin SiOx Film Coating Effect on the Wettability Change of TiO₂ Surfaces in the Presence and Absence of UV Light Illumination." *J. Colloid Interface Sci.* 232(2) (2000): 410-413.
302. Hattori, Akihiko, Yoshifumi Tokihisa, Hiroaki Tada, and Seishiro Ito. "Acceleration of Oxidations and Retardation of Reductions in Photocatalysis of a TiO₂/SnO₂ Bilayer-Type Catalyst." *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 147(6) (2000): 2279-83.
303. Hay, Stephen O., and Timothy N. Obee. "The Augmentation of UV Photocatalytic Oxidation With Trace Quantities of Ozone." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 209-12.



304. Hayashi, Yuji, Kanji Irie, Goro Yamauchi, and Steven L. Suib. "Plasma Decomposition of NO in the Presence of TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *Prepr. - Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Pet. Chem.*, 45(3) (2000): 407-10.
305. He, Jianbo, Xin Zhang, Fengyu Wei, and Peirong Chen. "Effect of Crystallization Phases of Titania Film on Photocatalytic Degradation of Aniline." *Yingyong Huaxue*, 16(5) (1999): 57-60.
306. Heintz, O., D. Robert, and J. V. Weber. "Comparison of the Degradation of Benzamide and Acetic Acid on Different TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 135(1) (2000): 77-80.
307. Hequet, V., P. Le Cloirec, C. Gonzalez, and B. Meunier. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Atrazine by Porphyrin and Phthalocyanine Complexes." *Chemosphere*, 41(3) (2000): 379-86.
308. Herrmann, J.-M., J. Matos, J. Disdier, C. Guillard, J. Laine, S. Malato, and J. Blanco. "Solar Photocatalytic Degradation of 4-Chlorophenol Using the Synergistic Effect Between Titania and Activated Carbon in Aqueous Suspension." *Catal. Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 255-65.
309. Herrmann, J.-M., H. Tahiri, C. Guillard, and P. Pichat. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Aqueous Hydroxy-Butanedioic Acid (Malic Acid) in Contact With Powdered and Supported Titania in Water." *Catal. Today*, 54(1) (1999): 131-41.
310. Herrmann, Jean-Marie. "Heterogeneous Photocatalysis: Fundamentals and Applications to the Removal of Various Types of Aqueous Pollutants." *Catalysis Today*, 53(2-3) (1999): 115-29.
311. Herrmann, Jean-Marie. "Water Treatment by Heterogeneous Photocatalysis." *Environmental Catalysis*, ed. Graham J. Hutchings, 171-94. Catalytic Science Series, eds. F. J. J. G. Janssen, and R. A. van Santen. London, England: Imperial College Press, 2000.
312. Herrmann, Jean-Marie, and Chantal Guillard. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Pesticides in Agricultural Used Waters." *C. R. Acad. Sci., Ser. IIc: Chim.* 3(6) (2000): 417-22.
313. Herrmann, Jean Marie, Chantal Guillard, M. Arguello, Ana Aguera, Ana Tejedor, Luis Piedra, and Amadeo Fernandez-Alba. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Pesticide Pirimiphos-Methyl , Determination of the Reaction Pathway and Identification of Intermediates Products by Various Analytic Methods." *Catalysis Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 353-67.
314. Herrmann, Jean-Marie, and Jean-Louis Mansot. ""Geo-Photocatalyse": Etude D'Une Forme De Patine De Roches Du Sahara Et De Sa Formation Photo-Assistee." *Entropie*, 228 (2000): 60-3.
315. Higarashi, Martha M., and Wilson F. Jardim. "Photocatalytic Treatment of Pesticide-Contaminated Soil Using Solar Light and Titanium Dioxide." *Am. Lab.* 32(11) (2000): 25-26.
316. Higashi, Kunihiko, Yukio Kosaka, Kenji Otsuka, Takao Uwabe, Hiromichi Yoshida, and Elito Kazawa. "Fixation of the Photocatalyst and Treatment of Plating Wastewater." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Tokyo-Toritsu Sangyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho*, 1 (1998): 105-8.
317. Higashi, Kunihiko, Yukio Kosaka, Kenji Otsuka, Takao Uwabe, Hiromichi Yoshida, and Elito Kazawa. "Oxidation of Organic Compounds in the Plating Wastewater by Photocatalyst." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Tokyo-Toritsu Sangyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho*, 1 (1998): 100-104.
318. Hilmi, Abdelkader, John H. T. Luong, and An-Lac Nguyen. "Utilization of TiO₂ Deposited on Glass Plates for Removal of Metals From Aqueous Wastes." *Chemosphere*, Volume Date 1999, 38(4) (1998): 865-74.



319. Hirai, Takayuki, Tatsufumi Watanabe, and Isao Komasawa. "Preparation of Semiconductor Nanoparticle-Polyurea Composites Using Reverse Micellar Systems Via an *in Situ* Diisocyanate Polymerization." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(46) (1999): 10120-10126.
320. Hirao, Takashi. "Development at Titanium Oxide Sensitive to Visible Light Irradiation and Its Application." *Seisan to Gijutsu*, 52(1) (2000): 60-67.
321. Hooper, E. W. "Some Recent Studies on Aqueous Waste Treatment Involving Inorganic Absorbents." *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* 246(3) (2000): 479-86.
322. Horie, Yuzuru, Hitoshi Shibata, Yasuhisa Kono, and Tetsuji Hirano. "Sterilization of Microorganisms by Photocatalyst of Thermal Sprayed TiO₂ Coatings." *Yosha*, 36(2) (1999): 82-87.
323. Horikoshi, S., H. Hidaka, and N. Serpone. "Photocatalyzed Degradation of Polymers in Aqueous Semiconductor Suspensions V. Photomineralization of Lactam Ring-Pendant Polyvinylpyrrolidone at Titania/Water Interfaces." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 138(1) (2001): 69-77.
324. Horikoshi, Satoshi, Nick Serpone, Shuji Yoshizawa, John Knowland, and Hisao Hidaka. "Photocatalyzed Degradation of Polymers in Aqueous Semiconductor Suspensions. IV Theoretical and Experimental Examination of the Photooxidative Mineralization of Constituent Bases in Nucleic Acids at Titania/Water Interfaces." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 120(1) (1999): 63-74.
325. Horikoshi, Satoshi, Nick Serpone, Jincai Zhao, and Hisao Hidaka. "Towards a Better Understanding of the Initial Steps in the Photocatalyzed Mineralization of Amino Acids at the Titania/Water Interface. An Experimental and Theoretical Examination of L-Alanine, L-Serine and L-Phenylalanine." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 118(2) (1998): 123-29.
326. Horikoshi, Satoshi, Natsuko Watanabe, and Hisao Hidaka. "Photocatalytic Wastewater Treatment for Endocrine Disrupter 4-Nonylphenol and 4-Nonylphenol Polyethoxylate Surfactant at the Titania/Water Interface." *Nihon Yukagakkaishi*, 49(6) (2000): 631-39.
327. Hossain, Md. Moazzem, and Gregory B. Raupp. "Modeling of a Photocatalytic Honeycombed Monolith Reactor for Air Purification Processes." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 285-91.
328. Hsieh, Y. H., K. H. Wang, R. C. Ko, and C. Y. Chang. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Wastewater From Manufactured Fiber by Titanium Dioxide Suspensions in Aqueous Solution: a Feasibility Study." *Water Sci. Technol.* 42(5-6, Waste Minimisation and End of Pipe Treatment in Chemical and Petrochemical Industries) (2000): 95-99.
329. Hu, Chun, and Yizhong Wang. "Decolorization and Biodegradability of Photocatalytic Treated Azo Dyes and Wool Textile Wastewater." *Chemosphere*, 39(12) (1999): 2107-15.
330. Hu, Chun, and Yizhong Wang. "Preparation of Titania Ceramics As Photocatalysts." *Huanjing Kexue*, 21(3) (2000): 71-73.
331. Hu, Dewen, and Cangcang Cheng. "Immobilization of Titania on Sand for Photocatalytic Degradation of O-Chlorophenol in Aqueous Solution Under Sunlight." *Huanjing Wuran Yu Fangzhi*, 21(3) (1999): 4-6.
332. Hu, Gang, and Yihua Jiang. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Tetracycline With TiO₂ Membrane Solid Carrier Type Porous Photocatalyst." *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue*, 18(3) (1999): 144-46.



333. Hu, Gang, and Yihua Jing. "Effect of Photocatalytic Decomposition on Porous Photocatalyst Loaded With TiO₂ Film of Trichloromethane Solution." *Taiyangneng Xuebao*, 21(1) (2000): 114-16.
334. Hu, Jiangjun, Rongqian Zhou, Hui long Liu, and Deming Deng. "Treatment of Organic Wastewater by Ultraviolet Photocatalytic Oxidation Process." *Huanjing Wuran Yu Fangzhi*, 22(1) (2000): 31-32.
335. Hua, Zhaozhe, Jian Chen, Lijie Li, Shiyi Lun, and Fumihide Shiraishi. "Study on Degradation of Typical Contaminant 2,4-DNP With New Photocatalytic Reactor." *Wuxi Qinggong Daxue Xuebao*, 17(3) (1998): 66-69.
336. Huang, Aimin, Lixin Cao, Jie Chen, Franz-Josef Spiess, Steven L. Suib, Timothy N. Obee, Steve O. Hay, and James D. Freihaut. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Triethylamine on Titanium Oxide Thin Films." *J. Catal.*, 188(1) (1999): 40-47.
337. Huang, Hansheng. "Development Trend of Titania Photocatalyst Based Environment Cleaning Technology in Japan." *Xiandai Huagong*, 18(12) (1998): 39-42.
338. Huang, Jie, Zheng Huang, Edward J. Wolfrum, Daniel M. Blake, Pin-Ching Maness, Sharon Smolinski, and William A. Jacoby. "Killing and Total Oxidation of Bacterial and Fungal Cells and Spores on Illuminated Titanium Dioxide Surfaces." *Engineering Solutions to Indoor Air Quality Problems Symposium*, Air and Waste Management Association, 2000.
339. Huang, Qingdong, and Chia-Swee Hong. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Degradation of PCBs in Soil-Water Systems Containing Fluoro Surfactant." *Chemosphere*, 41(6) (2000): 871-79.
340. Huang, Yan-e. "Question and the Solution of Nano-Sized TiO₂ in Water Treatment." *Hebei Ligong Xueyuan Xuebao*, 22(4) (2000): 107-10.
341. Huang, Z., P.-C. Maness, D. M. Blake, E. J. Wolfrum, S. L. Smolinski, and W. A. Jacoby. "Bactericidal Mode of Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysis." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 130(2-3) (2000): 163-70.
342. Hugul, M., I. Boz, and R. Apak. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of 4-Chlorophenol Over Oxide Catalysts." *J. Hazard. Mater.*, 64(3) (1999): 313-22.
343. Hung, Chung-Hsunag, and Ching Yuan. "Reduction of Azo-Dye Via TiO₂-Photocatalysis." *Zhongguo Huanjing Gongcheng Xuekan*, 10(3) (2000): 209-16.
344. Ibrahim, H., and H. De Lasa. "Novel Photocatalytic Reactor for the Destruction of Airborne Pollutants. Reaction Kinetics and Quantum Yields." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 38(9) (1999): 3211-17.
345. Ibusuki, Akitsugu. "Development and Application of Photocatalysis for Pollution Control." *Taiyo Enerugi*, 26(2) (2000): 7-12.
346. Ichihara, Satoshi. "Photocatalyst-Containing Film Coated Stainless Steel Sheets." *Tokushuko*, 48(1) (1999): 57.
347. Ichihara, Satoshi, Daisuke Imai, and Masahiro Sasaki. "Characteristics of Environmental Function of Pre-Coated Stainless Steel Sheet Containing Photocatalyst TiO₂." *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 72(12) (1999): 771-76.



348. Ichikuni, N., K. Ohtsuka, S. Shimazu, and T. Uematsu. "Preparation of Doped TiO₂ by Spray Reaction Method and Their Photocatalytic Behavior." ed. *Mater. Sci. Eng. Serv. Soc., Proc. Okinaga Symp.*, 3rd, S. Somiya, Amsterdam, Neth.: Elsevier, 1998.
349. Ichinose, Hiromichi, and Hiroaki Katsuki. "Photocatalytic Activities of Films Prepared From Peroxo-Modified Anatase Sol With Added TiO₂ Powder." *J. Ceram. Soc. Jpn.*, 107(Jan.) (1999): 73-77.
350. Ichinose, Hiromitsu. "Present Status of Photocatalytic Technology and Characteristics of New Titania Coating Agents." *Shokuhin Kikai Sochi*, 35(12) (1998): 70-77.
351. Ihara, Tatsuhiko, Satoshi Watanabe, Seishiro Ito, and Mitsuo Kiboku. "Surface Modification of Titania Particles by Ceria for Increasing UV-Shielding Effect and Suppression of Photocatalytic Activity -Effect of Pretreatment by TEOS Adsorption." *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 71(11) (1998): 671-77.
352. Iimura, Shuji. "The Use and Manufacture of Visible Light-Sensitive Photocatalysts - Application of X-Ray Irradiation Treatment." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(6) (2000): 42-44.
353. Ikeue, Keita, Hiromi Yamashita, and Masakazu Anpo. "Photocatalytic Reduction of CO₂ With H₂O on Titanium Oxides Prepared Within the FSM-16 Mesoporous Zeolite." *Chem. Lett.*, (11) (1999): 1135-36.
354. Imanishi, Toshito, Tomotsugu Kobata , and Motonobu Nakaoka. "Manufacture and Evaluation of Composite Ceramics for Wastewater Treatment." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Wakayama-Ken Kogyo Gijutsu Senta* (1999), Volume Date 1998 (1999): 4-5.
355. Imanishi, Toshito, and Toshitsugu Kobata. "Development of Titania Photocatalyst Supports." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Wakayama-Ken Kogyo Gijutsu Senta* (2000), Volume Date 1999 (2000): 37.
356. Inada, Kunishige. "NOx Purification by Photo Catalytic Coating Material." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(5) (2000): 56-60.
357. Inoue, Youichi, Yukiko Ikeda, and Yasuhiro Yoshimura. "Effect of Oxygen Ion Implanted TiO₂ Film on Photocatalysis." *Hyomen Gijutsu*, 50(1) (1999): 90-94.
358. Ishibai, Hiroshi. "Application of Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts for Cleaning Environmental Pollutions." *Petrotech*, 22(5) (1999): 378-81.
359. Ishibashi, Hayato, Takahiro Tujita, and Shingo Okamoto. "Measurement of Photocatalytic Activity of Polymer Films Containing TiO₂." *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 72(9) (1999): 552-55.
360. Ishibashi, K.-i., A. Fujishima, T. Watanabe, and K. Hashimoto. "Quantum Yields of Active Oxidative Species Formed on TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 134(1-2) (2000): 139-42.
361. Ishibashi, Ken-Ichi, Akira Fujishima, Toshiya Watanabe, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "Detection of Active Oxidative Species in TiO₂ Photocatalysis Using the Fluorescence Technique." *Electrochem. Commun.*, 2(3) (2000): 207-10.
362. Ishibashi, Ken-ichi, Akira Fujishima, Toshiya Watanabe, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "Generation and Deactivation Processes of Superoxide Formed on TiO₂ Film Illuminated by Very Weak UV Light in Air or Water." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(20) (2000): 4934-38.



363. Ishibashi, Kenichi, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Akira Fujishima. "Behavior of Active Oxygen Species Formed in TiO₂ Photocatalysis." *Kokagaku*, 29 (1998): 2-5.
364. Ishida, Norio, and Shunsuke Nakayama. "Development of NOx Purifying Paint Using Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide." *Bosei Kanri*, 44(3) (2000): 86-91.
365. Ishida, Noriyuki, and Shunsuke Nakayama. "Development of Photocatalyst Coating Materials." *Toso Gijutsu*, 38(13) (1999): 53-56.
366. Ito, Seishiro. "Anodically Grown Thick TiO₂ Films With High Photocatalytic Activity." *Hyomen Gijutsu*, 52(1) (2001): 88-89.
367. Ito, Seishiro, Takenori Deguchi, Kiyohisa Imai, Mitsunobu Iwasaki, and Hiroaki Tada. "Preparation of Highly Photocatalytic Nanocomposite Films Consisting of TiO₂ Particles and Zn Electrodeposited on Steel." *Electrochim. Solid-State Lett.*, 2(9) (1999): 440-442.
368. Ito, Seishiro, Shigeto Inoue, Hiromi Kawada, Masayoshi Hara, Mitsunobu Iwasaki, and Hiroaki Tada. "Low-Temperature Synthesis of Nanometer-Sized Crystalline TiO₂ Particles and Their Photoinduced Decomposition of Formic Acid." *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 216(1) (1999): 59-64.
369. Ito, Yoshimasa, Tatsuya Yasunaga, Sadako Yamada, Fumio Kamikubo, Takahisa Ogawa, and Toshio Saito. "The Photocatalytically Anti-Bacteria Titanium SPARKT." *R&D, Res. Dev. Kobe Steel Ltd.*, 49(3) (1999): 65-67.
370. Ivanov, A. R. "Photostimulated Oxidation of Isoprene in the Presence of Semiconductor Oxides." *Vestn. S.-Peterb. Univ., Ser. 4: Fiz., Khim.*, (4) (1999): 125-28.
371. Iwasaki, Mitsunobu, Masayoshi Hara, Hiromi Kawada, Hiroaki Tada, and Seishiro Ito. "Cobalt Ion-Doped TiO₂ Photocatalyst Response to Visible Light." *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 224(1) (2000): 202-4.
372. Iwasaki, Mitsunobu, Hiromi Kawada, Masayoshi Hara, Seishiro Ito, and Hiroaki Tada. "Preparation of Co-Doped TiO₂ Fine Particles by NAC-FAS Method and Their Photocatalytic Activities." *Mater. Technol. (Tokyo)*, 18(1) (2000): 35-40.
373. Jacoby, William A. "Destruction of Trichloroethylene in Air Via Semiconductor Mediated Gas-Solid Heterogenous Photocatalysis." Ph.D. diss., University of Colorado, 1993.
374. Janes, R., M. Edge, J. Robinson, J. Rigby, and N. Allen. "Microwave Photodielectric and Photoconductivity Studies on Titanium Dioxide Exposed to Continuous Polychromatic Irradiation; Part II: Correlation of the Microwave Response With Changes in Sample Microstructure During Milling." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 127(1-3) (1999): 111-15.
375. Jaussaud, C., O. Paisse, and R. Faure. "Photocatalysed Degradation of Uracil in Aqueous Titanium Dioxide Suspensions: Mechanisms, pH and Cadmium Chloride Effects." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 130(2-3) (2000): 157-62.
376. Jenkins, Charles A., and Damien M. Murphy. "Thermal and Photoreactivity of TiO₂ at the Gas-Solid Interface With Aliphatic and Aromatic Aldehydes." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(6) (1999): 1019-26.
377. Jeon, M. S., W. S. Yoon, H. Joo, T. K. Lee, and H. Lee. "Preparation and Characterization of a Nano-Sized Mo/Ti Mixed Photocatalyst." *Appl. Surf. Sci.*, 165(2-3) (2000): 209-16.



378. Jeon, Myung S., Tai Kyu Lee, Dong Hyung Kim, Hyunku Joo, and Hyung Taek Kim. "The Enhancement of Redox Reactions With Mixed Oxide Catalysts by the Sol-Gel Process." *Sol. Energy Mater. Sol. Cells*, 57(3) (1999): 217-27.
379. Jia, Di, Ya Jing, Xuening Fei, and Yunzhao Liu. "Effects of Fe(3+) on Solar Ray Photocatalysis of TiO₂." *Taoci Xuebao*, 21(3) (2000): 156-58.
380. Jia, Jianguang, Teruhisa Ohno, Yuji Masaki, and Michio Matsumura. "Dihydroxylation of Naphthalene by Molecular Oxygen and Water Using TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Chem. Lett.*, (9) (1999): 963-64.
381. Jiang, Liwen, Yaozhong Li, Yuexi Zhou, and Rongchu Qiu. "Study on Preparation of Coated-TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Gongye Shuichuli*, 20(9) (2000): 8-11.
382. Jiang, Weizhong, Wangzhen Zeng, Shanhu Fan, Yuguang Li, and Zongbing Shi. "Effect of Preparation Condition on Photocatalytic Reactivity of TiO₂." *Zhongshan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 37(6) (1998): 123-24.
383. Jiang, Yan-yan, Ping Zhong, Ling Yu, and Kai Zhao. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Oleic Acid Adhering to TiO₂ Films on Glass Substrate." *Dalian Qinggongye Xueyuan Xuebao*, 18(1) (1999): 6-10.
384. Jiang, Yihua, and Gang Hu. "Effects of Porous TiO₂ on Photocatalytic Oxidation of Tetracycline in Aqueous Solution." *Taiyangneng Xuebao*, 20(2) (1999): 183-86.
385. Jiang, Yihua, Gang Hu, Yi Pan, Chun Sheng, and Hexing Li. "The Effect of Porous TiO₂ on Photocatalytic Oxidation of Trichloromethane." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 381-83.
386. Jimenez-Becerril, Jaime, Xavier Domenech, and Jose Peral. "Gas-Phase Photocatalyzed Acetone Oxidation." *Rev. Int. Contam. Ambiental*, 15(1) (1999): 7-12 .
387. Jubran, B. A., A. F. Ismail, and T. Pervez. "Prediction of the Performance of a Solar Water Detoxification System Under Malaysian Climatic Conditions." *Energy Convers. Manage.*, Volume Date 2000,41(1) (1999): 1-12.
388. Jung, K. Y., and S. B. Park. "Anatase-Phase Titania: Preparation by Embedding Silica and Photocatalytic Activity for the Decomposition of Trichloroethylene." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 127(1-3) (1999): 117-22.
389. Jung, K. Y., and S. B. Park. "Enhanced Photoactivity of Silica-Embedded Titania Particles Prepared by Sol-Gel Process for the Decomposition of Trichloroethylene." *Appl. Catal., B*, 25(4) (2000): 249-56.
390. Kagaya, Shigehiro, Yoshiro Bitoh, and Kiyoshi Hasegawa. "Treatment of Wastewater Generated by Chelatometric Titration Using Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst." *Mizu Kankyo Gakkaishi*, 22(6) (1999): 491-97.
391. Kagaya, Shigehiro, Kazuhiro Shimizu, Ryuzo Arai, and Kiyoshi Hasegawa. "Separation of Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst in Its Aqueous Suspensions by Coagulation With Basic Aluminum Chloride." *Water Res.*, 33(7) (1999): 1753-55.
392. Kakihara, Toshiaki, Takuya Kouraba, Hideki Sakai, Katsuhiro Nishiyama, and Masahiko Abe. "Preparation of Porous Inorganic Oxides Capsules by Utilizing the Interfacial Gelling Reaction. VI. Porous Ti-Nb Binary Oxide Capsule." *Mater. Technol. (Tokyo)*, 17(9) (1999): 403-9.



393. Kamamoto, Yoshihito, Tetsuya Okuda, Hisashi Fujii, Ken Yoshioka, and Yoshiyuki Fukazawa. "Catalysis Evaluation of Noble Metal-Titanium Dioxide Ultra Fine Particles." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Kanagawa-Ken Sangyo Gijutsu Sogo Kenkyusho*, 5 (1999): 50-51.
394. Kamimoto, Yoshihito, Ken Yoshioka, Hisashi Fujii, Tetsuya Okuda, and Yoshiyuki Fukazawa. "Evaluation of Photocatalytic Properties of TiO₂ for Volatile Organic Compounds by FTIR." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Kanagawa-Ken Sangyo Gijutsu Sogo Kenkyusho* , 6 (2000): 92-93.
395. Kamitani, Kiyoshi, Yoshihiko Murata , Ilideo Tawara, and Koji Takeuchi. "Air Purifying Pavement: Development of Photocatalytic Concrete Blocks." *Proc. Beijing Int. Symp. Cem. Concr.*, 4th, ed. Zhaoqi Wu, 751-55, Beijing, Peop. Rep. China: Publisher: International Academic Publishers, 1998.
396. Kamiyoshi, Tatsuo, Noriaki Sano, Liangfeg Zheng, and Atsushi Toyoda. "Wastewater Treatment by Rotary Drum Reactor Using TiO₂ Phtocatalytic Membrane." *Kemikaru Enjiniyaringu*, 44(12) (1999): 940-945.
397. Kandavelu, V., M. R. Dhananjeyan, R. Renganathan, S. K. Badamali, and P. Selvam. "Photocatalysed Reaction of Meso-Tetraphenylporphyrin on Mesoporous TiMCM-41 Molecular Sieves." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* 157(1-2) (2000): 189-92.
398. Kaneco, Satoshi, Hidekazu Kurimoto, Yasuhiro Shimizu, Kiyohisa Ohta, and Takayuki Mizuno. "Photocatalytic Reduction of CO₂ Using TiO₂ Powders in Supercritical Fluid CO₂." *Energy*, 24(1) (1998): 21-30.
399. Kaneco, Satoshi, Kiyohisa Ohta, Yasuhiro Shimizu, and Takayuki Mizuno. "Photocatalytic Reduction of High Pressure Carbon Dioxide Using TiO₂ Powders." *Recent Res. Dev. Photochem. Photobiol.*, 2 (1998): 91-100.
400. Kang, Man Gu, Hyea-Eun Han, and Kang-Jin Kim. "Enhanced Photodecomposition of 4-Chlorophenol in Aqueous Solution by Deposition of CdS on TiO₂." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 125(1-3) (1999): 119-25.
401. Kang, Man Gu, Jin Sup Hong, and Kang-Jin Kim. "Photodecomposition of 4-Chlorophenol Catalyzed by Titanium Silicalite-2." *Chem. Lett.*, (9) (1999): 885-86.
402. Karakhanov, E. A., S. V. Kardashev, L. L. Meshkov, and S. N. Nesterenko. "Study of Photocatalytic Activity of the TiO₂/CuO System in Oxidation of CO." *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 39(3) (1998): 214-16.
403. Kassbohrer, Johannes, Ingo Hennig, and Gunter Kreisel. "Screening of Photocatalysts by a Rapid Chemical Test." *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 43(12) (1999): 1318-20.
404. Kasuga, Tomoko. "Formation of Titania Nanotube." *Mater. Integr.* (1998), 12(1) (1999): 33-6.
405. Kasuga, Tomoko, Kyoko Oyamada, Masayoshi Hiramatsu, and Akihiko Hoson. "Improvement of Photocatalytic Property of Sol-Gel-Derived TiO₂-SiO₂ Powders by Chemical Treatment." *Ceram. Trans.*, 81(Sol-Gel Processing of Advanced Materials) (1998): 365-70.
406. Kato, Kazumi. "Design and Functions of Porous TiO₂ Thin Coatings Through a Novel Process." *Mater. Integr.*, 12(8) (1999): 35-40.
407. Katsura, S., H. H. Kim, K. Takashima, and A. Mizuno. "Non-Thermal Plasma Technology for Gas Treatment." *NATO Sci. Ser., 2*, 63 (Modern Problems of Electrostatics with Applications in Environment Protection) (1999): 161-80.



408. Katsuzawa, Hideo, Hiroyuki Noda, and Motofumi Tokida. "Photocatalyst Coating Application to Sheet for Smear-Resistance." *Kemikaru Enjiniyaringu*, 44(12) (1999): 946-50.
409. Kawabata, Yasuo, Hiroshi Tamai, Masakazu Kita, Katsuo Murata, and Shinsuke Yamashita. "Teaching Material for Environmental Purification and Its Introduction to Science of Junior High School and High School." *Kagaku to Kyoiku*, 47(6) (1999): 416-19.
410. Kawano, Kazutada, Hideaki Katou, Takezirou Uehara, and Katsuhiko Hirano. "Measurement of the Size of Semiconductor Particles and Quantum Size Effect on Photocatalysis." *Kagaku to Kyoiku*, 46(12) (1998): 796-99.
411. Kelly, Sean Patrick. "Morphology and Photocatalysis of Titanium Dioxide Aerogels." Ph.D. diss., City University of New York, 2000.
412. Kersters, Ilse, Tilly De Keyser, and Willy Verstraete. "Sensitivity of Bacteria to Photoactivated Titanium Dioxide in Comparison With UV Irradiation." *Indian J. Eng. Mater. Sci.*, 5(4) (1998): 211-16.
413. Khalil, M. M. H., A. A. Abdel-Shafi , and M. S. A. Abdel-Mottaleb. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Some Toxic Analytical Reagents With TiO₂." *Int. J. Photoenergy* , 1(2) (1999): 85-88.
414. Khandelwal, R. K., and V. K. Vaidya. "TiO₂ Catalyzed Photooxidation of Dimethylglyoxime." *Asian J. Chem.*, 12(1) (2000): 131-35.
415. Khandelwal, R. K., and V. K. Vaidya. "TiO₂ Sensitized Photooxidation of Acetone Semicarbazone." *Orient. J. Chem.* 16(2) (2000): 327-30.
416. Kim, Bumjoon, Dongjin Byun, Joong Kee Lee, and Dalkeun Park. "Photocatalytic Efficiency of TiO₂ Thin Films by Spin-Coating." *Han'Guk Chaelyo Hakhoechi*, 10(4) (2000): 264-69.
417. Kim, J. S., H. K. Joo, T. K. Lee, K. Itoh, and M. Murabayashi. "Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ Films Preserved Under Different Conditions: The Gas-Phase Photocatalytic Degradation Reaction of Trichloroethylene." *J. Catal.* 194(2) (2000): 484-86.
418. Kim, Jong Boo, and Dong Seok Rhee. "Characterization of Humic Acid in the Chemical Oxidation Technology (i) - Characteristics by Photocatalytic Oxidation Process." *Anal. Sci. Technol.*, 13(2) (2000): 234-40.
419. Kim, Jong-Soon, Kiminori Itoh, and Masayuki Murabayashi. "Effect of Humidity on the Gas Phase Photocatalytic Degradation of Trichloroethylene Over Pretreated TiO₂ Thin Films." *Denki Kagaku*, 65(11) (1997): 966-68.
420. Kim, Jong-Soon, Kiminori Itoh, and Masayuki Murabayashi. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Trichloroethylene in the Gas Phase Over TiO₂ Sol-Gel Films; Analysis of Products." *Chemosphere*, 36(3) (1998): 483-95.
421. Kim, Jong Soon, Kiminori Itoh, Masayuki Murabayashi, and Bu Ahn Kim. "Pretreatment of the Photocatalyst and the Photocatalytic Degradation of Trichloroethylene in the Gas-Phase." *Chemosphere*, 38(13) (1999): 2969-79.
422. Kim, Yeji, Norihisa Kobayashi, Kenjiro Teshima, and Ryo Hirohashi. "Photorewritable Conducting Polyaniline Image Formation With Photoinduced Electron Transfer." *Synth. Met.*, 101(1-3) (1999): 699-700.



423. Kim, Yoon-Chang, Kyong-Hoon Lee, Satoshi Sasaki, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Kazunori Ikebukuro, and Isao Karube. "Photocatalytic Sensor for Chemical Oxygen Demand Determination Based on Oxygen Electrode." *Anal. Chem.*, 72(14) (2000): 3379-82.
424. Kisch, Horst, Ling Zang, Christian Lange, Wilhelm F. Maier, Christina Antonius, and Dieter Meissner. "Heterogeneous Photocatalysis. Part 18. Modified, Amorphous Titania - a Hybrid Semiconductor for Detoxification and Current Generation by Visible Light." *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 37(21) (1998): 3034-36.
425. Kitaguchi, Shinya. "Characteristic of SX-Type Composite Oxide Photocatalyst." *Konbatekku*, 28(4) (2000): 62-65.
426. Klare, M., J. Scheen, K. Vogelsang, H. Jacobs, and J. A. C. Broekaert. "Degradation of Short-Chain Alkyl- and Alkanolamines by TiO₂- and Pt/TiO₂-Assisted Photocatalysis." *Chemosphere*, 41(3) (2000): 353-62.
427. Klare, M., G. Waldner, R. Bauer, H. Jacobs, and J. A. C. Broekaert. "Degradation of Nitrogen Containing Organic Compounds by Combined Photocatalysis and Ozonation." *Chemosphere*, 38(9) (1999): 2013-27.
428. Kobayakawa, Koichi, Chotaro Sato, Yuichi Sato, and Akira Fujishima. "Continuous-Flow Photoreactor Packed With Titanium Dioxide Immobilized on Large Silica Gel Beads to Decompose Oxalic Acid in Excess Water." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 118(1) (1998): 65-69.
429. Kobayakawa, Koichi, Yuichi Sato, and Akira Fujishima. "Removal of Contaminants From Water in Reactors With Fixed Bed Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." '97 Mizu Shori, Mizu Riyo Bijinesu, 20-7, Tokyo, Japan: Shi Emu Shi, 1997.
430. Kobayashi, E., K. Matsuda, G. Mizutani, and S. Ushioda. "SHG Observation of Rutile TiO₂(110)/H₂O Interface Under UV Light Illumination." *Surf. Sci.*, 427-428 (1999): 294-97.
431. Koga, Hiromi. "Titanium Oxide for Photocatalysts." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(1) (1999): 88-89.
432. Koga, Kenichi, Hironobu Kawakatsu, and Tadashi Sakamoto. "Preparation of the Functional Sheets for Absorption and Decomposition." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Fukuoka-Ken Kogyo Gijutsu Senta*, 9 (1999): 63-67.
433. Koike, H., Y. Oki, and Y. Takeuchi. "Preparing Titania Fibers and Their Photocatalytic Activity." *Mater. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc.*, 549(Advanced Catalytic Materials--1998) (1999): 141-46.
434. Kojima, Kazuo. "Evaluation of Functional Processing on Textiles. 2." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Tochigi-Ken Ken'nan Kogyo Shidosho* (2000), Date1999(13) (2000): 37-40.
435. Kominami, Hiroshi, Jun-ichi Kato, Shin-ya Murakami, Masaaki Kohno, Yoshiya Kera, Sei-ichi Nishimoto, Masashi Inoue, Tomoyuki Inui, and Bunsho Ohtani. "Thermal Treatment of Titanium Alkoxides in Organic Media: Novel Synthesis Methods for Titanium(IV) Oxide Photocatalyst of Ultra-High Activity." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* 130B(International Congress on Catalysis, 2000, Pt. B) (2000): 1937-42.
436. Kominami, Hiroshi, Jun-ichi Kato, Bunsho Ohtani, Masashi Inoue, Tomoyuki Inui, and Yoshiya Kera. "Novel Synthesis Method for Nano-Sized Titanium(IV) Oxide Having Ultra-High Photocatalytic Activity - High-Temperature Hydrolysis of Titanium(IV) Alkoxides With Water Homogeneously Formed From Alcohols Used As Solvent -." *Adv. Sci. Technol.*, 16((Ceramics: Getting into the 2000's, Pt. D)) (1999): 669-76.



437. Kominami, Hiroshi, Shin-Ya Murakami, Yoshiya Kera, and Bunsho Ohtani. "Titanium(IV) Oxide Photocatalyst of Ultra-High Activity: a New Preparation Process Allowing Compatibility of High Adsorptivity and Low Electron-Hole Recombination Probability." *Catal. Lett.*, 56(2,3) (1998): 125-29.
438. Komoto, Masahiro. "Titanium Oxide for Photocatalyst." *Kogyo Toso*, 164 (2000): 20-25.
439. Konstantinou, Ioannis K., Theophanis M. Sakellarides, Vasilis A. Sakkas, and Triantafyllos A. Albanis. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Selected S-Triazine Herbicides and Organophosphorus Insecticides Over Aqueous TiO₂ Suspensions." *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 35(2) (2001): 398-405.
440. Kopf, P., E. Gilbert, and S. H. Eberle. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Oxidation of Monochloroacetic Acid and Pyridine: Influence of Ozone." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 136(3) (2000): 163-68.
441. Kopf, Patrik. *Photocatalytic Oxidation of Organic Compounds in Water Using Titanium Dioxide As Photocatalyst and Ozone As Oxidant*. Wiss. Ber. - Forschungszent. Karlsruhe, FZKA 6318. 1999.
442. Kosanic, Miroslav M., Jelena S. Trickovic, and Zlata K. Novakov. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Iodide." *Phys. Chem. '98, Int. Conf. Fundam. Appl. Aspects Phys. Chem.*, 4th, eds. Slobodan Ribnikar, and Slobodan Anic, 307-9, Belgrade, Yugoslavia: Society of Physical Chemists of Serbia, 1998.
443. Kozlov, D. V., E. A. Paukshtis, and E. N. Savinov. "The Comparative Studies of Titanium Dioxide in Gas-Phase Ethanol Photocatalytic Oxidation by the FTIR in Situ Method." *Appl. Catal., B*, 24(1) (2000): L7-L12.
444. Krysa, J., K. Bouzek, and Ch. Stollberg. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Oxalic Acid on a Semiconductive Layer of N-TiO₂ Particles in a Batch Plate Reactor. Part III: Rate Determining Steps and Nonsteady Diffusion Model for Oxygen Transport." *J. Appl. Electrochem.* 30(9) (2000): 1033-41.
445. Krysa, J., L. Vodehnal, and J. Jirkovsky. "Photocatalytic Degradation Rate of Oxalic Acid on a Semiconductive Layer of N-TiO₂ Particles in a Batch Mode Plate Photoreactor Part II: Light Intensity Limit." *J. Appl. Electrochem.*, 29(4) (1999): 429-35.
446. Krysa, Josef, Marianne Kjettrup Jensen, Lenka Belhacova, and Josef Geryk. "Inactivation of Bacteria by Sun Light in a Solar Reactor With Immobilised TiO₂." *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 71(3-4) (1999): 485-95.
447. Ku, Y., and I.-L. Jung. "Photocatalytic Reduction of Cr(VI) in Aqueous Solutions by UV Irradiation With the Presence of Titanium Dioxide." *Water Res.* Volume Date 2001,35(1) (2000): 135-42.
448. Kudo, Akihiko. "Photolysis of Water by Photocatalyst Powder." *Kemikaru Enjiniyaringu*, 44(12) (1999): 925-29.
449. Kuga, Tatsuhiko, Hideki Kobayasi, Hiroshi Sakamaki, and Tetuyuki Taniai. "Removal of Algae Using Photocatalytic Tiles." *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (12) (1999): 837-39.
450. Kulas, J., I. Rousar, J. Krysa, and J. Jirkovsky. "Photocatalytic Degradation Rate of Oxalic Acid on the Semiconductive Layer of N-TiO₂ Particles in the Batch Mode Plate Reactor Part I: Mass Transfer Limits." *J. Appl. Electrochem.*, 28(8) (1998): 843-53.
451. Kulkarni, Amol A. "Solar Assisted Photocatalytic Oxidation of Distillery Waste." *Indian Chem. Eng.*, 40(2) (1998): 169-72.



452. Kumar, Anil, and Anju Kumari. "Photocatalytic Oxidative C-C Bond Cleavage of 1,2-Ethanediol Initiated by Aqueous Titanium Dioxide Dispersion - Influence of Ag⁺ on the Catalytic Activity." *Res. Chem. Intermed.*, 25(7) (1999): 695-708.
453. Kumar, M. P. Gireesh, S. Ishii, T. S. Muller, K. Itoh, and M. Murabayashi . "Treatment of Textile Dye Wastewater Using Ozone Combined With Photocatalyst." *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.* 68(1-2) (1999): 221-31.
454. Kumara, G. R. R. A., F. M. Sultanbawa, V. P. S. Perera, I. R. M. Kottegoda, and K. Tennakone. "Continuous Flow Photochemical Reactor for Solar Decontamination of Water Using Immobilized TiO₂." *Sol. Energy Mater. Sol. Cells*, 58(2) (1999): 167-71.
455. Kunii, Motoo. "Recent Photocatalytic Coating Material and Application." *Kogyo Toso* , 164 (2000): 15-19.
456. Kunito, Katsushi, Shingo Maeda, and Setsuaki Hongyo. "Photocatalytic Decolorization of Dyes Using Various Reducing Agents." *Okayama-Ken Kogyo Gijutsu Senta Hokoku* , 26 (2000): 19-21.
457. Kuo, W. S. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Activity of Metal-Supported Resin-Bonded Titania." *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part A: Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng.*, A35(3) (2000): 419-33.
458. Kuo, W. S., and Y. T. Lin. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Xenobiotics in Water With Immobilized TiO₂ on Agitator." *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part B*, B35(1) (2000): 61-75.
459. Kuo, W. S., and Y. T. Lin. "Photocatalytic Sterilization of Water by a Tubular UV/TiO₂ Film Reactor." *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part A: Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng.*, A35(5) (2000): 671-80.
460. Kuo, Wen-shiu. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of 4-Chlorophenol With Immobilized Films of TiO₂ on Agitator." *WEFTEC Asia Singapore 1998, Proc. Water Environ. Fed. Tech. Conf. Expo.*, 313-8, Alexandria, Va.: Water Environment Federation, 1998.
461. Kutsuna, Shuzo, Mitsuhiro Toma, Koji Takeuchi, and Takashi Ibusuki. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Some Methyl Perfluoroalkyl Ethers on TiO₂ Particles in Air: The Dependence on the Dark-Adsorption, the Products, and the Implication for a Possible Tropospheric Sink." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 33(7) (1999): 1071-76.
462. Kuznetsova, T. G., and E. N. Savinov. "Experimental Testings of a Submersible Photoreactor for Degradation of Gasoline-Containing Mixtures." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 218-22.
463. Lademann, J., H.-J. Weigmann, H. Schafer, G. Muller, and W. Sterry. "Investigation of the Stability of Coated Titanium Microparticles Used in Sunscreens." *Skin Pharmacol. Appl. Skin Physiol.* 13 (5) (2000): 258-64.
464. Lamiri, A., A. Morales-Rubio, and M. De la Guardia. "On-Line Photo-Assisted Catalytic Degradation of Carbofuran." *Ciencia*, 7(2) (1999): 157-62.
465. Laot, N., N. Narkis, I. Neeman, D. Bilanovic, and R. Armon. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Inactivation of Selected Microorganisms Under Various Conditions: Sunlight, Intermittent and Variable Irradiation Intensity, CdS Augmentation and Entrapment of TiO₂ into Sol-Gel." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 97-102.
466. Laubrich, J., and G. Israel. "Heterogeneous Photocatalysis - a Multifactorial Problem." *J. Inf. Rec.*, 24(5-6) (1998): 427-34.



467. Lawton, Linda A., Peter K. J. Robertson, Benjamin J. P. A. Cornish, and Marcel Jaspars. "Detoxification of Microcystins (Cyanobacterial Hepatotoxins) Using TiO₂ Photocatalytic Oxidation." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 33(5) (1999): 771-75.
468. Lea, Jimmy, and Adesoji A. Adesina. "The Photooxidative Degradation of Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate in Aerated Aqueous TiO₂ Suspension." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 118(2) (1998): 111-22.
469. Lee, Byeong-Kyu. "A Pilot Study of Volatile Organic Compound Removal by Photo Catalytic Oxidation." *Proc. - KORUS 2000, Korea-Russ. Int. Symp. Sci. Technol.*, 4th, 239-47, New York, N.Y.: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 2000.
470. Lee, Byoung-Min, Dae-Yong Shin, and Sang-Mok Han. "Synthesis of Hydrous TiO₂ Powder by Dropping Precipitant Method and Photocatalytic Properties." *Han'Guk Seramik Hakhoechi*, 37(4) (2000): 308-13.
471. Lee, Ha Yong, Yong Hwan Park, and Kyung Hyun Ko. "Photocatalytic Characteristics of TiO₂ Films by LPMOCVD." *Yoop Hakhoechi*, 36(12) (1999): 1303-9.
472. Lee, Sang-Hoon, and Hyung-Sup Im. "The Principle and Application of Photocatalytic Reaction of TiO₂." *Seramisitu*, 2(2) (1999): 79-89.
473. Lee, Seockheon, Miyako Nakamura, and Shinichiro Ohgaki. "Inactivation of Phage Q.Beta. by 254nm UV Light and Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst." *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part A: Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng.*, A33(8) (1998): 1643-55.
474. Lee, Seockheon, and Shinichiro Ohgaki. "Oxidative Degradation of TOC and THMFP by Fluidized Bed Photocatalysis Reactor." *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part A: Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng.*, A34 (10) (1999): 1933-44.
475. Lee, Soo-Keun, Peter K. J. Robertson, Andrew Mills, and Daniel McStay. "Modification and Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ Following Exposure to Nonlinear Irradiation Sources." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 122(1) (1999): 69-71.
476. Lee, Yong-Doo, Byung-Hyun Ahn, Kwon-Taek Lim, Yeon-Tae Jung, Gun-Dae Lee, and Seong-Soo Hong. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Trichloroethylene Over Titanium Dioxides." *Kongop Hwahak*, 10(7) (1999): 1035-40.
477. Lei, Lecheng, Hiu Ping Chu, Xijun Hu, and Po-Lock Yue. "Preparation of Heterogeneous Photocatalyst (TiO₂/Alumina) by Metallo-Organic Chemical Vapor Deposition." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 38(9) (1999): 3381-85.
478. Leng, Wenhua, Shaoping Tong, Shao'an Cheng, Jiangqing Zhang, and Chunlan Cao. "Mechanisms of Photoelectrocatalytic Degradation of Aniline on Immobilized TiO₂." *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao* , 20(6) (2000): 781-84.
479. Leyva, E., E. Moctezuma, J. C. Hernandez, and E. Monreal. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Phenol and 2-Chlorophenol on Various Catalysts." *Rev. Soc. Quim. Mex.*, 42(3) (1998): 117-21.
480. Li, Fang-Bai, Guo-Bang Gu, Xin-Jun Li, and Hong-Fu Wan. "Enhanced Photo-Catalytic Behavior of Sb₂O₃/TiO₂ Semiconductor Nanopowder." *Wuji Huaxue Xuebao* , 17(1) (2001): 37-42.



481. Li, Fangbai, Guobang Gu, Shenwen Bai, and Haishan Lin. "Preparation of TiO₂ Nano-Crystallite and Its Photo-Catalytic Activity." *Huanan Ligong Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 27(12) (1999): 38-43.
482. Li, Fangbai, Guobang Gu, Xinjun Li, and Hongfu Wan. "Preparation, Characterization and Photo-Catalytic Behavior of WO₃/TiO₂ Nanopowder." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 16(11) (2000): 997-1002.
483. Li, Fangbai, Guobang Gu, and Yongjin Li. "Photocatalytic Behavior of WO₃/TiO₂ Coupled Semiconductor Nanopowder." *Huanjing Kexue*, 20(4) (1999): 75-78.
484. Li, Gong-hu, Hu-lan Ma, and Wei-zhu An. "Study on Product Distribution and Deactivation of TiO₂ Catalyst in Gas-Phase Photooxidation of Trichloroethylene." *Fenzi Cuihua*, 14(1) (2000): 33-36.
485. Li, Gonghu, Hulan Ma, and Weizhu An. "Gas Phase Photocatalytic Oxidation of Trichloroethylene on Nanoscale Titanium Dioxide." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 21(4) (2000): 350-354.
486. Li, Kuyen, Steven Y. C. Liu, Sameer Khetarpal, and Daniel H. Chen. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Oxidation of Toluene and PCE Vapor in the Air." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 311-14.
487. Li, Lijie, Zhaozhe Hua, Jian Chen, Shiyi Lun, and Fumihide Shiraishi. "Degradation of Geosmin of Algae Metabolite by Photocatalytic Reactor." *Wuxi Qinggong Daxue Xuebao*, 18(2) (1999): 68-71.
488. Li, X. Z., H. L. Liu, P. T. Yue, and Y. P. Sun. "Photoelectrocatalytic Oxidation of Rose Bengal in Aqueous Solution Using a Ti/TiO₂ Mesh Electrode." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(20) (2000): 4401-6.
489. Li, X. Z., and Y. G. Zhao. "Advanced Treatment of Dyeing Wastewater for Reuse." *Water Sci. Technol.*, 39(10-11) (1999): 249-55.
490. Li, Xiao-e, Hong Deng, An Fan, and Yong Zu. "Study on Photocatalytic Property of Nanometer-Sized Titanium Dioxide." *Xibei Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 29(6) (1999): 547-50.
491. Li, Xiao-hong, Xiu-ru Yan, Yue-ping Zhang, Ming-liang Huo, and Wei-wei Guo. "Preparation of TiO₂/SnO₂ and Photocatalytic Degradation of Dichlorvos." *Yingyong Huaxue*, 18(1) (2001): 32-35.
492. Li, Xiaoe, and Yong Zu. "Mechanism and Application of Photocatalytic Oxidation of Organic Compound Using Nanometer TiO₂." *Huagong Jinzhan*, 18(4) (1999): 35-37.
493. Li, Xiaojing, Jerry W. Cubbage, and William S. Jenks. "Photocatalytic Degradation of 4-Chlorophenol. 2. The 4-Chlorocatechol Pathway." *J. Org. Chem.*, 64(23) (1999): 8525-36.
494. Li, Xiaojing, Jerry W. Cubbage, Troy A. Tetzlaff, and William S. Jenks. "Photocatalytic Degradation of 4-Chlorophenol. 1. The Hydroquinone Pathway." *J. Org. Chem.*, 64(23) (1999): 8509-24.
495. Li, Xiaoping, Baokun Xu, Guofan Liu, and Fengqing Wu. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Organic Contaminant in Water With Nanosized TiO₂." *Gongneng Cailiao*, 30(3) (1999): 242-45,248.
496. Li, Yuexiang, Shaoqin Peng, Chao Dai, and Wasgestian Fritz. "Photocatalytic Reduction of Nitrate to Ammonia on Titania in Presence of Formic Acid." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 378-80.
497. Li, Yuguang, John F. Porter, and Chak K. Chan. "Microstructure Characteristics and Photoreactivity of Calcined P-25 TiO₂." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 15(1) (1999): 82-86.



498. Liang, Jinsheng, Zongzhe Jin, Jing Wang, and Yimin Wang. "Study on Photocatalytic Activity of M/TiO₂ Nanometer Materials for Purifying Environment." *Guisuanyan Xuebao*, 27(5) (1999): 601-4.
499. Lim, T. H., S. M. Jeong, S. D. Kim, and J. Gyenis. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of NO by TiO₂ Particles." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 134(3) (2000): 209-17.
500. Lin, Furong, Junwen Wang, and Yanping Sun. "Preparation of Ultrafine Anatase TiO₂ Powder by RF-PCVD Method." *Taiyuan Ligong Daxue Xuebao*, 31(5) (2000): 541-44.
501. Lin, Jun, Jimmy C. Yu, D. Lo, and S. K. Lam. "Photocatalytic Activity of Rutile Ti_{1-x}Sn_xO₂ Solid Solutions." *J. Catal.*, 183(2) (1999): 368-72.
502. Lin, Yuan, Rui Feng Lin, Feng Yin, and Xurui Xiao. "Application of Microwave Photoconductivity in Photocatalysis Research." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 347-49.
503. Linkous, Clovis A., Glenda J. Carter, and Lisa A. Smitha. "Photocatalytic Inhibition of Algae Growth Using TiO₂, WO₃, and Cocatalyst Modifications." *Environ. Sci. Tech.* 34(22) (2000): 4754.
504. Liu, G., X. Li, J. Zhao, S. Horikoshi, and H. Hidaka. "Photooxidation Mechanism of Dye Alizarin Red in TiO₂ Dispersions Under Visible Illumination: an Experimental and Theoretical Examination." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 153(1-2) (2000): 221-29.
505. Liu, Guangming, Xiangzhong Li, Jincai Zhao, Hisao Hidaka, and Nick Serpone. "Photooxidation Pathway of Sulforhodamine-B. Dependence on the Adsorption Mode on TiO₂ Exposed to Visible Light Radiation." *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 34(18) (2000): 3982-90.
506. Liu, Guangming, Taixing Wu, Jincai Zhao, Hisao Hidaka, and Nick Serpone. "Photoassisted Degradation of Dye Pollutants. 8. Irreversible Degradation of Alizarin Red Under Visible Light Radiation in Air-Equilibrated Aqueous TiO₂ Dispersions." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 33(12) (1999): 2081-87.
507. Liu, Guangming, Tianyong Zhang, Taixing Wu, Jincai Zhao, and Hui Wang. "Mechanism of Photocatalytic Degradation of Dye Pollutant-Alizarin Red Under Visible Light Irradiation." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 359-61.
508. Liu, Guangming, and Jincai Zhao. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Dye Sulforhodamine B: a Comparative Study of Photocatalysis With Photosensitization." *New J. Chem.*, 24(6) (2000): 411-17.
509. Liu, Hong, Shao Cheng, Zhang Jianqing, and Chunlan Cao. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Sulfosalicylic Acid Using TiO₂ Supported on Porous Nickel." *Zhongguo Huanjing Kexue*, 18(6) (1998): 548-51.
510. Liu, Hong, Shao'an Cheng, Jianqing Zhang, Chunlan Cao, and Shukong Zhang. "Titanium Dioxide As Photocatalyst on Porous Nickel: Adsorption and the Photocatalytic Degradation of Sulfosalicylic Acid." *Chemosphere*, Volume Date1999, 38(2) (1998): 283-92.
511. Liu, Jingxiao, Fei Shi, and Yingji Cai. "Study on Preparation and Photocatalytic Activity of Titania Film on Glass." *Boli Yu Tangci*, 28(3) (2000): 20-22,28.
512. Liu, Ping, Huaxiang Lin, Xianzhi Fu, and Chun Meng. "Preparation of the TiO₂-Doped Film Photocatalyst and Its Bactericidal Mechanism." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 325-28.



513. Liu, Ping, Lan Ling, Hua-Xiang Ling, and Xian-Zhi Fu. "Preparation of the Photocatalytic Antifogging Membrane and Its Hydrophilic Property." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 21(3) (2000): 462-65.
514. Liu, Ping, Ting-yun Zhou, Xin-chen Wang, and Xian-zhi Fu. "Study on Behavior of Photocatalytic Degradation of Oleic Acid on Self-Cleaning Ceramic Materials." *Fuzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 28(1) (2000): 74-77.
515. Liu, Steven Y. C., Kuyen Li, and Daniel H. Chen. "Photolytic and Photocatalytic Oxidation of PCE in Air." *Chem. Oxid. React. Barriers: Rem. Chlorinated Recalcitrant Compd., Int. Conf.*, 2nd, eds. Godage B. Wickramanayake, Arun R. Gavaskar, and Abraham S. C. Chen, 241-48, Columbus, Ohio: Battelle Press, 2000.
516. Liu, Weijun, Yuan Wang, Linlin Gui, and Youqi Tang. "Preparation and Characterization of Novel Nanoscopic Titanium Dioxide/Phthalocyanine Complex Films." *Langmuir*, 15(6) (1999): 2130-2133.
517. Liu, Xiuzhen, Liyi Shi, and Bin Hua. "Study Progress on Effect of Morphological Structure on Photocatalytic Activity of Titania." *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue* , 19(9) (2000): 414-17.
518. Liu, Zhaoyong, Congzhi Zhou, and Jude Guan. "Degradation of Microcontent Organic Matters in Drinking Water by Photooxidation." *Zhongguo Jishui Paishui*, 15(8) (1999): 6-8.
519. Loddo, Vittorio, Giuseppe Marci, Cristina Martin, Leonardo Palmisano, Vicente Rives, and Antonino Sclafani. "Preparation and Characterization of TiO₂ (Anatase) Supported on TiO₂ (Rutile) Catalysts Employed for 4-Nitrophenol Photodegradation in Aqueous Medium and Comparison With TiO₂ (Anatase) Supported on Al₂O₃." *Appl. Catal., B*, 20(1) (1999): 29-45.
520. Lu, Ming-Chun. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Propoxur Insecticide With Titanium Dioxide Supported on Activated Carbon." *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part B*, B34(2) (1999): 207-23.
521. Lu, Ming-Chun, Jong-Nan Chen, and Kuo-Tai Chang. "Effect of Adsorbents Coated With Titanium Dioxide on the Photocatalytic Degradation of Propoxur." *Chemosphere*, 38(3) (1998): 617-27.
522. Lu, Ming-Chun, Jong-Nan Chen, and Hsin-Dong Lin. "The Influence of Metal Ions on the Photocatalytic Oxidation of 2-Chlorophenol in Aqueous Titanium Dioxide Suspensions." *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part B*, B34(1) (1999): 17-32.
523. Lu, Xiu-guo, Yong-qing Zhai, Shi-wen Ding, and Wen-ge Zhao. "Study on TiO₂ Photocatalytic Reduction of Cr(VI)." *Hebei Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 20 (1) (2000): 33-37.
524. Luo, Juxian, and Zhongyi Zhao. "Heterogeneous Semiconductor Photocatalytic Oxidation Technology in Environmental Protection." *Diqu Kexue* , 25(5) (2000): 536-41.
525. Luo, Shengcheng, and John L. Falconer. "Acetone and Acetaldehyde Oligomerization on TiO₂ Surfaces." *J. Catal.*, 185(2) (1999): 393-407.
526. Luo, Shengcheng, and John L. Falconer. "Aldol Condensation of Acetaldehyde to Form High Molecular Weight Compounds on TiO₂." *Catal. Lett.*, 57(3) (1999): 89-93.
527. Ma, WanHong, and Ruxiu Cai. "Application of Photocatalyzed Reaction on the Surface of Semiconductor in Analytical Chemistry." *Fenxi Kexue Xuebao*, 15(2) (1999): 169-74.



528. Ma, Wanhong, Zhihong Liu, and Ruxiu Cai. "Photochemical Spectrofluorometric Determination of 2,6-Dimethylphenol Based on Monitoring Its Photo-Degradation Intermediate With TiO₂ As a Catalyst." *Anal. Sci.*, 15(10) (1999): 963-67.
529. Ma, Ying, Zisheng Guan, Ya'an Cao, and Jiannian Yao. "The Effect of Adsorption Ability of TiO₂ Thin Films on the Photodegradative Process of Rhodamine B." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 350-352.
530. Ma, Ying, and Jian-Nian Yao. "Comparison of Photodegradative Rate of Rhodamine B Assisted by Two Kinds of TiO₂ Films." *Chemosphere*, 38(10) (1999): 2407-14.
531. Machado, Antonio E. H., Aline M. Furuyama, Sandra Z. Falone, Reinaldo Ruggiero, Denilson da Silva Perez, and Alain Castellan. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Lignin and Lignin Models, Using Titanium Dioxide: the Role of the Hydroxyl Radical." *Chemosphere*, 40(1) (1999): 115-24.
532. Machida, M., K. Norimoto, T. Watanabe, K. Hashimoto, and A. Fujishima. "The Effect of SiO₂ Addition on Super-Hydrophilic Property of TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *J. Mater. Sci.*, 34(11) (1999): 2569-74.
533. Maeda, Hiroyuki, Katsuyoshi Ikeda, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Katsuhiro Ajito, Masao Morita, and Akira Fujishima. "Microscopic Observation of TiO₂ Photocatalysis Using Scanning Electrochemical Microscopy." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(16) (1999): 3213-17.
534. Maeda, Shigeru, Akira Ohki, Takanori Kawabata, and Mayumi Kishita. "Degradation of Organoarsenic Compounds by a Hydrothermal or Photooxidation Process." *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 13(2) (1999): 121-25.
535. Maegawa, Akira, and Kunihiko Sakayama. "Application of Photocatalysts in Water Treatment. 2." *Rep. Ind. Res. Cent. Shiga Prefect.*, Volume Date 1997 (1999): 12,88-90.
536. Maegawa, Akira, Kunihiko Sakayama, Natsuko Hanabusa, Hiroshi Tokumoto, Noriyuki Wada, and Kazuo Kojima. "Application of Photocatalysts to Water Treatment. 4." *Rep. Ind. Res. Cent. Shiga Prefect.* Volume Date 1999 (2000): 14,109-11.
537. Maegawa, Akira, Kunihiko Sakayama, and Kazuo Kojima. "Application of Photocatalysts in Water Treatment. 3." *Rep. Ind. Res. Cent. Shiga Prefect.*, (13) (1999): 92-95.
538. Maesawa, Akinori, and Shigeo Uchida. "Environmental Purification by Titanium Dioxide." *Kemikaru Enjinyaringu*, 44(7) (1999): 533-38.
539. Maira, A. J., K. L. Yeung, C. K. Chan, J. F. Porter, and P. L. Yue. "Catalyst Preparation and Reactor Design for Gas-Phase Photocatalytic Oxidation of Trichloroethylene (TCE) Pollutant." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* 130B(International Congress on Catalysis, 2000, Pt. B) (2000): 1949-54.
540. Maira, A. J., K. L. Yeung, J. Soria, J. M. Coronado, C. Belver, C. Y. Lee, and V. Augugliaro. "Gas-Phase Photo-Oxidation of Toluene Using Nanometer-Size TiO₂ Catalysts." *Appl. Catal., B* , 29(4) (2001): 327-36.
541. Makarova, Olga V., Tijana Rajh, Marion C. Thurnauer, Amy Martin, Patricia A. Kemme, and Donald Cropek. "Surface Modification of TiO₂ Nanoparticles For Photochemical Reduction of Nitrobenzene." *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 34(22) (2000): 4797-803.
542. Maki, Kunisuke. "The Goals of Surface Properties of Thin Films. The View Point of Synthesis and Reaction of Materials." *Yokohama-Shiritsu Daigaku Ronso, Shizen Kagaku Keiretsu*, 48(1/2) (1997): 29-49.



543. Malato, S., J. Blanco, A. R. Fernandez-Alba, and A. Aguera. "Solar Photocatalytic Mineralization of Commercial Pesticides: Acrinathrin." *Chemosphere*, 40(4) (1999): 403-9.
544. Malato, S., J. Blanco, C. Richter, P. Fernandez, and M. I. Maldonado. "Solar Photocatalytic Mineralization of Commercial Pesticides: Oxamyl." *Sol. Energy Mater. Sol. Cells*, 64(1) (2000): 1-14.
545. Malato, S., J. Blanco, C. Richter, B. Milow, and M. I. Maldonado. "Solar Photocatalytic Mineralization of Commercial Pesticides: Methamidophos." *Chemosphere*, 38(5) (1998): 1145-56.
546. Malato, S., J. Blanco, C. Richter, B. Milow, and M. I. Maldonado. "Pre-Industrial Experience in Solar Photocatalytic Mineralization of Real Wastewaters. Application to Pesticide Container Recycling." *Water Sci. Technol.*, 40(4-5) (1999): 123-30.
547. Malato, S., J. Blanco, C. Richter, B. Milow, and M. I. Maldonado. "Solar Photocatalytic Decontamination of Wastewater From the Rinsing of Pesticide Containers." *J. Phys. IV*, 9(Pr3, Proceedings of the 9th SolarPACES International Symposium on Solar Thermal Concentrating Technologies, 1998) (1999): Pr3-277-Pr3/282.
548. Maldotti, A., L. Andreotti, A. Molinari, S. Tollari, A. Penoni, and S. Cenini. "Photochemical and Photocatalytic Reduction of Nitrobenzene in the Presence of Cyclohexene." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 133(1-2) (2000): 129-33.
549. Maness, Pin-Ching, Sharon Smolinski, Daniel M. Blake, Zheng Huang, Edward J. Wolfrum, and William A. Jacoby. "Bactericidal Activity of Photocatalytic TiO₂ Reaction: Toward an Understanding of Its Killing Mechanism." *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 65(9) (1999): 4094-98.
550. Marci, Giuseppe, Vincenzo Augugliaro, Maria J. Lopez-Munoz, Cristina Martin, Leonardo Palmisano, Vicente Rives, Mario Schiavello, Richard J. D. Tilley, and Anna Maria Venezia. "Preparation, Characterization and Photocatalytic Activity of Polycrystalline ZnO/TiO₂ Systems. 1. Surface and Bulk Characterization." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 105(5) (2001): 1026-32.
551. Marci, Giuseppe, Vincenzo Augugliaro, Maria J. Lopez-Munoz, Cristina Martin, Leonardo Palmisano, Vicente Rives, Mario Schiavello, Richard J. D. Tilley, and Anna Maria Venezia. "Preparation, Characterization and Photocatalytic Activity of Polycrystalline ZnO/TiO₂ Systems. 2. Surface, Bulk Characterization, and 4-Nitrophenol Photodegradation in Liquid-Solid Regime." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 105(5) (2001): 1033-40.
552. Marganski, Robert E., and Michael P. Diebold. "Photocatalytic Properties of Titanium Dioxide." *Mod. Paint Coat.*, 89 (5) (1999): 30-33.
553. Marquez Lona, Hector Manuel, and Fernando Tiscareno Lechuga. "Photooxidation in Wastewater Treatment." *Ing. Quim.*, 31(358) (1999): 101-8.
554. Martinez, Ma. Alejandra, Andres Nunez, Rafael Lopez, Fernando Morales, and Oswaldo Nunez. "Phenols Degradation Using TiO₂ and UV Light. Kinetic Measurements in an Ample PH Range." *Acta Cient. Venez.* 50(Supl. 1) (1999): 81-86.
555. Martra, G. "Lewis Acid and Base Sites at the Surface of Microcrystalline TiO₂ Anatase: Relationships Between Surface Morphology and Chemical Behaviour." *Appl. Catal., A*, 200(1-2) (2000): 275-85.



556. Martra, G., V. Augugliaro, S. Coluccia, E. Garcia-Lopez, V. Loddo, L. Marchese, L. Palmisano, and M. Schiavello. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Gaseous Toluene on Polycrystalline TiO₂; FT-IR Investigation of Surface Reactivity of Different Types of Catalysts." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* 130A(International Congress on Catalysis, 2000, Pt. A) (2000): 665-70.
557. Martyanov, I. N., and E. N. Savinov. "Photocatalytic Steady-State Methylviologen Oxidation in Air-Saturated TiO₂ Aqueous Suspension - Initial Photonic Efficiency and Initial Oxidation Rate As a Function of Methylviologen Concentration and Light Intensity." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 134(3) (2000): 219-26.
558. Masaki, Yasuhiro, Seiichi Masuda, and Kazumi Ishida. "TiO₂ Photocatalyst for Environmental Purification." *Sumitomo Kinzoku*, 50(4) (1999): P26-P32.
559. Matos, J., J. Laine, and J-M. Herrmann. "Association of Activated Carbons of Different Origins With Titania in the Photocatalytic Purification of Water." *Carbon*, 37(11) (1999): 1870-1872.
560. Matos, Juan, Jorge Laine, and Jean-Marie Herrmann. "Synergy Effect in the Photocatalytic Degradation of Phenol on a Suspended Mixture of Titania and Activated Carbon." *Appl. Catal., B*, 18(3-4) (1998): 281-91.
561. Matsubara, Hirokazu. "Encountering Photocatalyst." *Kagaku*, 54(5) (1999): 33-35.
562. Matsuda, Atsunori, Yoshinori Kotani, Toshihiro Kogure, Masahiro Tatsumisago, and Tsutomu Minami. "Transparent Anatase Nanocomposite Films by the Sol-Gel Process at Low Temperatures." *J. Am. Ceram. Soc.*, 83(1) (2000): 229-31.
563. Matsuda, Satoru, Hiroyuki Hatano, and Katsumi Tsuchiya. "Effects of Operating Conditions on Photocatalytic Reduction of NO_x in a Fluidized Bed of TiO₂." *Fluid. IX, Proc. Eng. Found. Conf. Fluid.*, 9th, eds. Liang-Shih Fan, and Ted M. Knowlton, 701-8, New York, N. Y.: Engineering Foundation, 1998.
564. Matsuda, Toyotoshi, Hideo Ito, Eiji Nishiyama, and Michinari Shimoda. "Coloration of Titanium Oxide Substrates Using Structural Colors." *Sagawa Sentan Kagaku Gijutsu Shinko Zaidan Josei Kenkyu Hokokusho*, Volume Date 1999 (2000): 12th,72-78.
565. Matsumoto, Yasumichi, Yoshie Ishikawa, Minoru Nishida, and Seiichiro Ii. "A New Electrochemical Method To Prepare Mesoporous Titanium(IV) Oxide Photocatalyst Fixed on Alumite Substrate." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(17) (2000): 4204-9.
566. Matsumoto, Yuji, Makoto Murakami, Zhengwu Jin, Akira Nakayama, Tetsuo Yamaguchi, Takashi Ohmori, Eiji Suzuki, Satoshi Nomura, Masashi Kawasaki, and Hideomi Koinuma. "Combinatorial Synthesis and High-Throughput Evaluation of Doped TiO₂ Thin Films for the Development of Photocatalysts." *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.* 3941 (Combinatorial and Composition Spread Techniques in Materials and Device Development) (2000): 19-27.
567. Matsumoto, Yutaka, Rieko Hotta, and Kazuhiro Matsushita. "Removal of Algae by Photocatalyst." *Mater. Integr.*, 14(2) (2001): 19-21.
568. Matsuo, Shuji, Keiji Yamada, Taku Matsuo, and Hisanobu Wakita. "Structure Analysis Around Rare Earth Metals Adsorbed to Titanium Dioxide Powder and Photocatalytic Activity." *Kidorui*, 36 (2000): 74-75.



569. Maurino, Valter, Claudio Minero, Ezio Pelizzetti, and Marco Vincenti. "Photocatalytic Transformation of Sulfonylurea Herbicides Over Irradiated Titanium Dioxide Particles." *Colloids Surf., A*, 151 (1-2) (1999): 329-38.
570. Mazurkevich, Ya. S., and I. M. Kobasa. "Magnetic Susceptibility and Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂-ZnO System." *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 42(3) (1999): 82-87.
571. Mazzarino, Italo, and Paola Piccinini. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Organic Acids in Aqueous Media by a Supported Catalyst." *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 54(15-16) (1999): 3107-11.
572. Mehrvar, M., W. A. Anderson, M. Moo-Young, and P. M. Reilly. "Non-Linear Parameter Estimation for a Dynamic Model in Photocatalytic Reaction Engineering." *Chem. Eng. Sci.* 55(21) (2000): 4885-91.
573. Mehrvar, Mehrab. "Kinetic Modeling and a Novel Packed Bed Photocatalytic Reactor." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Waterloo, Waterloo, ON, Can., 1998.
574. Melian, J. A. Herrera, J. M. Dona Rodriguez, A. Viera Suarez, E. Tello Rendon, C. Valdes Do Campo, J. Arana, and J. Perez Pena. "The Photocatalytic Disinfection of Urban Waste Waters." *Chemosphere*, 41(3) (2000): 323-27.
575. Meshkov, Natalia K., Laura R. Skubal, and Tijana Rajh. "Removal of Heavy Metals From Aqueous Waste Streams Using Surface-Modified Nanosized TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 174-78.
576. Michimoto, Tadanori, and Tadayuki Hiyori. "Fluorine Resin Sheet Carrier Containing Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(6) (1999): 51-55.
577. Mikula, Milan, Michael Ceppan, Juraj Kindernay, and Dalibor Buc. "Photoelectrochemical Properties of TiO_x Layers Prepared by DC Pulsed Unbalanced Reactive Magnetron Sputtering." *Czech. J. Phys.*, 49(3) (1999): 393-403.
578. Miller, Lawrence W. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Organic Compounds Via Waveguide-Supported Titanium Dioxide Films." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, WI, USA, 1998.
579. Miller, Lawrence W., and Marc A. Anderson. "Fiber-Mediated Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysis." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 238-42.
580. Miller, Lawrence W., M. Isabel Tejedor, Bryce P. Nelson, and Marc A. Anderson. "Mesoporous Metal Oxide Semiconductor-Clad Waveguides." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(40) (1999): 8490-8492.
581. Miller, Lawrence W., M. Isabel Tejedor-Tejedor, and Marc A. Anderson. "Titanium Dioxide-Coated Silica Waveguides for the Photocatalytic Oxidation of Formic Acid in Water." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 33(12) (1999): 2070-2075.
582. Miller, Lawrence W., M. Isabel Tejedor-Tejedor, Montserrat Perez Moya, Ramona Johnson, and Marc A. Anderson. "Photocatalyst-Coated Acrylic Waveguides for Oxidation of Organic Compounds." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* 130B(International Congress on Catalysis, 2000, Pt. B) (2000): 1925-30.
583. Mills, A., and J. Wang. "Photobleaching of Methylene Blue Sensitized by TiO₂: an Ambiguous System?" *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 127(1-3) (1999): 123-34.



584. Mills, Andrew, Rachel Fretwell, and Jishun Wang. "Nanocrystalline Semiconductor-on-Glass Photocatalysis." *Top. Issues Glass*, (3(Photons, Glasses and Coatings)) (1999): 26-38.
585. Mills, Andrew, and Jishun Wang. "The Kinetics of Semiconductor Photocatalysis. Light Intensity Effects." *Z. Phys. Chem.*, 213(1) (1999): 49-58.
586. Mills, Andrew, and Jishun Wang. "Semiconductor Photocatalysis and the Role of Metal Ion Electron Acceptors." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 159-66.
587. Milow, B., J. Blanco, P. Fernandez, S. Malato, C. Richter, K.-H. Funken, and C. Sattler. "Photocatalytic Detoxification of Contaminated Water." *REWAS '99--Global Symp. Recycl., Waste Treat. Clean Technol.*, Proc. I. Gaballah, J. Hager, and R. Solozabal, 1989-98, Warrendale, Pa: Minerals, Metals & Materials Society, 1999.
588. Minabe, T., D. A. Tryk, P. Sawunyama, Y. Kikuchi, K. Hashimoto, and A. Fujishima. "TiO₂-Mediated Photodegradation of Liquid and Solid Organic Compounds." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 137(1) (2000): 53-62.
589. Minabe, Toshihiro, Phillip Sawunyama, Yoshihiko Kikuchi, Akira Fujishima, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "Photooxidation of Long-Chain Organic Compounds on TiO₂ Thin Film." *Electrochemistry (Tokyo)*, 67(12) (1999): 1132-34.
590. Minabe, Toshihiro, Donald A. Tryk, Philip Sawunyama, Yoshihiko Kikuchi, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Akira Fujishima. "TiO₂-Mediated Photodegradation of Liquid and Solid Organic Compounds." *J. Photochem. and Photobiol. A: Chemistry*, 137 (2000): 53062.
591. Minero, C. "Kinetic Analysis of Photoinduced Reactions at the Water Semiconductor Interface." *Catal. Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 205-16.
592. Minero, C., G. Mariella, V. Maurino, and E. Pelizzetti. "Photocatalytic Transformation of Organic Compounds in the Presence of Inorganic Anions. 1. Hydroxyl-Mediated and Direct Electron-Transfer Reactions of Phenol on a Titanium Dioxide-Fluoride System." *Langmuir*, 16(6) (2000): 2632-41.
593. Minero, C., G. Mariella, V. Maurino, D. Vione, and E. Pelizzetti. "Photocatalytic Transformation of Organic Compounds in the Presence of Inorganic Ions. 2. Competitive Reactions of Phenol and Alcohols on a Titanium Dioxide-Fluoride System." *Langmuir*, 16(23) (2000): 8964-72.
594. Minero, C., E. Pelizzetti, M. Sega, S. E. Friberg, and J. Sjoblom. "The Role of Humic Substances in the Photocatalytic Degradation of Water Contaminants." *J. Dispersion Sci. Technol.*, 20(1 & 2) (1999): 643-61.
595. Minero, Claudio. "Kinetic Analysis of Photoinduced Reactions at the Water Semiconductor Interface." *Catalysis Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 205-16.
596. Mishchenko, V. N., N. D. Konovalova , and V. M. Ogenko. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride) Film Filled With Pure and Modified Titanium Dioxide." *Ukr. Khim. Zh.* 66(1-2) (2000): 87-91.
597. Mishima, Kenji, Kiyoshi Matsuyama, Shigekazu Kato, and Hiroshi Taoda. "Coating of Inorganic Microparticles With Photocatalyst Thin Film by Using Supercritical Fluids." *Chorinkai Saishin Gijutsu*, 3 (1999): 19-21.



598. Mita, Keisuke. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts Supported on Substrates." *Kagaku to Kogyo*, 73(10) (1999): 496-500.
599. Miwa, Masashi, and Akira Nakajima. "Transparent Super Water-Repelling and Super Nonwetting Film Having Photo-Catalytic Function." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(6) (2000): 53-56.
600. Miyauchi, Masahiro, and Akira Nakajima. "High Sensitive Photoinduced Hydrophilic TiO₂/WO₃ Composite Material." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(6) (2000): 45-48.
601. Miyauchi, Masahiro, Akira Nakajima, Akira Fujishima, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Toshiya Watanabe. "Photoinduced Surface Reactions on TiO₂ and SrTiO₃ Films: Photocatalytic Oxidation and Photoinduced Hydrophilicity." *Chem. Mater.*, 12(1) (2000): 3-5.
602. Miyazaki, Michihiko. "Photocatalytic Coatings." *Toso to Toryo*, 597 (1999): 21-25.
603. Miyoshi, Yasuhiko, Kazuhiko Mori, Ikkou Aoki, and Junya Hoshi. "Study on Reducing Chemical Substances Through Photocatalysis." *Tokyo-to Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyusho Nenpo*, (1999): 177-82.
604. Moctezuma, E., E. Leyva, E. Monreal, N. Villegas, and D. Infante. "Photocatalytic Degradation of the Herbicide "Paraquat." *Chemosphere*, 39(3) (1999): 511-17.
605. Molinari, A., R. Amadelli, L. Antolini, A. Maldotti, P. Battioni, and D. Mansuy. "Phororedox and Photocatalytic Processes on Fe(III)-Porphyrin Surface Modified Nanocrystalline TiO₂." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* 158(2) (2000): 521-31.
606. Molinari, R., M. Mungari, E. Drioli, A. Di Paola, V. Loddo, L. Palmisano, and M. Schiavello. "Study on a Photocatalytic Membrane Reactor for Water Purification." *Catal. Today*, 55(1-2) (2000): 71-78.
607. Mori, Masahiro. "Controlled Potential Electrolysis Type NO and NO₂ Sensors in Estimating NOx Removal of Photocatalysts." *Kenkyusho Hokoku*, (14) (2000): 76-81.
608. Mori, Toshiyuki, Jun Suzuki, Kenjiro Fujimoto, and Mamoru Watanabe. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Trichloro Ethylene and Nitrate Ion in Water on Hollandite-Type Catalysts." *J. Mater. Synth. Process.*, 6(5) (1998): 329-33.
609. Morstein, Marcus, Martin Karches, and Roberto L. Pozzo. "Plasma-CVD-Coated Glass Beads As Photocatalyst for Water Decontamination." *Prepr. - Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Pet. Chem.* 45(3) (2000): 403-6.
610. Muggli, Darrin S., and John L. Falconer. "UV-Enhanced Exchange of O₂ With H₂O Adsorbed on TiO₂." *J. Catal.*, 181(1) (1999): 155-59.
611. Muggli, Darrin S., and John L. Falconer. "Role of Lattice Oxygen in Photocatalytic Oxidation on TiO₂." *J. Catal.*, 191(2) (2000): 318-25.
612. Muggli, Darrin S., Sarah A. Keyser, and John L. Falconer. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Acetic Acid on TiO₂." *Catal. Lett.*, 55(3,4) (1998): 129-32.
613. Muggli, Darrin S., Kelley H. Lowery, and John L. Falconer. "Identification of Adsorbed Species During Steady-State Photocatalytic Oxidation of Ethanol on TiO₂." *J. Catal.*, 180(2) (1998): 111-22.



614. Muggli, Darrin Scott. "Photocatalytic Reaction Mechanisms of Ethanol and Its Oxidation Intermediates on TiO₂." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO, USA, 1998.
615. Muller, Thomas S., Zhuolian Sun, Kumar M. P. Gireesh, Kiminori Itoh, and Masayuki Murabayashi. "The Combination of Photocatalysis and Ozonolysis As a New Approach for Cleaning 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid Polluted Water." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 179-84.
616. Mura, G. M., M. L. Ganadu, G. Lubinu, and V. Maida. "Photodegradation of Organic Waste Coupling Hydrogenase and Titanium Dioxide." *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, 879 (Tempo in Science and Nature: Structures, Relations, and Complexity) (1999): 267-75.
617. Murabayashi, Masayuki, Kiminori Itoh, Kazuo Okamura, Hiroshi Yamazaki, and Toshiyuki Yoshida. "Gas-Phase Photocatalytic Degradation of PCE in the Underground Water and Soil." *Proc. - Electrochem. Soc.*, 99-39 (Environmental Aspects of Electrochemical Technology) (2000): 85-95.
618. Murabayashi, Masayuki, Kiminori Itoh, Kunihiro Togashi, Kenji Shiozawa, and Hiroshi Yamazaki. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Organic Chlorine Compounds in the Gas-Phase and Liquid-Phase." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 71-75.
619. Muradov, Nazim, Ali T-Raissi, and Eric Martin. "DR-FTIR Characterization of TiO₂/Support for Gas-Phase Photocatalytic Destruction of Nitroglycerine." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 138-46.
620. Murata, Yoshihiko. "Purification of Roadside Air by Photocatalytic Interlocking Blocks." *Shigen Kankyo Taisaku*, 35(6) (1999): 557-61.
621. Murata, Yoshihiko. "A New Photocatalytic Technology for the Atmospheric NOx Removal." *J. Soc. Inorg. Mater., Jpn.* 287 (2000): 323-30.
622. Murata, Yoshihiko. "Technology for Air Purification on Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide." *J. Soc. Inorg. Mater., Jpn.*, 284 (2000): 50-56.
623. Murata, Yoshihiko, Hideo Tawara, Hiroshi Obata, and Koji Takeuchi. "Air Purifying Pavement: Development of Photocatalytic Concrete Blocks." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 227-30.
624. Muszkat, Lea. "Photochemical Processes." *Pestic. Rem. Soils Water*, eds. Philip C. Kearney, and Terry Roberts, 307-37, Chichester, UK: Wiley, 1998.
625. Nagasaki, Akihiro, Hideki Sakai, Masuo Shimazaki, Toshiaki Kakihara, Toru Kono, Nobuyuki Momozawa, and Masahiko Abe. "Effect of Surface Properties of Titanium Dioxide Particles on the Photocatalytic Oxidation of Phenol." *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 72(11) (1999): 665-73.
626. Nakabayashi, Kazushige, Gouki Tanaka, Yuuzou Kioka, and Hidenori Wada. "Suppression of Incidence of Fusarium Disease in Melon (*Cucumis Melo* Var. *Reticulatus*) in Water Culture Using Titanium(IV) Oxide and Antagonistic Bacteria." *Shokubutsu Kojo Gakkaishi*, 11(1) (1999): 26-31.
627. Nakajima, Akira, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Toshiya Watanabe. "Transparent Super-Hydrophobic Coating Films With Photocatalytic Activity." *Kokagaku*, 30(3) (1999): 199-206.



628. Nakajima, Akira, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Toshiya Watanabe, Kennichi Takai, Goro Yamauchi, and Akira Fujishima. "Transparent Superhydrophobic Thin Films With Self-Cleaning Properties." *Langmuir*, 16 (17) (2000): 7044-47.
629. Nakamura, I., N. Negishi, S. Kutsuna, T. Ihara, S. Sugihara, and K. Takeuchi. "Role of Oxygen Vacancy in the Plasma-Treated TiO₂ Photocatalyst With Visible Light Activity for NO Removal." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* 161(1-2) (2000): 205-12.
630. Nakamura, Yukiko, and Noboru Torimoto. "Experiments for Understanding Environmental Purification by the Photooxidation on Titanium Dioxide Catalysts." *Kagaku to Kyoiku*, 48(3) (2000): 198-99.
631. Nakano, Hitoshi. "Study on Photocatalytic Oxidation Potential of Titanium Dioxide Using Dye." *Osaka-Furitsu Koshu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku*, 37 (1999): 103-11.
632. Nakashima, Yoko, and Masaki Okazaki. "Photocatalyst-Containing Paper With Good Retention of Paper Strength." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(6) (1999): 72-74.
633. Namiki, Norikazu, Fumie Yoshikawa, Yoshio Otani, Nobuyuki Ohigashi, and Hitoshi Emi. "Removal of Indoor Volatile Organic Contaminants by UV-Irradiated Titania-Coated-Honeycombs. Improvement of Photocatalytic Reactivity With Airborne Cations." *Kuki Seijo*, 36(4) (1998): 267-73.
634. Nan, Changxi, Wurong Quan, and Jingai Zhang. "Research on Preparing TiO₂ Thin Film and Its Photocatalytic Properties by the Dip-Coating Technique." *Taiyangneng Xuebao*, 21(4) (2000): 457-60.
635. Navi, J. A., M. C. Hidalgo, M. Roncel, and M. A. De la Rosa. "A Laser Flash Photolysis Study of the Photochemical Activity of a Synthesised ZrTiO₄. Comparison With Parent Oxides, TiO₂ and ZrO₂." *Mater. Lett.*, 39(6) (1999): 370-373.
636. Navio, Jose A., Juan J. Testa, Pablo Djedjeian, Javier R. Padron, Diana Rodriguez, and Marta I. Litter. "Iron-Doped Titania Powders Prepared by a Sol-Gel Method. Part II. Photocatalytic Properties." *Appl. Catal., A*, 178(2) (1999): 191-203.
637. Navio, Jose A., Gerardo Colon, Manuel Macias, Concepcion Real, and Marta I. Litter. "Iron-Doped Titania Semiconductor Powders Prepared by a Sol-Gel Method. Part I. Synthesis and Characterization." *Appl. Catal., A*, 177(1) (1999): 111-20.
638. Nedoloujko, A., and J. Kiwi. "TiO₂ Speciation Precluding Mineralization of 4-Tert-Butylpyridine. Accelerated Mineralization Via Fenton Photo-Assisted Reaction." *Water Res.* 34(13) (2000): 3277-84.
639. Negishi, N., K. Takeuchi, and T. Ibusuki. "Surface Structure of the TiO₂ Thin Film Photocatalyst." *J. Mater. Sci.*, 33(24) (1998): 5789-94.
640. Negishi, N., K. Takeuchi, and T. Ibusuki. "The Microstructure of TiO₂ Photocatalyst Thin Films." *J. Mater. Sci. Lett.*, 18(7) (1999): 515-18.
641. Negishi, Nobuaki, and Koji Takeuchi. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Coatings Deposited on Soda Lime Glass." *Int. Conf. Coat. Glass, High-Perform. Coat. Transparent Syst. Large-Area High-Vol. Appl.*, 2nd Hans K. Pulker, H. Schmidt, and Aegeerter. M. A., 144-47, Amsterdam, Neth.: Elsevier Science B.V., 1999.
642. Negishi, Nobuaki, Koji Takeuchi, and Takashi Ibusuki. "Preparation of the TiO₂ Thin Film Photocatalyst by the Dip-Coating Process." *J. Sol-Gel Sci. Technol.*, 13(1/2/3) (1998): 691-94.



643. Nemoto, Hisashi, Noboru Ebihara, and Katsuhisa Nishiguchi. "A Study of Utilization of Titanium-Containing Organic Compounds for Photocatalysts." *Chiba-Ken Kogyo Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku*, 12 (1998): 11-13.
644. Neppolian, B., M. Palanichamy, Banumathi Arabindoo, and V. Murugesan. "Treatment of Textile Wastewater by Photocatalytic Oxidation Method." *WEFTEC Asia Singapore 1998, Proc. Water Environ. Fed. Tech. Conf. Expo.*, 639-43, Alexandria, Va.: Water Environment Federation, 1998.
645. Neppolian, B., S. Sakthivel, Banumathi Arabindoo, M. Palanichamy, and V. Murugesan. "Degradation of Textile Dye by Solar Light Using TiO₂ and ZnO Photocatalysts." *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part A: Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng.*, A34(9) (1999): 1829-38.
646. Nettleton-Hammond, John, and Mounir A. Malati. "Effects of Photocatalyst Pretreatment on the Rate of Mineralization of a Fungicide." *React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.* 70(2) (2000): 325-30.
647. Ning, Meng, Yuji Ando, Tadayoshi Tanaka, and Takumi Takashima. "Study of Photocatalytic 2-Propanol Dehydrogenation for Solar Thermal Cell." *Proc. Intersoc. Energy Convers. Eng. Conf.* 35th(Vol. 1) (2000): 405-10.
648. Nishida, Kei, Masaharu Otaki, and Shinichiro Ohgaki. "Effect of Wavelength and UV Transmission of Thin Film TiO₂ on Photocatalysis." *Mizu Kankyo Gakkaishi*, 22(11) (1999): 910-915.
649. Nishikawa, Harumitsu, and Yasumitsu Takahara. "Adsorption and Photocatalytic Decomposition of Dimethyl Sulfide by Using Silica Beads Supported Titanium Oxide." *Muki Materiaru*, 6(281) (1999): 291-95.
650. Nishikawa, Takashi, and Akira Nakajima. "Automatic Decontamination Materials Containing Titanium Oxide for Decomposition of Harmful Material in Environment." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(6) (2000): 57-60.
651. Nishikawa, Tomohiro, Yuji Shinohara, Tsuyoshi Nakajima, Masaki Fujita, and Shozi Mishima. "Prospect of Activating a Photocatalyst by Sunlight - a Quantum Chemical Study of Isomorphically Substituted Titania." *Chem. Lett.*, (11) (1999): 1133-34.
652. Niwa, Chisa, and Yoshinobu Kubota. "Application of Photocatalysts in Endocrine Disrupting Material Decomposition." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(6) (2000): 65-68.
653. Niwa, Chisa, Yoshihisa Ohko, and Yoshinobu Kubota. "Degradation of Estrogenic Steroids in the Aquatic Environment by TiO₂ Photocatalysis." *Mater. Integr.*, 14(2) (2001): 23-27.
654. Noguchi, Hiroshi. "Water Treatment Technology Using Combination of Photo Catalyst and Ozone." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(6) (2000): 61-64.
655. Nomura, Eiji. "Practical Topics and Their Trends in Photocatalytic Materials." *Saishin Hikari Shokubai Gijutsu, [Saishin Hikari Shokubai Gijutsu: Hinshitsu No Anteika to Ryosanka No Kakuritsu e Mukete, Semina, Koenroku]*, 133-48, Tokyo, Japan: Enu, Ti, Esu, 2000.
656. Nonami, Toru. "Titania Photocatalysts Having Apatite Coatings." *Eco Ind.*, 5(3) (2000): 5-13.
657. Nonami, Toru, Shinji Kato, and Hiroshi Taoda. "Titanium Dioxide and Apatite Coated Fibrous Ceramics Photocatalyst." *Mater. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc.*, 549(Advanced Catalytic Materials--1998) (1999): 147-52.



658. Nosaka, Toshikazu, Yoshiharu Kakehi, Masaaki Yoshitake, Akio Okamoto, Soichi Ogawa, Tsutom Yotsuya, and Norihiro Matsuoka. "Preparation of Titanium Oxide Films by Magnetron Sputtering and Its Application to Photocatalysts." *Shinku*, 42(3) (1999): 471.
659. O'Shea, Kevin E., Stephan H. Jannach, and Ivelitza Garcia. "The Reactions of Substituted Acyclic 1,3-Butadienes on Photoexcited TiO₂ in Acetonitrile." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 122(2) (1999): 127-31.
660. O'Shea, Kevin E., Andres A. Larrea, Duk Kyung Kim, and William J. Cooper. "Similarities in the Treatment of Gasoline Oxygenates by Advanced Oxidation Processes: Product Studies, Kinetic Evaluations, and Mechanistic Conclusions." *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.*, 40(1) (2000): 251-53.
661. O'Shea, Kevin E., Enrique Pernas, and James Saiers. "The Influence of Mineralization Products on the Coagulation of TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Langmuir*, 15(6) (1999): 2071-76.
662. Obee, Timothy N., and Sunita Satyapal. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of DMMP on Titania." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 118(1) (1998): 45-51.
663. Obuchi, E., T. Sakamoto, K. Nakano, and F. Shiraishi. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Acetaldehyde Over TiO₂/SiO₂ Catalyst." *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 54(10) (1999): 1525-30.
664. Ogaki, Shinichiro, Masahiro Otaki, Tsuyoshi Hirata, Hiroyuki Katayama, and Kumiko Oguma. "Inactivation of *Cryptosporidium* and *E. Coli* by UV Irradiation and by Photocatalytic Reaction." *Sogo Shikenho Nenpo. Tokyo Daigaku Kogakubu* , 58, (2000): 65-70.
665. Ogawa, Masahisa. "Development of Silica-Coated Titanium Dioxide." *Fragrance J.*, 26(12) (1998): 28-32.
666. Ogura, Tsugitoshi, and Tetsuya Sato. "Study on the Decomposition of Alkyl Benzene Sulfonate in Water by UV Radiation With Anatase Titanium Dioxide Powder." *Nippon Bunri Daigaku Kiyo* , 28(1) (2000): 45-52.
667. Ohko, Y., K. Ikeda, T. N. Rao, K. Hashimoto, and A. Fujishima. "Photocatalytic Reaction Kinetics on TiO₂ Thin Films Under Light-Limited and Mass Transport-Limited Conditions." *Z. Phys. Chem.*, 213(1) (1999): 33-42.
668. Ohko, Yoshihisa, Shuichi Saitoh, Tetsu Tatsuma, and Akira Fujishima. "Photoelectrochemical Anticorrosion and Self-Cleaning Effects of a TiO₂ Coating for Type 304 Stainless Steel." *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 148(1) (2001): B24-B28.
669. Ohmori, A., H. Shoyama, S. Matsusaka, K. Ohashi, K. Moriya, K. Moriya, and C. J. Li. "Study of Photocatalytic Character of Plasma Sprayed TiO₂ Coatings." *Therm. Spray: Surf. Eng. Via Appl. Res., Proc. Int. Therm. Spray Conf.*, 1st, ed. Christopher C. Berndt, 317-23, Materials Park, Ohio: ASM International, 2000.
670. Ohmori, Akira, Hiroaki Shoyama, Kazushi Ohashi, Koichi Moriya, and Changjiu Li. "A Study of the Photocatalytic Character of Plasma Sprayed TiO₂ Coatings." *Trans. JWRI*, 28(1) (1999): 21-26.
671. Ohno, Satoru. "Photocatalytic Properties of Ultrafine TiO₂ Particles Synthesized by an RF-Plasma CVD." *Kino Zairyō*, 19(7) (1999): 25-33.
672. Ohno, T., F. Tanigawa, K. Fujihara, S. Izumi, and M. Matsumura. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Water by Visible Light Using Ruthenium-Doped Titanium Dioxide Powder." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 127(1-3) (1999): 107-10.



673. Ohno, Teruhisa, Fumihiro Tanigawa, Kan Fujihara, Shinobu Izumi, and Michio Matsumura. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Water on TiO₂-Coated WO₃ Particles by Visible Light Using Iron(III) Ions As Electron Acceptor." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 118(1) (1998): 41-44.
674. Ohtaki, Michitaka. "Synthesis and Properties of Mesoporous Titanium Oxide." *Kagaku Kogyo*, 50(6) (1999): 437-43.
675. Ohtaki, Michitaka, and Kozue Miyake. "Synthesis and Electronic Properties of 2-Dimensional Quantum-Confined Titanium Oxide." *Trans. Mater. Res. Soc. Jpn.* 25(1) (2000): 209-12.
676. Ohtaki, Michitaka, Hirofumi Sato, Hiroyuki Fujii, and Koichi. Eguchi. "Intramolecularly Selective Decomposition of Surfactant Molecules on Photocatalytic Oxidative Degradation Over TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 155(1-2) (2000): 121-29.
677. Okada, Hidetoshi, Tetsuo Mukai, Takumi Hoshino, Hitoshi Oikawa, Katsuya Nagayama, and Yusuke Kiyoura. "The Development of a Bactericidal Apparatus With a Photocatalyst." *Ou Daigaku Shigakushi*, 27(1) (2000): 1-4.
678. Okada, Ikuo, Yasunao Saitoh, Kimiyoshi Deguchi, Makoto Fukuda, Hiroshi Ban, and Tadahito Matsuda. "Mask Contamination Induced by X-Ray Exposure." *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., Part 1*, 37(12B) (1998): 6808-12.
679. Okazaki, Masaki. "Industrial Outlook on High-Performance Paper." *Kinoshi Kenkyu Kaishi*, VolumeDate1999 (2000): 38,93-101.
680. Okte, A. N., M. S. Resat, and Y. Inel. "Quantum Yields and Relative Photonic Efficiencies of Substituted 1,3-Dihydroxybenzenes." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 134(1-2) (2000): 59-70.
681. Okuda, Tetsuya, Yoshihito Kamimoto, and Yoshiyuki Fukazawa. "Structures and Properties of Nanocomposite Oxides by Gas Evaporation Method." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Kanagawa-Ken Sangyo Gijutsu Sogo Kenkyusho*, 5 (1999): 5-7.
682. Okuda, Tetsuya, Ken Yoshioka, and Yoshiyuki Fukazawa. "Evaluation of Photocatalytic Activity of Surface-Modified Titanium Dioxide." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Kanagawa-Ken Sangyo Gijutsu Sogo Kenkyusho*, 6 (2000): 96-97.
683. Okumura, Masayuki. "Attempt to Synthesize TiO₂ Thin Films by a SPD Technique and Their Surface Morphology." *Kino Zairyo*, 20(3) (2000): 14-20.
684. Oliveros, E., F. Benoit-Marquie, E. Puech-Costes, M. T. Maurette, and C. A. O. Nascimento. "Neural Network Modeling of the Photocatalytic Degradation of 2,4-Dihydroxybenzoic Acid in Aqueous Solution." *Analisis*, 26(8) (1998): 326-32.
685. Ollis, David F. "Heterogeneous Photocatalysis." *CATTECH*, 2(2) (1998): 149-57.
686. Onofrio, Maurizio, and Antonella Gugliandolo. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Solutions of Toluenediamine Resulting From Scrubbing of Emissions From Polyurethane Foam-Producing Plants." *Ing. Ambientale*, 28(6) (1999): 328-33.



687. Ooka, Chihiro, Shigendo Akita, Yoshiaki Ohashi, Tatsuro Horiuchi, Kenzi Suzuki, Shin-ichi Komai, Hisao Yoshida, and Tadashi Hattori. "Crystallization of Hydrothermally Treated TiO₂ Pillars in Pillared Montmorillonite for Improvement of the Photocatalytic Activity." *J. Mater. Chem.*, 9(11) (1999): 2943-52.
688. Otaki, M., T. Hirata, and S. Ohgaki. "Aqueous Microorganisms Inactivation by Photocatalytic Reaction." *Water Sci. Technol.* 42(3-4, Water Quality Management in Asia) (2000): 103-8.
689. Ozu, Yuka, Haru-hisa Uchida, Shigeru Ohga, and Makoto Ohga. "Possibility of Photo-Catalytic Effect of Paint Waste Obtained From Aluminum Recycling." *J. Adv. Sci.*, 10(2&3) (1998): 136-37.
690. Pace, Andrea, Silvestre Buscemi, Nicolo Vivona, and Tullio Caronna. "Sensitized Photoreduction of Nitrosoazoles on Titanium Dioxide." *Heterocycles*, 53(1) (2000): 183-90.
691. Pal, B., and M. Sharon. "Photodegradation of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons Over Thin Film of TiO₂ Nanoparticles; a Study of Intermediate Photoproducts." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* 160(2) (2000): 453-60.
692. Pal, Bonamali, Maheshwar Sharon, and Gyoichi Nogami. "Preparation and Characterization of TiO₂/Fe₂O₃ Binary Mixed Oxides and Its Photocatalytic Properties." *Mater. Chem. Phys.*, 59(3) (1999): 254-61.
693. Park, Dal-Rung, Jinlong Zhang, Keita Ikeue, Hiromi Yamashita, and Masakazu Anpo. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Ethylene to CO₂ and H₂O on Ultrafine Powdered TiO₂ Photocatalysts in the Presence of O₂ and H₂O." *J. Catal.*, 185(1) (1999): 114-19.
694. Park, Koon Ha, Hyun Sang Joo, Sung Won Kim, Myeong Soon Park, Pill Soo Shin, Kun Jun, and Kyung II Ahn. "Novel Photocatalytic Product From M-Nitrocinnamic Acid and Alcohol Mediated by TiO₂." *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 40(6) (1999): 1145-48.
695. Parsons, S. A., C. Bedel, and B. Jefferson. "Chemical Vs. Biological Treatment of Grey Water." *Chem. Water Wastewater Treat. VI, Proc. Gothenburg Symp.*, 9th, eds. Hermann H. Hahn, Erhard Hoffmann, and Hallvard Oedegaard, 383-92, Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag, 2000.
696. Paulus, C., K. Wilke, and H. D. Breuer. "Time Resolved Photocharge (TRPC) Measurements on Titanium Dioxide: Charge Carrier Dynamics and Photocatalytic Activity." *J. Inf. Rec.*, 24(3-4) (1998): 299-306.
697. Peralta-Zamora, Patricio, Airton Kunz, Sandra Gomes De Moraes, Ronaldo Pelegrini, Patricia De Campos Moleiro, Juan Reyes, and Nelson Duran. "Degradation of Reactive Dyes I. A Comparative Study of Ozonation, Enzymic and Photochemical Processes." *Chemosphere*, 1999, 38(4) (1998): 835-52.
698. Pichat, P., J. Disdier, C. Hoang-Van, D. Mas, G. Goutailler, and C. Gaysse. "Purification/Deodorization of Indoor Air and Gaseous Effluents by TiO₂ Photocatalysis." *Catal. Today*, 63(2-4) (2000): 363-69.
699. Piscopo, A., D. Robert, C. Marzolin, and J. V. Weber. "TiO₂ Supported on Glass Fiber for the Photocatalytic Degradation of Benzamide." *J. Mater. Sci. Lett.*, 19(8) (2000): 683-84.
700. Porada, T., R. Gade, D. Fassler, and K. Gunther. "Quantum Yield of the TiO₂-Photocatalyzed Degradation of Acid Orange 7." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 203-8.
701. Porter, John F., Yu-Guang Li, and Chak K. Chan. "The Effect of Calcination on the Microstructural Characteristics and Photoreactivity of Degussa P-25 TiO₂." *J. Mater. Sci.*, 34(7) (1999): 1523-31.



702. Pozzo, R. L., M. A. Baltanas, and A. E. Cassano. "Towards a Precise Assessment of the Performance of Supported Photocatalysts for Water Detoxification Processes." *Catal. Today*, 54(1) (1999): 143-57.
703. Pozzo, R. L., J. L. Giombi, M. A. Baltanas, and A. E. Cassano. "The Performance in a Fluidized Bed Reactor of Photocatalysts Immobilized Onto Inert Supports." *Catal. Today*, 62(2-3) (2000): 175-87.
704. Preda, Maria, Monica Calderaru, and Mirela Dragan. "Synthesis and Sintering of CaTiO₃ in Presence of Mineralizers." *Mater. Constr.* 30(3) (2000): 176-78.
705. Prevot, A. Bianco, E. Pramauro, and M. De la Guardia. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Carbaryl in Aqueous TiO₂ Suspensions Containing Surfactants." *Chemosphere*, 39(3) (1999): 493-502.
706. Prevot, A. Bianco, M. Vincenti, A. Bianciotto, and E. Pramauro. "Photocatalytic and Photolytic Transformation of Chloramben in Aqueous Solutions." *Appl. Catal., B*, 22(2) (1999): 149-58.
707. Prevot, Alessandra Bianco, Claudio Baiocchi, Maria Carla Brussino, Edmondo Pramauro, Piero Savarino, Vincenzo Augugliaro , Giuseppe Marci, and Leonardo Palmisano. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Acid Blue 80 in Aqueous Solutions Containing TiO₂ Suspensions." *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 35(5) (2001): 971-76.
708. Prevot, Alessandra Bianco, and Edmondo Pramauro. "Analytical Monitoring of Photocatalytic Treatments. Degradation of 2,3,6-Trichlorobenzoic Acid in Aqueous TiO₂ Dispersions." *Talanta*, 48(4) (1999): 847-57.
709. Pulgarin, C., M. Invernizzi, S. Parra, V. Sarria, R. Polania, and P. Peringer. "Strategy for the Coupling of a Photochemical and Biological Flow Reactors Useful in Mineralization of Biorecalcitrant Industrial Pollutants." *Catalysis Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 341-52.
710. Puma, Gianluca Li, and Po Lock Yue. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Chlorophenols in Single-Component and Multicomponent Systems." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 38(9) (1999): 3238-45.
711. Qianwang, Chen, R. Goslich, and Detlef W. Bahnemann. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Methyl Stearate on Ferric-Doped Ultrafine TiO₂ Thin Films Coated on Glass." *Top. Issues Glass*, (26-38) (1999): 40-47.
712. Qin, Jianbin, Yaan Cao, Ying Ma, Zisheng Guan, and Jiannian Yao. "Effect of Substrate on Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ Film." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 16(1) (2000): 1-4.
713. Qiu, Jian-bin, Yun-zhen Liu, and Jian-nian Yao. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ Thin Films." *Fujian Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 16(1) (2000): 49-51,67.
714. Ranjit, K. T., H. Cohen, I. Willner, S. Bossmann, and A. M. Braun. "Lanthanide Oxide-Doped Titanium Dioxide: Effective Photocatalysts for the Degradation of Organic Pollutants." *J. Mater. Sci.*, 34(21) (1999): 5273-80.
715. Ranjit, K. T., B. Viswanathan, and T. K. Varadarajan. "Iron Doped Titania for Photocatalytic Reduction of Nitrite and Nitrate to Ammonia." *Catal., [Pap. Natl. Symp.]*, 12th, eds. N. M. Gupta, and Dipak K. Chakrabarty, 564-6, New Delhi, India: Narosa, 1996.
716. Rao, K. V. Subba, D. Venugopal, and M. Subrahmanyam. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Naphthol ASBS Dye Over TiO₂-Based Catalysts." *Indian J. Chem., Sect. A: Inorg., Bio-Inorg., Phys., Theor. Anal. Chem.*, 38A(2) (1999): 173-75.



717. Rasko, J. "FTIR Study of the Photoinduced Dissociation of CO₂ on Titania-Supported Noble Metals." *Catal. Lett.*, 56(1) (1998): 11-15.
718. Ray, Ajay K. "Design, Modelling and Experimentation of a New Large-Scale Photocatalytic Reactor for Water Treatment ." *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 54(15-16) (1999): 3113-25.
719. Ray, Ajay K. "Design and Development of Two Large-Scale Photocatalytic Reactors for Treatment of Toxic Organic Chemicals in Wastewater." *React. Eng. Pollut. Prev.* Martin A. Abraham, and Robert P. Hesketh, 155-71. Amsterdam, Neth.: Elsevier Science B.V., 2000.
720. Reddy, K. Satya Narayana, Teruaki Hisanaga, and Keiichi Tanaka. "Photodegradation of Fungicide Triadimefon and Pesticide Pirimicarb in Aqueous TiO₂ Suspension." *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.* 68(3-4) (1999): 403-12.
721. Remillard, J. T., J. R. McBride, K. E. Nietering, A. R. Drews, and X. Zhang. "Real Time In Situ Spectroscopic Ellipsometry Studies of the Photocatalytic Oxidation of Stearic Acid on Titania Films." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(18) (2000): 4440-4447.
722. Rentschler, Thomas. "Surface Hydroxyl Groups Provide Higher Stability." *Farbe Lack*, 106(6) (2000): 62-64,66-68,70.
723. Rice, Charles V., and Daniel Raftery. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Trichloroethylene Using TiO₂ Coated Optical Microfibers." *Chem. Commun.*, (10) (1999): 895-96.
724. Rideh, L., A. Wehrer, D. Ronze, and A. Zoulalian. "Modeling of the Kinetic of 2-Chlorophenol Catalytic Photooxidation." *Catal. Today*, 48(1-4) (1999): 357-62.
725. Robert, D., A. Piscopo, O. Heintz, and J. V. Weber. "Photocatalytic Detoxification With TiO₂ Supported on Glass-Fibre by Using Artificial and Natural Light." *Catal. Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 291-96.
726. Robert, D., and J. V. Weber. "Titanium Dioxide Synthesis by Sol Gel Methods and Evaluation of Their Photocatalytic Activity." *J. Mater. Sci. Lett.*, 18(2) (1999): 97-98.
727. Robert, Didier, and Jean-Victor Weber. "Influence of the Adsorption on the Photocatalytic Reactions." *Pr. Nauk. Inst. Chem. Technol. Nafty Wegla Politech. Wroclaw. 56(Catalysis and Adsorption in Fuel Processing and Environmental Protection)*, 129-34, 1999.
728. Robert, Didier, and Jean Victor Weber. "Study of the Adsorption of Dicarboxylic Acids on Titanium Dioxide in Aqueous Solution." *Adsorption* , 6(2) (2000): 175-78.
729. Robertson, Peter K. J., Linda A. Lawton, and Benjamin J. P. A. Cornish. "The Involvement of Phycocyanin Pigment in the Photodecomposition of the Cyanobacterial Toxin, Microcystin-LR." *J. Porphyrins Phthalocyanines*, 3(6/7) (1999): 544-51.
730. Robertson, Peter K. J., Linda A. Lawton, Burkhard Munch, and Ben Cornish. "The Destruction of Cyanobacterial Toxins by Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysis." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 20-26.



731. Rodion, Belosludov, S. Salai Cheetu Ammal, Yusaku Inaba, Yasunori Oumi, Seiichi Takami, Momoji Kubo, Akira Miyamoto, Masashi Kawasaki, Mamoru Yoshimoto, and Hideomi Koinuma. "Combinatorial Computational Chemistry Approach to the Design of Metal Oxide Electronics Materials." *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.* 3941 (Combinatorial and Composition Spread Techniques in Materials and Device Development) (2000): 2-10.
732. Rodriguez, J., M. Gomez, S.-E. Lindquist, and C. G. Granqvist. "Photo-Electrocatalytic Degradation of 4-Chlorophenol Over Sputter Deposited Ti Oxide Films." *Thin Solid Films*, 360(1,2) (2000): 250-255.
733. Rodriguez, Juan. "Sputter Deposited Titanium Oxide Films for Photoelectrochemical Water Purification." Ph.D. diss., Uppsala University, Department of Material Science, 1999.
734. Romeas, V., P. Pichat, C. Guillard, T. Chopin, and C. Lehaut. "Self-Cleaning Properties of TiO₂-Coated Glass: Degradation, Under Simulated Solar Light, of Palmitic (Hexadecenoic) Acid and Fluoranthene Layers Deposited on the Glass Surface." *J. Phys. IV*, 9 (Pr3, Proceedings of the 9th SolarPACES International Symposium on Solar Thermal Concentrating Technologies, 1998) (1999): Pr3-247-Pr3/252.
735. Romeas, Virginie, Pierre Pichat, Chantal Guillard, Thierry Chopin, and Corinne Lehaut. "Degradation of Palmitic (Hexadecanoic) Acid Deposited on TiO₂-Coated Self-Cleaning Glass: Kinetics of Disappearance, Intermediate Products and Degradation Pathways." *New J. Chem.*, 23(4) (1999): 365-74.
736. Romeas, Virginie, Pierre Pichat, Chantal Guillard, Thierry Chopin, and Corinne Lehaut. "Testing the Efficacy and the Potential Effect on Indoor Air Quality of a Transparent Self-Cleaning TiO₂-Coated Glass Through the Degradation of a Fluoranthene Layer." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 38(10) (1999): 3878-85.
737. Romero, M., A. Vidal, F. Senhaji, and A. El Hraiki. "Application of a CPC-Based Photocatalytic Reactor to Detoxification of Washing Waters From Agricultural Industries." *J. Phys. IV*, 9(Pr3, Proceedings of the 9th SolarPACES International Symposium on Solar Thermal Concentrating Technologies, 1998) (1999): Pr3-283-Pr3/288.
738. Romero, Manuel, Julian Blanco, Benigno Sanchez, Alfonso Vidal, Sixto Malato, Ana I. Cardona, and Elisa Garcia. "Solar Photocatalytic Degradation of Water and Air Pollutants: Challenges and Perspectives." *Sol. Energy*, 66(2) (1999): 169-82.
739. Romero, Roberto L., Orlando M. Alfano, and Alberto E. Cassano. "UV Radiation Distribution in an Annular Photocatalytic Reactor Using Two Different Types of Titanium Dioxide Catalysts." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 27-34.
740. Rosikova, K., J. John, E. Danacikova-Popelova, F. Sebesta, and E. W. Hooper. "Study of EDTA Photodegradation." *Warsaw '98, Int. Symp. Exhib. Environ. Contam. Cent. East. Eur., Symp. Proc.*, 4th, 379-85, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla.: Institute for International Cooperative Environmental Research, 1998.
741. Rusu, Camelia N., and John T. Jr. Yates. "Photooxidation of Dimethyl Methylphosphonate on TiO₂ Powder." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(51) (2000): 12299-305.
742. Rzechula, Jerzy, Jan Hupka, Adriana K. Zaleska, and Marcin Kosinski. "Degradation of Decane Using TiO₂ Supported on Hollow Microspheres." *Environ. Technol. Oil Pollut., Proc. U.S. United Eng. Found. Conf. 2nd Int. Conf. Anal. Util. Oily Wastes AUZO'99*, eds. Jan Hupka, and Jan D. Miller, 55-60, Gdansk, Pol.: Technical University of Gdansk, Chemical Faculty, 1999.



743. Saadoun, L., J. A. Ayllon, J. Jimenez-Becerril, J. Peral, X. Domenech, and R. Rodriguez-Clemente. "1,2-Diolates of Titanium As Suitable Precursors for the Preparation of Photoactive High Surface Titania." *Appl. Catal., B*, 21(4) (1999): 269-77.
744. Saadoun, L., J. A. Ayllon, J. Jimenez-Becerril, J. Peral, X. Domenech, and R. Rodriguez-Clemente. "Synthesis and Photocatalytic Activity of Mesoporous Anatase Prepared From Tetrabutylammonium-Titania Composites." *Mater. Res. Bull.*, 35(2) (2000): 193-202.
745. Saeki, Yoshimitsu. "Antibacterial Tile Using Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." *Muki Materiaru*, 6(283) (1999): 568-72.
746. Saeki, Yoshimitsu. "Titania Photocatalysts for Antimicrobial Tiles." *Kagaku to Kogyo (Osaka)*, 74(2) (2000): 75-79.
747. Sahle-Demessie, Endalkachew, and Michael A. Gonzalez. "Oxygenation of Hydrocarbons Using Nanostructured TiO₂ As a Photocatalyst: a Green Alternative." *ACS Symp. Ser.* 767 (Green Chemical Syntheses and Processes) (2000): 217-28.
748. Saito, Kazunori. "Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide Bistrater Applicable to Stainproofing, Antibacterial, and Deodorant Goods in Living Environment." *Toso to Toryo* , 606 (2000): 23-29.
749. Saito, Toshiyuki, and Toshihiko Koga. "Bactericidal Action of Photocatalytic Oxidation on Titanium Dioxide Powders." *Trends Photochem. Photobiol.*, 4 (1997): 79-86.
750. Sakamoto, Kazuhiko, and Kazuhiko Sekiguchi. "Complete Oxidation of Organic Matter Using Photocatalysts." *Kurin Tekunoroji* , 11(1) (2001): 37-41.
751. Sakamoto, Kazuhiko, Yoshiro Tonegawa, and Osamu Ishitani. "Destruction of Indoor Air Pollutants in TiO₂-Wall Coated Cylindrical Flow Reactor Under 254 Nm UV Irradiation." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 35-39.
752. Salinaro, Angela, Alexei V. Emeline, Jincai Zhao, Hisao Hidaka, Vladimir K. Ryabchuk, and Nick Serpone. "Terminology, Relative Photonic Efficiencies and Quantum Yields in Heterogeneous Photocatalysis. Part II: Experimental Determination of Quantum Yields." *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 71(2) (1999): 321-35.
753. Sanchez, B., A. I. Cardona, M. Romero, P. Avila, and A. Bahamonde. "Influence of Temperature on Gas-Phase Photo-Assisted Mineralization of TCE Using Tubular and Monolithic Catalysts." *Catal. Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 369-77.
754. Sanchez, Laura, Jose Peral, and Xavier Domenech. "Aniline Degradation by Combined Photocatalysis and Ozonation." *Appl. Catal., B*, 19(1) (1998): 59-65.
755. Sanchez M., E., F. Tzompantzi M., L. Vera P., T. Lopez, and R. Gomez. "Catalytic and Photocatalytic Study of Fe₂O₃/TiO₂ Catalysts Obtained by the Sol-Gel Method." *Congr. Iberoam. Quim. Inorg., Proc., 7th*, 128-31, Mexico City, Mex.: Academia Mexicana de Quimica Inorganica, 1999.
756. Sanjuan, A., G. Aguirre, M. Alvaro, H. Garcia, and J. C. Scaiano. "Degradation of Propoxur in Water Using 2,4,6-Triphenylpyrylium-Zeolite Y As Photocatalyst. Product Study and Laser Flash Photolysis." *Appl. Catal., B*, 25(4) (2000): 257-65.



757. Sanjuan, Ana, Guillermo Aguirre, Mercedes Alvaro, and Hermenegildo Garcia. "2,4,6-Triphenylpyrylium Ion Encapsulated Within Y Zeolite As Photocatalyst for the Degradation of Methyl Parathion." *Water Res.*, 34(1) (1999): 320-326.
758. Sano, Yoichi, Shigeo Kobayashi, Toshiaki Tsuru, Masaru Matsumoto, Shunichi Yoshinaga, and Toshiyuki Nagaishi. "Wet Oxidation Treatment of Wastewater Containing Nitro Compounds -Oxidation Treatment by Combination of Electrolysis and Photocatalyst." *Kayaku Gakkaishi* , 61(4) (2000): 176-83.
759. Sano, Yoichi, Masaru Matsumoto, Syun-Ichi Yoshinaga, and Toshiyuki Nagaishi. "Oxidation Treatment of TNT Wastewater by TiO₂ Photocatalyst Powder." *Kyushu Sangyo Daigaku Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku*, 36 (1999): 133-38.
760. Sano, Youichi, Masaru Matsumoto, Shunichi Yoshinaga, and Toshiyuki Nagaishi. "Disposal of Wastewater Containing Trinitrotoluene (TNT) With Powdered TiO₂ Photocatalyst Under UV Radiation." *Proc. Int. Pyrotech. Semin.*, 23rd (1997): 741-54.
761. Sanuki, Sumiko, Takahiro Kojima, Koichi Arai, Sigeru Nagaoka, and Hiroshi Majima. "Photocatalytic Reduction of Selenate and Selenite Solutions Using TiO₂ Powders." *Metall. Mater. Trans. B*, 30B(1) (1999): 15-20.
762. Saponjic, Z. V., T. Rajh, J. M. Nedeljkovic, and M. C. Thurnauer. "Photoinduced Deposition of Copper on Nano-Crystalline TiO₂ Films." *Mater. Sci. Forum* , 352(Trends in Advanced Materials and Processes) (2000): 91-95.
763. Sasaki, Fujio. "Metal Filter, TiOMET, for Environmental Cleaning by Photocatalyst." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(2) (1999): 113-16.
764. Sato, Koji. "Preparation of Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Thin Film From Metal Complex and Amine." *Gendai Kagaku*, 341 (1999): 24-29.
765. Sato, Koji. "Preparation of Titanium Oxide Photocatalytic Membrane at Ambient Temperature." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(6) (1999): 44-47.
766. Sato, Tomomi, Momoko Machida, Yoshihiro Yonezawa, and Yoshio Inoue. "Prevention of Polluted Algae Propagation by Photocatalyst." *J. Adv. Sci.*, 11(2) (1999): 115-16.
767. Sato, Tsugio. "The Use and Manufacture of Visible Light-Sensitive Photocatalyst - The Use of Layer-Type Compounds and Oxygen Deficient Oxides." *Kogyo Zairyo* , 48(6) (2000): 37-41.
768. Sawunyama, Phillip, Akira Fujishima, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "Photocatalysis on TiO₂ Surfaces Investigated by Atomic Force Microscopy: Photodegradation of Partial and Full Monolayers of Stearic Acid on TiO₂(110)." *Langmuir*, 15(10) (1999): 3551-56.
769. Sayama, Kazuhiro, and Hironori Arakawa. "Decomposition of Liquid Water by Sun Light Using Oxide Semiconductor Photocatalysis." *Taiyo Enerugi* , 26(2) (2000): 22-29.
770. Schiavello, M., V. Augugliaro, V. Loddo, M. J. Lopez-Munoz, and L. Palmisano."Quantum Yield of Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Systems: Further Application of an Experimental Method for Determining the Absorbed Photon Flow." *Res. Chem. Intermed.*, 25(2) (1999): 213-27.



771. Sclafani, A., A. Sciascia, and L. Rizzuti. "Pollutants Photocatalytic Degradation in a Falling Film Photoreactor." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 91-96.
772. Sei, Tadanori. "Photocatalytic Effect of Oxide Semiconductor and Application." *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 72(6) (1999): 382-87.
773. Selli, Elena, Daniela Baglio, Luca Montanarella, and Giovanni Bidoglio. "Role of Humic Acids in the TiO₂-Photocatalyzed Degradation of Tetrachloroethene in Water." *Water Res.*, 33(8) (1999): 1827-36.
774. Semenikhin, O. A., V. E. Kazarinov, L. Jiang, K. Hashimoto, and A. Fujishima. "Suppression of Surface Recombination on TiO₂ Anatase Photocatalysts in Aqueous Solutions Containing Alcohol." *Langmuir*, 15(11) (1999): 3731-37.
775. Serpone, N., I. Texier, A. V. Emeline, P. Pichat, H. Hidaka, and J. Zhao. "Post-Irradiation Effect and Reductive Dechlorination of Chlorophenols at Oxygen-Free TiO₂/Water Interfaces in the Presence of Prominent Hole Scavengers." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 136(3) (2000): 145-55.
776. Serpone, Nick, and Angela Salinaro. "Terminology, Relative Photonic Efficiencies and Quantum Yields in Heterogeneous Photocatalysis. Part I: Suggested Protocol." *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 71(2) (1999): 303-20.
777. Serrano, B., and H. De Lasa. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Water Organic Pollutants Kinetic Modelling, Energy Efficiency, and Role of Intermediate Species." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 153-58.
778. Serrano-Rosales, Benito. "Photo-Catalytic Degradation of Organic Water Pollutants. Energy Efficiency and Kinetic Modeling." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Western Ontario, London, ON, Can., 1998.
779. Shang, Jing, Yaoguo Du, and Zili Xu. "Progress in Gas-Solid Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Oxidation of VOCs on TiO₂ Nanoparticle." *Huanjing Wuran Zhili Jishu Yu Shebei*, 1(3) (2000): 67-76.
780. Shang, Jing, Zi-Li Xu, Yao-Guo Du, and Hai-Chen Guo. "Studies on Photocatalytic Oxidation Reaction of Sulfur Dioxide Over Titanium Oxide." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 21(8) (2000): 1299-300.
781. Sharma, Bh. K., A. Lodha, H. Sharma, and S. C. Ameta. "Use of Toluidine Blue Coated TiO₂ Powder As Photocatalyst in Reduction of Carbon Dioxide." *Geliotekhnika*, (6) (1998): 75-81.
782. Shchukin, D. G., D. V. Sviridov, and A. I. Kulak. "Magnetorheological Photocatalytic Systems." *Int. J. Photoenergy*, 1(2) (1999): 65-67.
783. Shen, Hang-yan, Xin-shuo Tang, Min-yuan Guan, and Wei-jun Qi. "Study on the Preparation of Supported TiO₂ Catalyst and Photocatalytic Degradation of Acetone." *Fenzi Cuihua*, 13(6) (1999): 435-40.
784. Shen, Hangyan, and Xinshao Tang. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Indoor Organic Pollution With TiO₂ Powder Catalysts." *Hangzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 25(4) (1998): 55-58.
785. Shen, Wei-Ren, Fei He, Wen-Kuan Zhao, Yi-Zhong Wang, and You-Ling Fang. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Activities of Nanocrystal Titania." *Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 45(4) (1999): 389-92.
786. Shen, Weiren, Fei He, Wenkuan Zhao, and Youling Fang. "Preparation of Nanocrystalline Titania by Supercritical Drying." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 365-67.



787. Shen, Weiren, Wenkuan Zhao, Fei He, and Youling Fang. "TiO₂-Based Photocatalysis and Its Applications for Wastewater Treatment." *Huaxue Jinzhan*, 10(4) (1998): 349-61.
788. Shen, Y. S., and Y. Ku. "Decomposition of Gas-Phase Trichloroethene by the UV/TiO₂ and UV/O₃ Processes." *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.*, 39(2) (1999): 1-3.
789. Sheng, J., L. Shivalingappa, J. Karasawa, and T. Fukami. "Preparation and Photocatalysis Evaluation of Anatase Film on Pt-Buffered Polyimide." *Vacuum*, 51(4) (1998): 623-27.
790. Sheng, J., L. Shivalingappa, J. Karasawa, and T. Fukami. "Low-Temperature Formation of Photocatalytic Pt-Anatase Film by Magnetron Sputtering." *J. Mater. Sci.*, 34(24) (1999): 6201-6.
791. Shephard, G. S., S. Stockenstrom, D. De Villiers, W. J. Engelbrecht, E. W. Sydenham, and G. F. S. Wessels. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Cyanobacterial Microcystin Toxins in Water." *Toxicon*, 36(12) (1998): 1895-901.
792. Shi, L., C. Li, H. Gu, and D. Fang. "Morphology and Properties of Ultrafine SnO₂-TiO₂ Coupled Semiconductor Particles." *Mater. Chem. Phys.*, 62(1) (2000): 62-67.
793. Shi, L. Y., Y. Zhang, D. Y. Fang, C. Z. Li, and H. C. Gu. "The Effect of SnO₂ on the Photocatalytic Activity of Aerosol-Made TiO₂ Particles." *J. Mater. Synth. Process.* 7(6) (1999): 357-63.
794. Shi, Li-Yi, Chun-Zhong Li, Ding-Ye Fang, Jian-Ping Zhang, Yi-Hua Zhu, and Ai-Ping Chen. "Ultrafine Titania Photocatalytic Materials Synthesized by High Temperature Reaction in TiCl₄-O₂ System." *Wuji Cailiao Xuebao*, 14(5) (1999): 717-25.
795. Shi, Liyi, Hongchen Gu, Chunzhong Li, Dingye Fang, Yi Zhang, and Bin Hua. "Preparation and Properties of SnO₂-TiO₂ Composite Photocatalysts." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 338-42.
796. Shi, Liyi, Chunzhong Li, Dingye Fang, and Hongchen Gu. "Photocatalytic Decolorization of Active Red X-3B by Ultrafine TiO₂ Particles Synthesized in High Temperature Aerosol Reactor." *Taiyangneng Xuebao*, 21(1) (2000): 100-105.
797. Shi, Liyi, Chunzhong Li, Hongchen Gu, Aiping Chen, Yihua Zhu, and Dingye Fang. "Morphology and Photocatalytic Activities of Ultrafine TiO₂ Particles Synthesized in High Temperature Aerosol Reactor." *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao*, 20(2) (2000): 134-38.
798. Shi, Liyi, Chunzhong Li, Hongchen Gu, and Dingye Fang. "Morphological Structure and Photocatalytic Activities of SnO₂-TiO₂ Composite Particles." *Huaxue Wuli Xuebao* , 13(3) (2000): 336-42.
799. Shi, Liyi, Jianping Zhang, Yingyu Hu, Qingyi Pan, and Wenming Zhu. "Preparation and Characterization of Ultrafine Anatase TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *Gongneng Cailiao*, 29(Suppl.) (1998): 210-212.
800. Shi, Zaifeng, Yiqun Fan, Nanping Xu, and Jun Shi. "Kinetics of Photocatalytic Degradation of Methylene Blue Over TiO₂ Particles in Aqueous Suspensions." *Chin. J. Chem. Eng.*, 8(1) (2000): 15-19.
801. Shibata, Hitoshi, Namiko Noda, Yasushi Ogura, Kunihisa Sogabe, and Yoshihiro Sawa. "Oxidation and Reduction of Nitrite Ion in the TiO₂ Photoinduced Catalytic Reaction." *Biosci., Biotechnol., Biochem.* 64(8) (2000): 1751-53.



802. Shifu, Chen, Cheng Xueli, Tao Yaowu, and Zhao Mengyue. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Trace Gaseous Acetone and Acetaldehyde Using TiO₂ Supported on Fiberglass Cloth." *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 73(3) (1998): 264-68.
803. Shimazaki, Masuo, Hidetoshi Takahashi, Hideki Sakai, Katsuhiro Nishiyama, Masahiko Abe, Shuichi Tezura, and Kazushige Ito. "Development of a Novel Cooling Tower by Using Dry Water Mist As the Cooling Medium." *Mater. Technol. (Tokyo)*, 17(10) (1999): 460-467.
804. Shimizu, K., H. Imai, H. Hirashima, and K. Tsukuma. "Low-Temperature Synthesis of Anatase Thin Films on Glass and Organic Substrates by Direct Deposition From Aqueous Solutions." *Thin Solid Films*, 351(1,2) (1999): 220-224.
805. Shin, Dae-Yong, and Kunio Kimura. "Preparation of TiO₂ Coated Hollow Glass Microspheres From Titania Hydrate Coated Fine Volcanic Glass." *J. Ceram. Soc. Jpn.*, 107(Sept.) (1999): 775-79.
806. Shin, Don Woo. "Photocatalytic Ultra-Fine Titania (TiO₂) - Venture Business Supported by Korean Government." *Mater. Integr.*, 13(1) (1999): 52-53.
807. Shiraishi, F., K. Toyoda, S. Fukinbara, E. Obuchi, and K. Nakano. "Photolytic and Photocatalytic Treatment of an Aqueous Solution Containing Microbial Cells and Organic Compounds in an Annular-Flow Reactor." *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 54(10) (1999): 1547-52.
808. Shui, Miao, Linhai Yue, and Zhude Xu. "Effect of Lanthanum Doping on the Photocatalytic Activity of Titanium Dioxide." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 16(5) (2000): 459-63.
809. Singhal, Bhawana, Geeta Patel, Jitendra Vardia, and Suresh C. Ameta. "Photodegradation of Dodecyltrimethylammonium Bromide in Presence of Semiconducting Titanium Dioxide Powder." *Pollut. Res.*, 19(2) (2000): 219-24.
810. Sirisuk, A., C. G. Hill, and M. A. Anderson. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Ethylene Over Thin Films of Titania Supported on Glass Rings." *Catal. Today*, 54(1) (1999): 159-64.
811. Sobczynski, Andrzej, Lukasz Duczmal, and Anna Dobosz. "Photocatalysis by Illuminated Titania. Oxidation of Hydroquinone and P-Benzoquinone." *Monatsh. Chem.*, 130(3) (1999): 377-84.
812. Song, Kang Yong, Young Tae Kwon, Guang Jin Choi, and Wan In Lee. "Photocatalytic Activity of Cu/TiO₂ With Oxidation State of Surface-Loaded Copper." *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 20(8) (1999): 957-60.
813. Song, Kuanxiu, Xiuru Yan, Jianping Wang, and Songping Zhang. "Photocatalytic Degradation of DDVP in TiO₂ Dispersion." *Huanjing Wuran Yu Fangzhi*, 21(5) (1999): 5-8.
814. Sopajaree, K., S. A. Qasim, S. Basak, and K. Rajeshwar. "An Integrated Flow Reactor-Membrane Filtration System for Heterogeneous Photocatalysis. Part II: Experiments on the Ultrafiltration Unit and Combined Operation." *J. Appl. Electrochem.*, 29(9) (1999): 1111-18.
815. Sopajaree, K., S. A. Qasim, S. Basak, and K. Rajeshwar. "An Integrated Flow Reactor-Membrane Filtration System for Heterogeneous Photocatalysis. Part I: Experiments and Modelling of a Batch-Recirculated Photoreactor." *J. Appl. Electrochem.*, 29(5) (1999): 533-39.
816. Srinivasan, C. "Oxygenation and Deoxygenation of Organic Compounds on Irradiated Semiconductor Catalyst, TiO₂." *Curr. Sci.*, 76(4) (1999): 534-39.



817. Stark, Johannes, and Joseph Rabani. "Photocatalytic Dechlorination of Air Free Aqueous Carbon Tetrachloride Solutions in TiO₂ Layer Systems. A Chain Reaction Mechanism." *Z. Phys. Chem.*, 213(1) (1999): 93-98.
818. Stathatos, E., D. Tsiorvas, and P. Lianos. "Titanium Dioxide Films Made From Reverse Micelles and Their Use for the Photocatalytic Degradation of Adsorbed Dyes." *Colloids Surf., A*, 149(1-3) (1999): 49-56.
819. Stathatos, Elias, Panagiotis Lianos, Polykarpou Falaras, and A. Siokou. "Photocatalytically Deposited Silver Nanoparticles on Mesoporous TiO₂ Films." *Langmuir*, 16(5) (2000): 2398-400.
820. Stefanovich, Eugene V., and Thanh N. Truong. "Ab Initio Study of Water Adsorption on TiO₂(110): Molecular Adsorption Versus Dissociative Chemisorption." *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, 299(6) (1999): 623-29.
821. Stock, Naomi L., Julie Peller, K. Vinodgopal, and Prashant V. Kamat. "Combinative Sonolysis and Photocatalysis for Textile Dye Degradation." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(9) (2000): 1747-50.
822. Su, Wen-yue, Xian-zhi Fu, and Ke-mei Wei. "Effect of Sulfation on Structure and Photocatalytic Performance of TiO₂." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 17(1) (2001): 28-31.
823. Su, Wenyue, Xianzhi Fu, and Kemei Wei. "Comparative Studies on the Spectral Behavior Between SO₄²⁻/TiO₂ and TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *Guangpuxue Yu Guangpu Fenxi*, 20(5) (2000): 655-57.
824. Subba Rao, K. V., B. Srinivas, M. Subrahmanyam, and A. R. Prasad. "A Novel One Step Photocatalytic Synthesis of Dihydropyrazine From Ethylenediamine and Propylene Glycol." *Chem. Commun.* (16) (2000): 1533-34.
825. Subrahmanyam, M., S. Kaneko, and N. Alonso-Vante. "A Screening for the Photoreduction of Carbon Dioxide Supported on Metal Oxide Catalysts for C1-C3 Selectivity." *Appl. Catal., B*, 23(2-3) (1999): 169-74.
826. Sugihara, Shinichi, Tatsuhiko Ihara, and Hiroshi Takeuchi. "The Use and Manufacture of Visible Light-Sensitive Photocatalyst - Application of Low Temperature Plasma Treatment." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(6) (2000): 26-31.
827. Sumita, T., H. Otsuka, H. Kubota, M. Nagata, Y. Honda, R. Miyagawa, T. Tsurushima, and T. Sadoh. "Ion-Beam Modification of TiO₂ Film to Multilayered Photocatalyst." *Nucl. Instrum. Methods Phys. Res., Sect. B*, 148(1-4) (1999): 758-61.
828. Sun, C.-C., and T.-C. Chou. "Electrochemically Promoted Photocatalytic Oxidation of Nitrite Ion by Using Rutile Form of TiO₂/Ti Electrode." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 151(1-2) (2000): 133-45.
829. Sun, Chih-Cheng, and Tse-Chuan Chou. "Detoxification of Nitrite Ion in Suspension TiO₂ Aerobic Aqueous Solution." *J. Chin. Inst. Chem. Eng.*, 30(1) (1999): 59-69.
830. Sun, Dezhi, Weimin Cai, Changyong Shi, Xuang Mu, Yirong Song, and Hong Qi. "Advanced Oxidations of Chloroacetic Acids Present in Drinking Water." *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part A: Toxic/Hazard. Subst. Environ. Eng.* A35(10) (2000): 1811-16.
831. Sun, Fuxia, Ming Wu, Hong Wang, Fudong Wang, and Wanzen Gu. "Kinetic Studies on Photocatalytic Degradation of Phenol by Nanoparticle Titanium Dioxide." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 301-4.



832. Sun, Ping, Jingwen Chen, Wuan Xie, Fenglin Yang, Daming Xue, Yazhi Zhao, and Shuo Chen. "Kinetics of Photocatalytic Oxidation of Azoic Dyes in Water Solution." *Huanjing Huaxue*, 18(3) (1999): 254-57.
833. Sun, R.-D., A. Nakajima, I. Watanabe, T. Watanabe, and K. Hashimoto. "TiO₂-Coated Optical Fiber Bundles Used As a Photocatalytic Filter for Decomposition of Gaseous Organic Compounds." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 136(1-2) (2000): 111-16.
834. Sun, Shangmei, Zhenjin Kang, and Zhifang Wei. "Treatment of Woolen-Dyeing Wastewater by TiO₂ Film-Solar Photocatalytic Oxidation Process." *Huagong Huanbao*, 20(1) (2000): 11-14.
835. Sun, Shangmei, Lianhua Zhao, and Zhenjin Kang. "Treatment of Wastewater From Pesticide Plant With Photocatalysis." *Yanbian Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 24(4) (1998): 77-79.
836. Sunada, Kayano, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Akira Fujishima. "Bactericidal Effect Using TiO₂ Photocatalysis." *Bokin Bobai*, 26(11) (1998): 611-20.
837. Suphandag, S. Altan, and Miray Bekbolet. "Constituting an Adsorption Profile of Humic Acid on Semiconductor Powders." *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.* 40(2) (2000): 580-581.
838. Suri, Rominder P. S., John C. Crittenden, and David W. Hand. "Removal and Destruction of Organic Compounds in Water Using Adsorption, Steam Regeneration, and Photocatalytic Oxidation Processes." *J. Environ. Eng.*, 125(10) (1999): 897-905.
839. Suri, Rominder P. S., Junbiao Liu, John C. Crittenden, and David W. Hand. "Removal and Destruction of Organic Contaminants in Water Using Adsorption, Steam Regeneration, and Photocatalytic Oxidation: a Pilot-Scale Study." *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc.*, 49(8) (1999): 951-58.
840. Suri, Rominder P. S., Junbiao Liu, David W. Hand, John C. Crittenden, David L. Perram, and Michael E. Mullins. "Decontamination of Water Using Adsorption and Photocatalysis." *Water Res.*, 31(3) (1997): 411-18.
841. Suzuki, Mitsuaki, Yutaka Matsumoto, Hiroyuki Kayanuma, Hiroshi Taoda, Mitsuharu Fukaya, Ryo Nonami, and Eiji Watanabe. "Preparation of New Photo-Catalyst and Evaluation of Its Reaction Process for Decomposing Organic Substances. I." *Shizuoka-Ken Shizuoka Kogyo Gijutsu Senta Kenkyu Hokoku*, 44 (1999): 107-11.
842. Suzuki, Susumu, and Satoshi Takeda. "Deposition of Photocatalytic TiO₂ Films by Sputtering." *Asahi Garasu Kenkyu Hokoku*, 49 (2000): 1-6.
843. Suzuki, Yasuyuki, Akinori Maezawai, and Shigeo Uchida. "Utilization of Ultrasonic Energy in a Photocatalytic Oxidation Process for Treating Waste Water Containing Surfactants." *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., Part 1*, 39(5B) (2000): 2958-61.
844. Suzuki, Yasuyuki, Warsito, Akinori Maezawa, and Shigeo Uchida. "Liquid-Solid Separation of Photocatalyst Suspension Induced by Ultrasound." *Chem. Lett. ,* (2) (2000): 130-131.
845. Tada, Hiroaki, Akihiko Hattori, Yoshifumi Tokihisa, Kiyohisa Imai, Noboru Tohge, and Seishiro Ito. "A Patterned-TiO₂/SnO₂ Bilayer Type Photocatalyst." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(19) (2000): 4585-87.



846. Tada, Hiroaki, Yasuyuki Kubo, Manabu Akazawa, and Seishiro Ito. "SiO_x Monolayer Overcoating Effect on the TiO₂ Photocatalytic Oxidation of Cetylpyridinium Bromide." *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 221(2) (2000): 316-19.
847. Tada, Hiroaki, Kazuaki Teranishi, Yo-ichi Inubushi, and Seishiro Ito. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Reduction of Bis(2-Dipyridyl)Disulfide to 2-Mercaptopyridine by H₂O: Incorporation Effect of Nanometer-Sized Ag Particles." *Chem. Commun.*, (21) (1998): 2345-46.
848. Tada, Hiroaki, Kazuaki Teranishi, Yo-ichi Inubushi, and Seishiro Ito. "Ag Nanocluster Loading Effect on TiO₂ Photocatalytic Reduction of Bis(2-Pyridyl) Disulfide to 2-Mercaptopyridine by H₂O." *Langmuir*, 16(7) (2000): 3304-9.
849. Tada, Hiroaki, Kazuaki Teranishi, and Seishiro Ito. "Additive Effect of Sacrificial Electron Donors on Ag/TiO₂ Photocatalytic Reduction of Bis(2-Dipyridyl)Disulfide to 2-Mercaptopyridine in Aqueous Media." *Langmuir*, 15(20) (1999): 7084-87.
850. Tada, Hiroaki, Miwako Yamamoto, and Seishiro Ito. "MgOx Submonolayer Formation on TiO₂ and Its Effect on the Photocatalytic Oxidation of Sodium Dodecylbenzenesulfonate." *J. Electrochem. Soc.*, 147(2) (2000): 613-16.
851. Tadanaga, Kiyoharu, Junichi Morinaga, Atsunori Matsuda, and Tsutomu Minami. "Superhydrophobic-Superhydrophilic Micropatterning on Flowerlike Alumina Coating Film by the Sol-Gel Method." *Chem. Mater.*, 12(3) (2000): 590-592.
852. Tae Kwon, Young, Kang Yong Song, Wan In Lee, Guang Jin Choi, and Young Rag Do. "Photocatalytic Behavior of WO₃-Loaded TiO₂ in an Oxidation Reaction." *J. Catal.*, 191(1) (2000): 192-99.
853. Taghizadeh, A., M. F. Lawrence, L. Miller, M. A. Anderson, and N. Serpone . "(Photo) Electrochemical Behavior of Selected Organic Compounds on TiO₂ Electrodes. Overall Relevance to Heterogeneous Photocatalysis." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 130(2-3) (2000): 145-56.
854. Tahara, Shu, and Koji Omatsu. "Development of Titanium Oxide Photocatalytic Air Cleaner." *Shimadzu Hyoron*, 56(3/4) (2000): 157-61.
855. Takagawa, Ryozo. "Coating With Photocatalytic Function, Glassy TiO." *Toso to Toryo* , 612 (2000): 23-26.
856. Takahashi, Masahide, and Toshinobu Yoko. "Photocatalytic Films Prepared by Sol-Gel Method." *Nippon Kessho Seicho Gakkaishi* , 27(3) (2000): 137-42.
857. Takami, Katsuhige, Tadashi Sagawa, Hiroyuki Uehara, and Masakazu Anpo. "Development of Construction Materials Having Ability of NO_x Removal by Titania Photocatalysts." *Shokubai*, 41(4) (1999): 295.
858. Takamoto, Hisayoshi. "Development and Application of Anatase-Type Titanium Oxide Fine Particle." *Toso Gijutsu*, 38(13) (1999): 81-84.
859. Takata, Y., K. Tanaka, K. Kaijima, T. Ito, T. Watanabe, and M. Shimohigoshi. "Enhancement of Boiling and Evaporation Heat Transfer by Superhydrophilic Photocatalyst." *IMechE Conf. Trans.*, (7, Heat Transfer) (1999): 323-28.



860. Takata, Yasuyuki, Katsunori Tanaka, Kazuyoshi Kaijima, Takehiro Ito, Toshiya Watanabe, and Mitsuhide Shimohigoshi. "Enhancement of Heat Transfer With Liquid-Vapor Phase Change by Photo-Induced Hydrophilicity." *Proc. Natl. Heat Transfer Conf., 33rd* (1999), Michael K. Jensen, and Marino Di Marzo, 232-36, New York, N. Y.: American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1999.
861. Takeda, Norihiko, Tsukasa Torimoto, and Hiroshi Yoneyama. "Effects of Mordenite Support on Photodegradation of Gaseous Organic Compounds Over TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 72(7) (1999): 1615-21.
862. Takeuchi, Hiroshi, and Nobuaki Negishi. "Atmospheric Environmental Purification Using Photocatalyst." *Kemikaru Enjinyaringu*, 44(12) (1999): 964-68.
863. Takeuchi, Koji. "Application of Photocatalytic Membranes to Air Purification." *Hyomen Gijutsu*, 50(3) (1999): 260-264.
864. Takeuchi, Koji. "Design of Catalysts Having Superior Functions. New Development of Environmentally Benign Catalysts. Photocatalytic Removal of Low-Level Nitrogen Oxides From Ambient Air." *Kikan Kagaku Sosetsu*, 41((Koji Kino Shokubai no Sekkei)) (1999): 205-14.
865. Takeuchi, Koji, Hitomi Kobara, and Taizo Sano. "Purification of Ambient Air by Photocatalysis." *Ryusan to Kogyo*, 53(4) (2000): 37-45.
866. Takeuchi, Koji, Isao Nakamura, Osamu Matsumoto, Shinichi Sugihara, Masazumi Ando, and Tatsuhiko Ihara. "Preparation of Visible-Light-Responsive Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts by Plasma Treatment." *Chem. Lett.* (12) (2000): 1354.
867. Takeuchi, Masato, Hiromi Yamashita, Masaya Matsuoka, Masakazu Anpo, Takashi Hirao, Nobuhisa Itoh, and Nobuya Iwamoto. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of NO Under Visible Light Irradiation on the Cr-Ion-Implanted TiO₂ Thin Film Photocatalyst." *Catal. Lett.*, 67(2-4) (2000): 135-37.
868. Takeuchi, Masato, Hiromi Yamashita, Masaya Matsuoka, Masakazu Anpo, Takashi Hirao, Nobuhisa Itoh, and Nobuya Iwamoto. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of NO on Titanium Oxide Thin Film Photocatalysts Prepared by an Ionized Cluster Beam Technique." *Catal. Lett.* 66(3) (2000): 185-87.
869. Tamai, Motoharu, and Akihito Kuromatsu. "Sound Absorbing Concrete Using Artificial Zeolite With Characteristics of NO_x Absorption." *Kinki Daigaku Rikogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku* , 36 (2000): 75-80.
870. Tan, Xiaoping, Guosheng Wang, and Kemin Tang. "Factors Affecting Advanced Treatment of Landfill Leachate by Photo-Catalytic Oxidation." *Zhongguo Jishui Paishui*, 15(5) (1999): 52-54.
871. Tan, Xin, Zhen-xiong He, and Ai-qun Huo. "Study on Photodegradation of Microamount of Halohydrocarbons in Water by Nonstoichiometric Nano-TiO_{2-x} Membrane." *Tianjin Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexue Yu Gongcheng Jishuban*, 33(3) (2000): 360-362.
872. Tanaka, K., R. C. R. Calanag, and T. Hisanaga. "Photocatalyzed Degradation of Lignin on Titanium Dioxide." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 138(2-3) (1999): 287-94.
873. Tanaka, K., S. M. Robledo, T. Hisanaga, R. Ali, Z. Ramli, and W. A. Bakar . "Photocatalytic Degradation of 3,4-Xylyl N-Methylcarbamate (MPMC) and Other Carbamate Pesticides in Aqueous TiO₂ Suspensions." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 144(3) (1999): 425-30.



874. Tanaka, Keiichi. "Purification of Waste Water by Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysis." *Ryusan to Kogyo*, 53(6) (2000): 69-74.
875. Tanaka, Keiichi. "Water Purification Using Photocatalyst." *Mizu Shori Gijutsu*, 42(1) (2001): 1-9.
876. Tanaka, Keiichi, Kanjana Padermpole, and Teruaki Hisanaga. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Commercial Azo Dyes." *Water Res.*, 34(1) (1999): 327-33.
877. Tanaka, T., T. Ito, S. Takenaka, T. Funabiki, and S. Yoshida. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Alkane at a Steady Rate Over Alkali-Ion-Modified Vanadium Oxide Supported on Silica." *Catal. Today*, 61(1-4) (2000): 109-15.
878. Tanaka, Yoshimi. "TiO₂ Coating Films Prepared From Alkoxy-Derived Nanocrystalline Anatase Suspensions." *J. Ceram. Soc. Jpn.*, 107(Jan.) (1999): 47-53.
879. Taoda, Hiroshi. "Development of High Functional Photocatalyst." *Kemikaru Enjiniyaringu*, 44(12) (1999): 951-56.
880. Taoda, Hiroshi. "Functionality of TiO₂ Photocatalyst and Application to Environmental Cleaning Field." *Saishin Hikari Shokubai Gijutsu, [Saishin Hikari Shokubai Gijutsu: Hinshitsu No Anteika to Ryosanka No Kakuritsu e Mukete, Semina, Koenroku]*, 149-94, Tokyo, Japan: Enu, Ti, Esu, 2000.
881. Taoda, Hiroshi, Eiji Watanabe, Kozo Iseda, Toru Nonami, Mitsuharu Fukaya, and Kazumi Kato. "Study on Environmental Purification Technology Using Ceramics Photocatalyst." *Nagoya Kogyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho Hokoku*, 48(3) (2000): 267-76.
882. Tatsuma, Tetsu, Shin-ichiro Tachibana, Tetsuya Miwa, Donald A. Tryk, and Akira Fujishima. "Remote Bleaching of Methylene Blue by UV-Irradiated TiO₂ in the Gas Phase." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(38) (1999): 8033-35.
883. Temtchenko, T., R. Marchetti, and A. Locaspi. "Self-Cleaning Perfluoropolyether Based Coatings." *Surf. Coat. Int.*, 81(9) (1998): 448-50.
884. Teraoka, K., T. Nonami, Y. Yokogawa, H. Taoda, and T. Kameyama. "Preparation of TiO₂-Coated Hydroxyapatite Single Crystals." *J. Mater. Res.*, 15(6) (2000): 1243-44.
885. Tetzlaff, Troy A., and William S. Jenks. "Stability of Cyanuric Acid to Photocatalytic Degradation in Polluted Water." *Org. Lett.*, 1(3) (1999): 463-65.
886. Texier, I., C. Giannotti, S. Malato, C. Richter, and J. Delaire. "Solar Photodegradation of Pesticides in Water by Sodium Decatungstate." *Catal. Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 297-307.
887. Texier, I., C. Giannotti, S. Malato, C. Richter, and J. Delaire. "Solar Photodegradation of Pesticides in Water by Sodium Decatungstate." *J. Phys. IV*, 9(Pr3, Proceedings of the 9th SolarPACES International Symposium on Solar Thermal Concentrating Technologies, 1998) (1999): Pr3-289-Pr3/294.
888. Texier, Isabelle, Jamal Ouazzani, Jacques Delaire, and Charles Giannotti. "Study of the Mechanisms of the Photodegradation of Atrazine in the Presence of Two Photocatalysts: TiO₂ and Na₄W₁₀O₃₂." *Tetrahedron*, 55(11) (1999): 3401-12.



889. Theron, Philippe, Pierre Pichat, Chantal Guillard, Christian Petrier, and Thierry Chopin. "Degradation of Phenyltrifluoromethylketone in Water by Separate or Simultaneous Use of TiO₂ Photocatalysis and 30 or 515 KHz Ultrasound." *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 1(19) (1999): 4663-68.
890. Thurston, T. R., and J. P. Wilcoxon. "Photooxidation of Organic Chemicals Catalyzed by Nanoscale MoS₂." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(1) (1999): 11-17.
891. Tibbitts, T. W., K. E. Cushman, X. Fu, M. A. Anderson, and R. J. Bula. "Factors Controlling Activity of Zirconia-Titania for Photocatalytic Oxidation of Ethylene." *Adv. Space Res.*, Volume Date 1998,22(10) (1999): 1443-51.
892. Toda, Hiroshi. "Cleaning Technology for Environment by Ceramic Photo Catalysis." *Taiyo Enerugi*, 26(2) (2000): 13-21.
893. Tomkiewicz, M. "Scaling Properties in Photocatalysis." *Catal. Today*, 58(2-3) (2000): 115-23.
894. Tomkiewicz, M., and S. Kelly. "Morphology-Dependent Photocatalysis With Nanoparticle Aggregates." *Nanopart. Nanostruct. Films*, ed. Janos H. Fendler, 263-74, Weinheim, Germany: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH, 1998.
895. Topalov, Andjelka, Biljana Abramovic, and Miroslav Kosanic. "Determination of Chloride Generated by Photocatalysis." *Phys. Chem. '98, Int. Conf. Fundam. Appl. Aspects Phys. Chem.*, 4th, Slobodan Ribnikar, and Slobodan Anic, 331-3, Belgrade, Yugoslavia: Society of Physical Chemists of Serbia, 1998.
896. Topalov, Andjelka, Dora Molnar-Gabor, and Janos Csanadi. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of the Fungicide Metalaxyl Dissolved in Water Over TiO₂." *Water Res.*, 33(6) (1999): 1371-76.
897. Topalov, Andjelka, Dora Molnar-Gabor, Miroslav Kosanic, and Biljana Abramovic. "Photomineralization of the Herbicide Mecoprop Dissolved in Water Sensitized by TiO₂." *Water Res.*, 34(5) (2000): 1473-78.
898. Toyoda, Atsushi, and Tatsuo Kanki. "Water Treatment Apparatus by Photo Catalyst." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(6) (2000): 69-72.
899. Toyoda, Atsushi, Lianfeng Zhang, Tatsuo Kanki, and Noriaki Sano. "Degradation of Phenol in Aqueous Solution by TiO₂ Photocatalyst Coated Rotating-Drum Reactor." *J. Chem. Eng. Jpn.*, 33(1) (2000): 188-91.
900. Treadway, Joseph A., John A. Moss, and Thomas J. Meyer. "Visible Region Photooxidation on TiO₂ With a Chromophore-Catalyst Molecular Assembly." *Inorg. Chem.*, 38(20) (1999): 4386-87.
901. Tsujimoto, Masahiko, Sakumi Moriguchi, Seiji Isoda, Takashi Kobayashi, and Teruo Komatsu. "TEM Analysis of Pt-Particles Embedded on TiO₂ Exhibiting High Photocatalytic Activity." *J. Electron Microsc.*, 48(4) (1999): 361-66.
902. Tsujimoto, Masahiko, Sakumi Moriguchi, Seiji Isoda, Takashi Kobayashi, and Teruo Komatsu. "TEM Analysis of Pt-Particles Embedded on TiO₂ Exhibiting High Photocatalytic Activity." *ICR Annu. Rep.* Volume Date 1999 (2000): 6,6-7.
903. Uner, D. O., and S. Ozbek. "The Deactivation Behavior of the TiO₂ Used As a Photo-Catalyst for Benzene Oxidation." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 126(Catalyst Deactivation 1999) (1999): 411-14.



904. Ushijima, Shinobu, Kazuhiko Sakamoto, and Osamu Ishitani. "A Novel Strategy for Photocatalytic Decomposition of Pollutants: Utilization of TiO₂ Thin Film and Spotted UV Light." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 67-70.
905. Vaisman, Elena, Robert L. Cook, and Cooper H. Langford. "Characterization of a Composite Photocatalyst." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(36) (2000): 8679-84.
906. Vidal, A., J. I. Ajona, J. Blanco, and M. Romero. "Use of CPC Collectors for Detoxification and Disinfection of Contaminated Water." *Proceedings 8th International Symposium on Concentrating Solar Technologies*, eds. M. Becker, and M. Böhmer, 1365-79, 1996.
907. Vidal, A., A. I. Diaz, A. El Hraiki, M. Romero, I. Muguruza, F. Senhaji, and J. Gonzalez. "Solar Photocatalysis for Detoxification and Disinfection of Contaminated Water: Pilot Plant Studies." *Catal. Today*, 54(2-3) (1999): 283-90.
908. Vidal, A., Z. Dinya, F. Mogyorodi, and F. Mogyorodi. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Thiocarbamate Herbicide Active Ingredients in Water." *Appl. Catal., B*, 21(4) (1999): 259-67.
909. Vidal, A., J. Herrero, M. Romero, B. Sanchez , and M. Sanchez. "Solar Detoxification of Continental Waters." *Proc. 6th. Int. Symp. on Solar Conc. Technol.*, ed. M. Macias, 1133-48, 1993.
910. Vigil, E., I. Zumeta, R. Espinosa, C. Nunez, J. A. Ayllon, L. Saadoun, X. Domenech, and R. Rodriguez-Clemente. "Behavior As Photoelectrodes of TiO₂ Thin Films Obtained Using Microwave Deposition (MWD)." *Surf. Sci. Its Appl., Proc. Lat. Am. Congr., 9th*, eds. Osvaldo De Melo, and Isaac Hernandez-Calderon, 146-55, Singapore, Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., 2000.
911. Vigo, F., and M. Cagliari. "Photocatalytic Oxidation Applied to Olive Mill Wastewaters Treatment." *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 76(9) (1999): 345-53.
912. Vigo, F., F. Ferrari, M. Traverso, and F. Malatesta. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Anionic Surfactants. Sodium Lauryl Sulfate." *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 75(10) (1998): 443-51.
913. Vincze, Laszlo, Terence J. Kemp, and Patrick R. Unwin. "Flow Actinometry in a Thin Film Reactor: Modeling and Measurements." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 123(1-3) (1999): 7-13.
914. Voelker, G., O. Kleinschmidt, and D. Hesse. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Gaseous Pollutants With Oxygen on Semiconductor Surfaces." *Hung. J. Ind. Chem.*, 26(4) (1998): 315-19.
915. Vohra, M. S., and K. Tanaka. "Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity of Nafion-Coated TiO₂." *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 35(2) (2001): 411-15.
916. Vohra, Muhammad S., and Allen P. Davis. "TiO₂-Assisted Photocatalysis of Lead-Edta." *Water Res.*, 34(3) (2000): 952-64.
917. Vorontsov, A. V., E. N. Kurkin, and E. N. Savinov. "Study of TiO₂ Deactivation During Gaseous Acetone Photocatalytic Oxidation." *J. Catal.*, 186(2) (1999): 318-24.
918. Vorontsov, A. V., E. N. Savinov, and P. G. Smirniotis. "Vibrofluidized- and Fixed-Bed Photocatalytic Reactors: Case of Gaseous Acetone Photooxidation." *Chem. Eng. Sci.* 55(21) (2000): 5089-98.



919. Vorontsov, A. V., I. V. Stoyanova, D. V. Kozlov, V. I. Simagina, and E. N. Savinov. "Kinetics of the Photocatalytic Oxidation of Gaseous Acetone Over Platinized Titanium Dioxide." *J. Catal.*, 189(2) (2000): 360-369.
920. Vorontsov, Alexander V., Evgueni N. Savinov, and Jin Zhenheng. "Influence of the Form of Photodeposited Platinum on Titania Upon Its Photocatalytic Activity in CO and Acetone Oxidation." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 125(1-3) (1999): 113-17.
921. Wada, Yukio, and Masaki Ozawa. "Degradation of Spilled Heavy Oil." *Kagaku Sochi*, 41(7) (1999): 75-77.
922. Waki, Kunio, Jincai Zhao, Satoshi Horikoshi, Natsuko Watanabe, and Hisao Hidaka. "Photooxidation Mechanism of Nitrogen-Containing Compounds at TiO₂/H₂O Interfaces: an Experimental and Theoretical Examination of Hydrazine Derivatives." *Chemosphere*, 41(3) (2000): 337-43.
923. Wang, Cheng-yu, Ping Zhogn, Yan-yan Jiang, Xiu-mei Gu, and Guo-wu Zhang. "Influence of Lanthanum-Doping on Photocatalytic Degradation of TiO₂ Films Coated Glass." *Jianzhu Cailiao Xuebao*, 3(1) (2000): 33-36.
924. Wang, Chengyu, Guowu Zhang, Ying Tao, and Ping Zhong. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Ecological Environment Glass." *Boli Yu Tangci*, 28(1) (2000): 42-46,69.
925. Wang, Chengyu, Ping Zhong, Yanyan Jiang, and Guowu Zhang. "Influence of Cerium Doping on Photocatalyzed Degradation of Oleic Acid by TiO₂ Film Coated on Glass Surface." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 21(5) (2000): 443-46.
926. Wang, Chuan-yi, Detlef W. Bahnemann , and Jurgen K. Dohrmann. "A Novel Preparation of Iron-Doped TiO₂ Nanoparticles With Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity." *Chem. Commun.* (16) (2000): 1539-40.
927. Wang, Fuping, Dezhi Sun, Junhui Wang, Zhaohua Jiang, Tong Su, and Shouchun Zhao. "Photocatalysis Degradation of Humic Substances in Drinking Water by Using Fiber TiO₂ As Photocatalyst." *Gaojishu Tongxun*, 8(12) (1998): 21-24.
928. Wang, Hao, Wenkuan Zhao, Youling Fang, Runbang Wang, and Li Li. "A Study of Killing Cancer Cells by Photocatalysis of TiO₂." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 373-74.
929. Wang, Huiyao, Tianmin Wang, and Pei Xu. "Effects of Substrate Temperature on the Microstructure and Photocatalytic Reactivity of TiO₂ Films." *J. Mater. Sci.: Mater. Electron.*, 9(5) (1998): 327-30.
930. Wang, Jun, Yufang Wang, and Boxing Xu. "Advances of Photocatalysis in Degradation of Organic Contaminants." *Wuran Fangzhi Jishu*, 11(3) (1998): 157-60.
931. Wang, Kuo-Hua, Yung-Hsu Hsieh, Ming-Yeuan Chou, and Chen-Yu Chang. "Photocatalytic Degradation of 2-Chloro- and 2-Nitrophenol by Titanium Dioxide Suspensions in Aqueous Solution." *Appl. Catal., B*, 21(1) (1999): 1-8.
932. Wang, Kuo-Hua, Yung-Hsu Hsieh, Ren-Chang Ko, and Chen-Yu Chang. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Wastewater From Manufactured Fiber by Titanium Dioxide Suspensions in Aqueous Solution." *Environ. Int.*, 25(5) (1999): 671-76.
933. Wang, Kuo-Hua, Yung-Hsu Hsieh, Chung-Hsiang Lin, and Chen-Yu Chang. "The Study of the Photocatalytic Degradation Kinetics for Dichloroethylene in Vapor Phase." *Chemosphere*, 39(9) (1999): 1371-84.



934. Wang, Kuo-Hua, Yung-Hsu Hsieh, Chung-Hsin Wu, and Chen-Yu Chang. "The pH and Anion Effects on the Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Degradation of O-Methylbenzoic Acid in TiO₂ Aqueous Suspension." *Chemosphere*, 40(4) (1999): 389-94.
935. Wang, Tianmin, Huiyao Wang, Pei Xu, Xuechu Zhao, Yanling Liu, and Sheng Chao. "The Effect of Properties of Semiconductor Oxide Thin Films on Photocatalytic Decomposition of Dyeing Wastewater." *Thin Solid Films*, 334(1,2) (1998): 103-8.
936. Wang, Xiangcheng, and Xiaoping Gong. "Photodecomposition of Reactive Brilliant Red K 2BP in Aqueous Suspension of TiO₂." *Huanjing Wuran Yu Fangzhi*, 21(5) (1999): 12-14.
937. Wang, Y., H. Cheng, L. Zhang, Y. Hao, J. Ma, B. Xu, and W. Li. "The Preparation, Characterization, Photoelectrochemical and Photocatalytic Properties of Lanthanide Metal-Ion-Doped TiO₂ Nanoparticles." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 151(1-2) (2000): 205-16.
938. Wang, Ya-juan, Bin Li, Pei-hai Wei, Yan-chang Zhang, Xu-sheng Feng, and Kong-zhang Yang. "Preparation of TiO₂/Glass Film by Sol-Gel Method and Photocatalytic Degradation of Rhodamine B." *Yingyong Huaxue*, 18(1) (2001): 36-39.
939. Wang, Yan-Qin, Li Zhang, Hu-Min Cheng, and Ji-Ming Ma. "Photocatalytic Properties of Transition Metal Ion-Doped TiO₂ Nanoparticles - Photocatalytic Degradation of Rhodamine B." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 21(6) (2000): 958-60.
940. Wang, Yanqin, Humin Cheng, Yanzhong Hao, Jiming Ma, Weihua Li, and Shengmin Cai. "Preparation, Characterization and Photoelectrochemical Behaviors of Fe(III)-Doped TiO₂ Nanoparticles." *J. Mater. Sci.*, 34(15) (1999): 3721-29.
941. Wang, Yizhong. "Photocatalytic Decolorization Characteristics of Various Dyes With Different Structures." *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 70(1-2) (1999): 67-79.
942. Wang, Yizhong. "Solar Photocatalytic Degradation of Eight Commercial Dyes in TiO₂ Suspension." *Water Res.*, 34(3) (2000): 990-994.
943. Wang, Yizhong. "Solar Photocatalytic Degradation of Eight Commercial Dyes in TiO₂ Suspension." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 21(4) (2000): 327-31.
944. Wang, Yizhong, Yan Fu, and Hongxiao Tang. "Solar Photocatalytic Degradation of Methyl Orange With a Non Concentrating Flat-Plate Photoreactor." *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao*, 19(2) (1999): 142-46.
945. Wang, Yizhong, Yan Fu, and Hongxiao Tang. "Solar Photocatalytic Oxidation of Methyl Orange With TiO₂ Suspension." *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao*, 19(1) (1999): 63-67.
946. Wang, Yizhong, and Chun Hu. "Preparation of Fixed Catalyst of TiO₂ for Photocatalytic Degradation of Organics." *Huanjing Kexue*, 19(4) (1998): 40-42.
947. Wang, Yongbing. "Photocatalytic Degradation of 2-Chlorobiphenyl in Titanium Dioxide Aqueous Suspensions." Ph.D. diss., State Univ. of New York, Albany, NY, USA, 1998.
948. Wang, Yongbing, and Chia-Swee Hong. "TiO₂-Mediated Photomineralization of 2-Chlorobiphenyl: the Role of O₂." *Water Res.*, 34(10) (2000): 2791-97.



949. Wang, Yongbing, Chia-Swee Hong, and Brian Bush. "Decomposition of 2-Chlorobiphenyl in Aqueous Solutions by UV Irradiation With the Presence of Titanium Dioxide." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 3(3) (1998): 299-306.
950. Wang, Yongbing, Chia-Swee Hong, and Fu Fang. "Effect of Solution Matrix on TiO₂ Photocatalytic Degradation of 2-Chlorobiphenyl." *Environ. Eng. Sci.*, 16(6) (1999): 433-40.
951. Watanabe, Mamoru. "Challenge to Dioxines. Development of Photocatalysts." *Mater. Integr.*, 13(8) (2000): 11-16.
952. Watanabe, Mitsuru. "A Future View and Recent Progress in TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 73(5) (2000): 249-54.
953. Watanabe, Shigeo, Y. Hobo, N. Hayashi, Y. Uchida, S. Higa, D. Dykes, and G. Touchard. "The Electrical and Photocatalyzing Properties of a Functionally Graded Material Based on Titanium Oxide." *Mater. Sci. Forum*, 308-311 (Functionally Graded Materials 1998) (1999): 555-60.
954. Watanabe, T., A. Nakajima, R. Wang, M. Minabe, S. Koizumi, A. Fujishima, and K. Hashimoto. "Photocatalytic Activity and Photoinduced Hydrophilicity of Titanium Dioxide Coated Glass." *Thin Solid Films*, 351(1,2) (1999): 260-263.
955. Watanabe, Toshiya. "Purification of Environment by Light. Environmental Purification by Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts." *Kagaku to Kyoiku*, 46(12) (1998): 772-77.
956. Watanabe, Toshiya. "Highly Hydrophilic Surface Technology of Photocatalysts." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(1) (1999): 90-91.
957. Watanabe, Toshiya. "Super-Hydrophilic and -Hydrophobic Technologies by Photo-Induced Reaction of Titanium Oxide." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(6) (1999): 56-61.
958. Watanabe, Toshiya, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "Current Status of Photocatalyst in Polymer Industry." *Plast. Age Encycl., Shinpo Hen*, (1999): 94-100.
959. Watanabe, Toshiya, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "Wettability Control of Solid Surface by Photo-Induced Reaction." *Hyomen*, 37(5) (1999): 265-80.
960. Watanabe, Toshiya, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "Fundamentals and Latest Technology of TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *Kurin Tekunoroji*, 11(1) (2001): 30-36.
961. Watanabe, Toshiya, Kayano Sunada, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "Bactericidal Effect Utilizing Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysis." *Muki Materiaru*, 6(283) (1999): 532-40.
962. Watt, Andrew S., Kimberly A. Magrini, Lynnae E. Carlson, Edward J. Wolfrum, Sheldon A. Larson, Christine Roth, and Greg C. Glatzmaier. "Pilot-Scale Demonstration of an Innovative Treatment for Vapor Emissions." *J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc.*, 49(11) (1999): 1368-73.
963. Wei, Hongbin, Dimin Xu, and Xushi Yan. "Kinetics of Photocatalytic Oxidation of Phenol on TiO₂ Film." *Zhongguo Jishui Paishui*, 15(2) (1999): 14-17.



964. Weng, Yu-Xiang, Yong-Qiang Wang, John B. Asbury, Hiren N. Ghosh, and Tianquan Lian. "Back Electron Transfer From TiO_2 Nanoparticles to $\text{FeIII}(\text{CN})_6^{3-}$: Origin of Non-Single-Exponential and Particle Size Independent Dynamics." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(1) (2000): 93-104.
965. Wilcoxon, J. P. "Catalytic Photooxidation of Pentachlorophenol Using Semiconductor Nanoclusters." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(31) (2000): 7334-43.
966. Wilke, K., and H. D. Breuer. "The Photocatalytic Behavior of Titania-Silica Mixed Oxides." *J. Inf. Rec.*, 24(5-6) (1998): 309-14.
967. Wilke, K., and H. D. Breuer. "The Influence of Transition Metal Doping on the Physical and Photocatalytic Properties of Titania." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 121(1) (1999): 49-53.
968. Wilke, K., and H. D. Breuer. "Transition Metal Doped Titania: Physical Properties and Photocatalytic Behaviour." *Z. Phys. Chem. (Muenchen)*, 213(2) (1999): 135-40.
969. Wissiak, K. S., B. Sket, and M. Vrtacnik. "Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Decomposition of Halosubstituted Benzyl Alcohols on Semiconductor Particles in Aqueous Media." *Chemosphere*, 41(9) (2000): 1451-55.
970. Wittmer, Holger, Jurgen Engeldinger , Rolf Hempelmann, and Hans Dieter Breuer. "Apparent Band Shift of Cr³⁺-Doped Titania As Observed by Photoacoustic and Impedance Spectroscopy." *Z. Phys. Chem.* 214(6) (2000): 709-20.
971. Wolfrum, Edward, Jie Huang, Daniel M. Blake, Zheng Huang, Pin-Ching Maness, and William A. Jacoby. "Total Oxidation of Bacteria, Bacterial and Fungal Spores, and Biofilm Model Compounds." *To Be Submitted*, (2001).
972. Wolfrum, Edward J., Roberto Rabago, and Avtar S. Jassal. *Destruction of Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) Emissions by Photocatalytic Oxidation (PCO): Final Report (ESHCOO3)*, 97013236A-ENG. SEMATECH, Inc., Austin, TX, 1997.
973. Wu, Feng-Qing, Sheng-Ping Ruan, Xiao-Ping Li, Wei Gao, Bao-Kun Xu, and Mu-Yu Zhao. "Photocatalytic Degradation Properties Studies of a New Nanocrystalline TiO_2 Coating Film." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 21(10) (2000): 1578-80.
974. Wu, Hejin, Ming Wu, Maosong Xie, Hong Liu, Min Yang, Guxia Sun, and Hongzhang Du. "Enhanced Electro-Assisted Photocatalytic Degradation of Organic Water Contaminants." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 21(5) (2000): 399-403.
975. Wu, Nan-Min. "Studies of Organic Destruction in Thin-Film and Granule Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst." Ph.D. diss., Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, IL, USA, 1999.
976. Wu, Tao, Jian-Quan Shen, Chun-Hong Tian, Ai-Min Song, Wen Li, Shen Chen, Man-Hua Zhang, and Tao Shen. "Photoinduced Charge Injection From Excited Triplet Hypocrellin B into TiO_2 Colloid in Ethanol." *Chin. J. Chem.* 18(5) (2000): 770-772.



977. Wu, Wen-Chun, Li-Fen Liao, Chih-Chung Chuang, and Jong-Liang Lin. "Adsorption and Photooxidation of Formamide on Powdered TiO₂." *J. Catal.*, 195(2) (2000): 416-19.
978. Wu, Zhenghuang. "Study on the Photocatalytic TiO₂ Film for Degradation of Phenol Solution." *Huaxue Gongye Yu Gongcheng*, 16(2) (1999): 102-4,C2.
979. Wu, Zhenghuang, Tian Fang, and Junfu Zhao. "Photocatalytic Property of CVD TiO₂ Thin Films in Photolysis of Phenol." *J. Nat. Gas Chem.*, 9(2) (2000): 164-72.
980. Wu, Zhenghuang, Ming Li, and Yanlong Xu. "Study on the Photocatalytic Semiconductor TiO₂ Coating for Treating Phenol Solution." *Taiyuan Ligong Daxue Xuebao*, 30(6) (1999): 655-56,660.
981. Wu, Zhenghuang, and Junfu Zhao. "Photocatalytic Treatment of Phenol Solution by TTIP-Coated Film." *Taiyuan Ligong Daxue Xuebao*, 30(1) (1999): 22-3.
982. Xagas, A. P., E. Androulaki, A. Hiskia, and P. Falaras. "Preparation, Fractal Surface Morphology and Photocatalytic Properties of TiO₂ Films." *Thin Solid Films*, 357(2) (1999): 173-78.
983. Xi, Bei-dou, Chun-xin Liu, Yue-xi Zhou, Hong-liang Liu, and Rong-chu Qiu. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Sodium Pentachlorophenolate (PCP-Na) Using TiO₂ Powder Prepared by Tetrabutyl Titanate Hydrolysis." *Zhongguo Huanjing Kexue*, 20(5) (2000): 449-52.
984. Xi, Beidou, Xin Kong, Chunxin Liu, Rongchu Qiu, Yuexi Zhou, and Hongliang Liu. "Coated Catalysts Loaded With Platinum for Photocatalytic Oxidation of Sodium Pentachlorophenate." *Huanjing Huaxue*, 20(1) (2001): 27-30.
985. Xi, W., and S.-u. Geissen. "Separation of Titanium Dioxide From Photocatalytically Treated Water by Cross-Flow Microfiltration." *Water Res.* 35(5) (2001): 1256-62.
986. Xia, Xinghui, Jialin Xu, and Weide Lu. "Progress of Research on Solar Photocatalytic Degradation of Organic Pollutant in Water Bodies." *Huanjing Kexue*, 20(3) (1999): 107-11.
987. Xia, Xinghui, Ying Yun, and Juan Luo. "Effects of Anions on Rates of Photocatalytic Degradation of Surfactants." *Beijing Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 36(1) (2000): 127-31.
988. Xin, J.-Y., S.-B. Li, X.-H. Chen, L.-L. Wang, and Y. Xu. "Improvement of the Enantioselectivity of Lipase-Catalyzed Naproxen Ester Hydrolysis in Organic Solvent." *Enzyme Microb. Technol.*, 26(2-4) (2000): 137-41.
989. Xu, An-Wu, Han-Qin Liu, and Yu-Guang Li. "The Photocatalytic Oxidation Degradation of NOx in the Air With TiO₂ Thin Films." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 21(8) (2000): 1252-56.
990. Xu, Chihuan. "Application of Nanometer Titania in Photocatalytic Reaction." *Shanghai Huagong*, 25(12) (2000): 29-31.
991. Xu, Jian-Hua, and Fumihide Shiraishi. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Acetaldehyde in Air Over Titanium Dioxide." *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 74(11) (1999): 1096-100.
992. Xu, Minhua, Jianmin Ma, Jianhua Gu, and Zuhong Lu. "Photocatalytic TiO₂ Nanoparticles Damage to Cellular Membranes and Genetic Supramolecules." *Supramol. Sci.*, 5(5-6) (1998): 511-13.



993. Xu, Nanping, Zaifeng Shi, Yiqun Fan, Junhang Dong, Jun Shi, and Michael Z. C. Hu. "Effects of Particle Size of TiO₂ on Photocatalytic Degradation of Methylene Blue in Aqueous Suspensions." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 38(2) (1999): 373-79.
994. Xu, Y., and C. H. Langford. "Variation of Langmuir Adsorption Constant Determined for TiO₂-Photocatalyzed Degradation of Acetophenone Under Different Light Intensity." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 133(1-2) (2000): 67-71.
995. Xu, Yi-Ming. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Acetophenone Mediated by TiO₂ Under Different Experimental Conditions." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 21(10) (2000): 1539-42.
996. Xu, Yiming, and Cooper H. Langford. "UV- or Visible-Light-Induced Degradation of X3B on TiO₂ Nanoparticles: the Influence of Adsorption." *Langmuir*, 17(3) (2001): 897-902.
997. Xu, Yiming, Wei Zheng, and Weiping Liu. "Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity of Supported TiO₂: Dispersing Effect of SiO₂." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 122(1) (1999): 57-60.
998. Xu, Yong-Jun, Teng-Feng Xie, De-Jun Wang, Ying Wang, and Tie-Jin Li. "Study of Mechanism of Modified TiO₂ Photocatalysts for Photoreduction of CO₂ With Surface Photovoltage Spectrum." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 461-63.
999. Xu, Yong-Jun, Ding Zhou, Lin-Lin Jiang, Xiang-Jiu Li, Cong-Wei Liu, and Jin-Yao Liu. "Synthesis of One Carbon Compounds by Hydrogenation of CO₂ Under Gas-Solid Photocatalysis at Normal Temperature and Pressure." *Harbin Gongye Daxue Xuebao*, 32(4) (2000): 104-6,109.
1000. Xu, Zili, Jing Shang, Chunming Liu, Chunli Kang, Haichen Guo, and Yaoguo Du. "The Preparation and Characterization of TiO₂ Ultrafine Particles." *Mater. Sci. Eng., B*, B63(3) (1999): 211-14.
1001. Yajima, Tatsuhiko. "Photocatalyst Technology Assisting Chemical Strategy in the 21st Century." *Hyomen Gijutsu*, 52(1) (2001): 39-43.
1002. Yamada, Yutaka, and Tsuyoshi Tsutsui. "The Studies on Decomposition of the Organic Compounds by Photocatalysis." *Kyoto-Fu Hoken Kankyo Kenkyusho Nenpo*, 43 (1998): 43-47.
1003. Yamada, Zenichi, Masaaki Maekawa, Chisako Shirai, and Satoshi Takeuchi. "Silica Gel Containing High Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Carrier." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(6) (1999): 48-50.
1004. Yamaguchi, Yasuhide. "Bactericidal Effect of Photocatalysis Films. TiO₂ Film and ZnO Film." *Hyomen Gijutsu*, 50(3) (1999): 256-59.
1005. Yamamoto, Tetsuo. "Coating Technology of Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 47(6) (1999): 62-65.
1006. Yamamoto, Yorihiro, Noritaka Imai, Ryuichi Mashima, Ryusei Konaka, Masayasu Inoue, and Walter C. Dunlap. "Singlet Oxygen From Irradiated Titanium Dioxide and Zinc Oxide." *Methods Enzymol.* 319 (2000): 29-37.
1007. Yamashita, H., M. Harada, A. Tanii, M. Honda, M. Takeuchi, Y. Ichihashi, M. Anpo, N. Iwamoto, N. Itoh, and T. Hirao. "Preparation of Efficient Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts by an Ionized Cluster Beam (ICB) Method and Their Photocatalytic Reactivities for the Purification of Water." *Catal. Today*, 63(1) (2000): 63-69.



1008. Yamashita, Hiromi, and Masakazu Anpo. "Preparation of Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst and Its Application to Environmental Purification by Solar Light." *Kemikaru Enjiniyaringu*, 44(12) (1999): 930-939.
1009. Yamashita, Hiromi, Yo Fujii, Yuichi Ichihashi, Shu Gou Zhang, Keita Ikeue, Dal Ryung Park, Keiko Koyano, Takashi Tatsumi, and Masakazu Anpo. "Selective Formation of CH₃OH in the Photocatalytic Reduction of CO₂ With H₂O on Titanium Oxides Highly Dispersed Within Zeolites and Mesoporous Molecular Sieves." *Catal. Today*, 45(1-4) (1998): 221-27.
1010. Yamashita, Hiromi, Masaru Harada, Akihiro Tanii, Miwa Honda, Masato Takeuchi, Yuichi Ichihashi, and Masakazu Anpo. "Preparation of Efficient Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts by an Ionized Cluster Beam Method and Their Application for the Degradation of Propanol Diluted in Water." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.* 130B(International Congress on Catalysis, 2000, Pt. B) (2000): 1931-36.
1011. Yamashita, Hiromi, Miwa Honda, Masaru Harada, Yuichi Ichihashi, Masakazu Anpo, Takashi Hirao, Nobuhisa Itoh, and Nobuya Iwamoto. "Preparation of Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts Anchored on Porous Silica Glass by a Metal Ion-Implantation Method and Their Photocatalytic Reactivities for the Degradation of 2-Propanol Diluted in Water." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 102 (52) (1998): 10707-11.
1012. Yamashita, Hiromi, Yuichi Ichihashi, Masato Takeuchi, Satoru Kishiguchi, and Masakazu Anpo. "Characterization of Metal Ion-Implanted Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts Operating Under Visible Light Irradiation." *J. Synchrotron Radiat.* , 6(3) (1999): 451-52.
1013. Yamashita, Hiromi, Shinichi Kawasaki, Yuichi Ichihashi, Masato Takeuchi, Masaru Harada, Masakazu Anpo, Catherine Louis, and Michel Che. "Characterization of Ti/Si Binary Oxides Prepared by the Sol-Gel Method and Their Photocatalytic Properties: the Hydrogenation and Hydrogenolysis of CH₃CCH With H₂O." *Korean J. Chem. Eng.*, 15(5) (1998): 491-95.
1014. Yamashita, Hiromi, Jinlong Zhang, Masaya Matsuoka, and Masakazu Anpo. "Design of Efficient Photocatalysts Incorporated Within Zeolite Cavities and Frameworks: Titanium, Vanadium, Chromium Oxides." *Photofunct. Zeolites* , ed. Masakazu Anpo, 129-68. Huntington, N. Y.: Nova Science Publishers, Inc., 2000.
1015. Yamashita, Norio. "Photocatalytic Powders for Preventing Deterioration of Fibers." *Kogyo Zairyō*, 47(6) (1999): 75-77.
1016. Yamashita, Norio. "Regionally Developed Environmental Purification Technologies." *Kagaku to Kogyo*, 52(4) (1999): 476-9.
1017. Yamashita, Norio, Hiroshi Nimura, Hiroshi Hayashi, and Shigemi Imaizumi. "Mask Melon-Type Photocatalyst and Examples of Its Application." *Kako Gijutsu Osaka*, 35(8) (2000): 6-9.
1018. Yamazaki-Nichida, Suzuko, Harry W. Read, Joyce K. Nagano, Tim Jarosch, Carol Eddy, Salvador Cervera-March, and Marc A. Anderson. "Gas Phase Photocatalytic Degradation on TiO₂ Pellets of Volatile Chlorinated Organic Compounds From a Soil Vapor Extraction Well." *J. Soil Contamination*, 3(4) (1994): 363-78.
1019. Yamazaki-Nishida, Suzuko, Salvador Cervera-March, Kazue J. Nagano, Marc A. Anderson, and Kenzi Hori. "Experimental and Theoretical Study of the Reaction Mechanism of the Photoassisted Catalytic Degradation of Trichloroethylene in the Gas Phase." *J. Phys. Chem.*, 99 (1995): 15814-21.
1020. Yamazaki, Suzuko, and Kenzi Hori. "Density Functional Study of the Primary Events on TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Catal. Lett.*, 59(2-4) (1999): 191-94.



1021. Yamazaki, Suzuko, Satoru Tanaka, and Hidekazu Tsukamoto. "Kinetic Studies of Oxidation of Ethylene Over a TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 121(1) (1999): 55-61.
1022. Yan, Jianhua, Naiqian Feng, and Xiaoxin Feng. "Porous Phosphate Glass Ceramic and Inorganic Antibacterial Agent." *Boli Yu Tangci*, 28(4) (2000): 15-21.
1023. Yan, Xiu-ru, Wei-wei Guo, Kuan-xiu Song, Xiao-hong Li, and Ming-liang Huo. "Preparation of TiO₂/SiO₂ and Study of Photocatalytic Properties." *Huaxue Gongye Yu Gongcheng*, 17(6) (2000): 330-335.
1024. Yan, Xiu-ru, Xiao-hong Li, Kuan-xiu Song, Ming-liang Huo, and Jian-ping Wang. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Properties of TiO₂/SiO₂ Particles." *Shuichuli Jishu*, 26(1) (2000): 42-47.
1025. Yan, Xiuru, Xiaohong Li, Kuanxiu Song, Mingliang Huo, and Jianping Wang. "Progress on Study of Fixed TiO₂ Photocatalysts and Photoreactors." *Huagong Jinzhan*, 19(2) (2000): 12-14,18.
1026. Yan, Xiuru, Xiaohong Li, Luanxiu Song, and Jianping Wang. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Dichlorophos by Powder and Thin Film TiO₂." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 17(4) (1999): 330-333.
1027. Yan, Xiuru, Kuanxiu Song, Liuchang Hu, Jianping Wang, Songzhe Chen, and Shihong Zhang. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Dimethyl-2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate by TiO₂." *Huaxue Gongye Yu Gongcheng*, 15(4) (1998): 17-21.
1028. Yan, Xiuru, Kuanxiu Song, Mingliang Huo, Xiaohong Li, Jiaping Wang, and Xinwang Yin. "Preparation of TiO₂/SiO₂ and Photocatalytic Degradation of Dichlorvos." *Yingyong Huaxue*, 16(4) (1999): 94-96.
1029. Yanagida, Shozo, Takayuki Kitamura , and Yuji Wada. "Development of Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells and CO₂ Photo-Fixation." *Kogyo Zairyō* , 48(8) (2000): 69-74.
1030. Yanagisawa, M., S. Uchida, Y. Fujishiro, and T. Sato. "Synthesis and Photocatalytic Properties of Titania Pillared H₄Nb₆O₁₇ Using Titanyl Acylate Precursor." *J. Mater. Chem.*, 8(12) (1998): 2835-38.
1031. Yanagisawa, Masaru, Satoshi Uchida , Yoshinobu Fujishiro, and Tsugio Sato. "Synthesis and Photocatalytic Properties of TiO₂ Intercalated H4Nb6O17." *Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst. Sci. Technol., Sect. A* , 341 (2000): 231-36.
1032. Yang, J., D. Li, Z. Zhang, Q. Li, and H. Wang. "A Study of the Photocatalytic Oxidation of Formaldehyde on Pt/Fe₂O₃/TiO₂." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A* , 137(2-3) (2000): 197-202.
1033. Yang, Jae-Kyu, and Allen P. Davis. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Cu(II)-EDTA With Illuminated TiO₂: Kinetics." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(17) (2000): 3789-95.
1034. Yang, Jae-Kyu, and Allen P. Davis. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Cu(II)-EDTA With Illuminated TiO₂: Mechanisms." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34(17) (2000): 3796-801.
1035. Yang, Thomas C. K., Shyu-Yin Lin, Wenjeng Guo, Tsu-Hwang Chuang, Sea-Fue Wang, and Stanley H. Y. Tsai. "In-Situ Studies of the Photodegradation of a Dye Adsorbed on TiO₂ Particles by the DRIFTS." *Adsorpt. Sci. Technol., Proc. Pac. Basin Conf.*, 2nd, ed. Duong D. Do, 683-87, Singapore, Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., 2000.



1036. Yao, Mingming, Ping Yang, Ping Lu, and Xiaomei Wang. "Preparation and Surface Decoration of Self-Cleaning TiO₂ Film." *Shihua Jishu Yu Yingyong*, 18(1) (2000): 13-15.
1037. Yao, Qingzhao, and Zhengbao Liu. "Degradation of Dye Wastewater by Photoelectrocatalysis." *Gongye Shuichuli*, 19(6) (1999): 15-16,25.
1038. Yao, Xiaobin, Ying Ma, and Jiannian Yao. "Effects of Ag, Pd and Ag⁺, Pd²⁺ on Photodegradation of CH₃CHO Catalyzed by TiO₂." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 17(1) (1999): 12-16.
1039. Yasuhara, Tadashi. "Functional Titanium Oxide." *Uyemura Tech. Rep.*, 45 (1999): 20-25.
1040. Yasuho, Seiichi. "Current Status of the Development of Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts." 1-35, Tokyo, Japan: Enu, Ti, Esu, 2000.
1041. Yasunaga, Tatsuya, Eiji Iwamura, and Toshiki Sato. "Photocatalytic Coating Materials With High Functions. Introduction to Functional Materials for Purification Apparatus Focusing on Photocatalytic Activity." *Kurin Tekunoroji* , 11(1) (2001): 60-62.
1042. Yatmax, H. C., C. Wallis, and C. R. Howarth. "The Spinning Disc Reactor - Studies on a Novel TiO₂ Photocatalytic Reactor." *Chemosphere* , Volume Date 2001,42(4) (2000): 397-403.
1043. Yazawa, Tetsuo. "Development of Porous Glass Membrane Having Photocatalytic Function." *Eco Ind.* 5(11) (2000): 5-11.
1044. Yazawa, Tetsuo. "Water Purification by Light Penetrating Porous Glasses." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 48(7) (2000): 33-37.
1045. Yeber, M. C., J. Freer, M. Martinez, and H. D. Mansilla. "Bacterial Response to Photocatalytic Degradation of 6-Chlorovanillin." *Chemosphere*, 41(8) (2000): 1257-61.
1046. Yeber, M. Cristina, Jaime Rodriguez, Jaime Baeza, Juanita Freer, Claudio Zaror, Nelson Duran, and Hector D. Mansilla. "Toxicity Abatement and Biodegradability Enhancement of Pulp Mill Bleaching Effluent by Advanced Chemical Oxidation." *Water Sci. Technol.*, 40(11-12) (1999): 337-42.
1047. Yin, X. J., and R. X. Cai. "Photocatalytic Reaction of TiO₂ for Purification of Air." *Han'Guk Pyomyon Konghak Hoechi*, 32(3) (1999): 336-39.
1048. Yin, Xiaohong, Minli Zhang, Yanfang Zhang, and Ying Huo. "Photocatalytic Degradation of 4BS Dyestuff in TiO₂ Suspension." *Gongye Shuichuli* , 20(10) (2000): 15-18.
1049. Yoda, Satoshi, Katsuto Otake, Yoshihiro Takebayashi, Tsutomu Sugeta, Takeshi Sako, and Tsugio Sato. "Preparation of Titania-Impregnated Silica Aerogels and Their Application to Removal of Benzene in Air." *J. Mater. Chem.* 10(9) (2000): 2151-56.
1050. Yokoyama, S., Y. Hara, T. Yoshino, T. Suzuki, T. Fujii, and K. Ohyama. "Evaluation of 300 Mm Wafer Boxes With UV/Photoelectron Cleaning Capability." *IEEE Int. Symp. Semicond. Manuf. Conf. Proc.*, 8th, 169-72, New York, N. Y.: Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers , 1999.
1051. Yoneyama, H., and T. Torimoto. "Titanium Dioxide/Adsorbent Hybrid Photocatalysts for Photodestruction of Organic Substances of Dilute Concentrations." *Catal. Today*, 58(2-3) (2000): 133-40.



1052. Yoneyama, Hiroshi, Hiroshi Kanemoto, Norihiko Takeda, and Tsukasa Torimoto. "Photoinduced Destruction of Bromoform Dissolved in Water Using TiO₂-Loaded Adsorbent." *Z. Phys. Chem.*, 213(1) (1999): 43-48.
1053. Yongjun, Xu, Jiang Linlin, Lu Xiuguo, Wang Jing, and Zhou Ding. "Photocatalytic Reduction of Carbon Dioxide With Ru or Pd Modified TiO₂ Catalyst." *High Technol. Lett.*, 6(1) (2000): 63-68.
1054. Yoon, Jae Kyung, Woo Sug Yoon, Hyun Ku Joo, Myung Seok Jeon, and Tai Kyu Lee. "Preparation and Characterization of Mo/Ti Mixed Oxide and TiO₂ Photocatalysts; Photocatalytic Degradation of Trichloroethylene in Gas-Phase Using Circulation System." *Hwhak Konghak*, 38(2) (2000): 288-95.
1055. Yoon, Seog-Young, Jun-Hyung Roh, Bong-Ki Ryu, Soon-Jea Park, and Seung-Ho Lee. "A Study on the Photocatalytic Degradation of VOC Over TiO₂ Coated on Glass Bead." *Han'Guk Chaelyo Hakhoechi*, 10(5) (2000): 328-34.
1056. Yoshida, Hisao, Tomomi Kawase, Yoshinori Miyashita, Chizu Murata, Chihiro Ooka, and Tadashi Hattori. "Effect of Hydrothermal Treatment of Titania-Pillared Montmorillonite for Photocatalytic Degradation of Dibutyl Phthalate in Water." *Chem. Lett.*, (8) (1999): 715-16.
1057. Yoshida, Hisao, Chizu Murata, and Tadashi Hattori. "Photocatalytic Epoxidation of Propene by Molecular Oxygen Over Highly Dispersed Titanium Oxide Species on Silica." *Chem. Commun.*, (16) (1999): 1551-52.
1058. Yoshida, Katsuhiko, Kazuo Okamura, Hidekazu Tomioka, Hiroshi Yamazaki, Kenji Shiozawa, Kiminori Itoh, and Masayuki Murabayashi. "Gas Phase Photocatalytic Degradation of Tetrachloroethylene in Water." *Mizu Kankyo Gakkaishi*, 21(10) (1998): 683-89.
1059. Yoshimoto, Tetsuo. "Immobilization of Photocatalyst to the General-Purpose Substrates." *Hyomen Gijutsu*, 50(3) (1999): 242-46.
1060. Yoshinaga, K., I. Toyofuku, K. Yamashita, H. Kanehara, and K. Ohkubo. "Photoinduced Electron Transfer Catalysis of Titania Particles Modified With a Ru(2,2'-Bipyridyl)₃²⁺-Grafted Polymer by Visible Light." *Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 278(5) (2000): 481-84.
1061. Yoshioka, Ken, Hisashi Fujii, and Yoshiyuki Fukazawa. "Characterization of Surface-Modified Titania Ultra-Fine Particles." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Kanagawa-Ken Sangyo Gijutsu Sogo Kenkyusho*, 4 (1998): 12-15.
1062. Yoshioka, Ken, Hisashi Fujii, and Yoshiyuki Fukazawa. "Preparation and Characterization of Photocatalyst Thin Film." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Kanagawa-Ken Sangyo Gijutsu Sogo Kenkyusho*, 5 (1999): 52-53.
1063. Yoshizuka, Kazuharu, Yuichiro Mori, Koshiro Matsuda, Hideki Hashima, and Naomasa Rikihisa. "Development of Photocatalytic Decomposition Apparatus for Organic Halides." *Kemikaru Enjiniyaringu*, 45 (1) (2000): 46-51.
1064. Yu, J., and X. Zhao. "Effect of Substrates on the Photocatalytic Activity of Nanometer TiO₂ Thin Films." *Mater. Res. Bull.*, 35(8) (2000): 1293-301.
1065. Yu, Jia-Guo, and Xiu-Jian Zhao. "Hydrophilicity and Photocatalytic Activity of Self-Cleaning Porous TiO₂ Thin Films on Glass." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 21(9) (2000): 1437-40.
1066. Yu, Jiaguo, and Xujian Zhao. "Effect of Surface Microstructure of Porous TiO₂ Thin Films on Photocatalytic Decolorization of Methyl Orange." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 21(3) (2000): 213-16.



1067. Yu, Jiaguo, Qingnan Zhao, and Xiujuan Zhao. "Study on Photocatalytic Mechanism of Sol-Gel-Derived Pb-Doped TiO₂ Thin Films." *J. Wuhan Univ. Technol., Mater. Sci. Ed.*, 14(4) (1999): 1-8.
1068. Yu, Jiaguo, and Xiujuan Zhao. "Influence of Heat Treatment Processing on the Photocatalytic Properties of Nanometer TiO₂ Thin Films." *Guisuanyan Xuebao*, 27(6) (1999): 769-74.
1069. Yu, Jiaguo, and Xiujuan Zhao. "Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Principle for Semiconductor and Its Application in Environmental Protection." *Wuhan Gongye Daxue Xuebao*, 22(4) (2000): 12-15.
1070. Yu, Jiaguo, and Xiujuan Zhao. "Preparation of TiO₂ Nanometer Powder by Sol-Gel Method and Photocatalysis Activity." *Zhongguo Fenti Jishu*, 6(2) (2000): 7-10.
1071. Yu, Jiaguo, Xiujuan Zhao, Wenmei Chen, and Jianjun Ren. "Photocatalytic Properties of Porous TiO₂ Nanometer Thin Films Prepared by the Sol-Gel Method." *Boli Yu Tangci*, 27(5) (1999): 9-15.
1072. Yu, Jiaguo, Xiujuan Zhao, Wenmei Chen, and Jianjun Ren. "Study on Photocatalytic Degradation of Organophosphorous Insecticide Using Porous TiO₂ Nanometer Thin Films by Sunlight." *Taiyangneng Xuebao*, 21(2) (2000): 165-70.
1073. Yu, Jiaguo, Xiujuan Zhao, Jincheng Du, and Wenmei Chen. "Preparation, Microstructure and Photocatalytic Activity of the Porous TiO₂ Anatase Coating by Sol-Gel Processing." *J. Sol-Gel Sci. Technol.*, 17(2) (2000): 163-71.
1074. Yu, Jiaguo, Xiujuan Zhao, and Qingnan Zhao. "Preparation of Self-Cleaning Glass With Porous TiO₂ Coatings and Its Performance Study." *Taiyangneng Xuebao*, 20(4) (1999): 398-403.
1075. Yu, Jiaguo, Xiujuan Zhao, and Qingnan Zhao. "Effect of Film Thickness on the Grain Size and Photocatalytic Activity of the Sol-Gel Derived Nanometer TiO₂ Thin Films." *J. Mater. Sci. Lett.*, 19(12) (2000): 1015-17.
1076. Yu, Jiaguo, Xiujuan Zhao, and Qingnan Zhao. "Effects of Surface Morphology of Photocatalytic Porous TiO₂ Thin Films on Hydrophilicity." *Guisuanyan Xuebao*, 28(3) (2000): 245-50.
1077. Yu, Jiaguo, Xiujuan Zhao, Qingnan Zhao, and Jincheng Du. "XPS Study on TiO₂ Photocatalytic Thin Film Prepared by the Sol-Gel Method." *Cailiao Yanjiu Xuebao*, 14(2) (2000): 203-9.
1078. Yu, Jimmy C., Jun Lin, D. Lo, and S. K. Lam. "Influence of Thermal Treatment on the Adsorption of Oxygen and Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂." *Langmuir*, 16(18) (2000): 7304-8.
1079. Yu, Jimmy C., and Lei Liu. "Direct Photocatalytic Degradation of Poly(Vinyl Chloride)." *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.*, 40(2) (2000): 44-46.
1080. Yu, Xi-Bin, Gui-Hun Wang, Yan-Qing Luo, and He-Xing Li. "Characterization of Fe/Ti/Si Complex Particles Prepared by the Sol-Gel Method and Their Photocatalytic Reactivity for Liquid-Phase Oxidation of Tetracycline." *Huaxue Xuebao*, 58(5) (2000): 548-53.
1081. Yu, Xiang-Yang, Ji-Jian Cheng, Yang Yang, and Yong-Juang Du. "Effects of Rare Earth Oxide Doping on the Photocatalytic Activities of TiO₂." *Huadong Ligong Daxue Xuebao*, 26(3) (2000): 287-89.
1082. Yu, Xiangyang, Jijian Cheng, and Yongjuan Du. "Study on Effects of Doped Rare Earth Elements on Phase Composition and Photocatalytic Activity of Titania." *Boli Yu Tangci*, 28(2) (2000): 15-20,25.



1083. Yu, Xiangyang, Jijian Cheng, and Yongjuan Du. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Antibacterial Materials." *Boli Yu Tangci*, 28(4) (2000): 42-47.
1084. Yu, Xiangyang, Wen Liang, and Jijian Cheng. "Ways of Improving Photocatalytic Properties of Titania." *Guisuanyan Tongbao*, 19(1) (2000): 53-57.
1085. Yu, Xibin, Guihua Wang, Yanqing Luo, and Hexing Li. "Quantum Size Effect and Light Absorption of Ultrafine Titania Particles." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(6) (1999): 613-18.
1086. Yu, Xibin, Guihua Wang, Yanqing Luo, and Hexing Li. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ Nanoparticles." *Huaxue Yanjiu Yu Yingyong*, 12(1) (2000): 14-19.
1087. Yuan, Chung-Shin, and Chung-Hsuang Hung. "Gas-Phase Photocatalytic Decomposition of Trichloroethylene Over Glass Pellets Immobilized With Anatase TiO₂." *Zhongguo Huanjing Gongcheng Xuekan*, 8(1) (1998): 11-21.
1088. Yuan, Qingzhong, Preeti M. Jain, and Kalliat T. Valsaraj. "Reusable Adsorbents for Dilute Solution Separation. 4: Adsorption of 1,2-Dichlorobenzene and Phenanthrene on a Surfactant-Modified Semiconductor (Titania) Surface." *Sep. Purif. Technol.* 21(1-2) (2000): 9-16.
1089. Yue, Lin-Hai, Miao Shui, and Zhu-De Xu. "Study on Correlation of Crystal Distortion With Photocatalytic Activity of Titanium Dioxide." *Huaxue Xuebao*, 57(11) (1999): 1219-25.
1090. Yue, Ling-Hai, Miao Shui, Zhu-de Xu, and Yi-fan Zheng. "The A-R Transformation and Photocatalytic Activities of Mixed TiO₂ Rare Earth Oxides." *Zhejiang Daxue Xuebao, Lixueban*, 27(1) (2000): 69-74.
1091. Yue, Lin-Hai. "Study on Photocatalytic Degradation of Monocrotophos by Rare Earth Doped TiO₂ Catalyst." *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue*, 17(9) (1998): 17-19.
1092. Zaharescu, M., M. Crisan, A. Szatvanyi, and M. Gartner. "TiO₂-Based Nanostructured Sol-Gel Coatings for Water Treatment." *J. Optoelectron. Adv. Mater.* 2(5) (2000): 618-22.
1093. Zahraa, O., H. Y. Chen, and M. Bouchy. "Adsorption and Photocatalytic Degradation of 1,2-Dichloroethane on Suspended TiO₂." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(2) (1999): 167-73.
1094. Zahraa, O., C. Dorion, S. M. Ould-Mame, and M. Bouchy. "Titanium Dioxide Deposit Films for Photocatalytic Studies of Water Pollutants." *J. Adv. Oxid. Technol.*, 4(1) (1999): 40-46.
1095. Zaleska, A., J. Hupka, M. Wiergowski, and M. Biziuk. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Lindane, p,p'-DDT and Methoxychlor in an Aqueous Environment." *J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 135(2-3) (2000): 213-20.
1096. Zaleska, Adriana, Jan Hupka, Andrzej Silowiecki, Marek Wiergowski, and Marek Biziuk. "Destruction of Chlorinated Pesticides in TiO₂-Enhanced Photochemical Process." *Int. J. Photoenergy*, 1(2) (1999): 79-84.
1097. Zang, Ling, Christian Lange, Ingo Abraham, Sebastian Storck, Wilhelm F. Maier, and Horst Kisch. "Amorphous Microporous Titania Modified With Platinum(IV) Chloride - a New Type of Hybrid Photocatalyst for Visible Light Detoxification." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 102(52) (1998): 10765-71.



1098. Zang, Ling, Wojciech Macyk, Christian Lange, Wilhelm F. Maier, Christina Antonius, Dieter Weissner, and Horst Kisch. "Visible-Light Detoxification and Charge Generation by Transition Metal Chloride Modified Titania." *Chem.--Eur. J.*, 6(2) (2000): 379-84.
1099. Zanini, Graciela P., and Gustavo A. Arguello. "Degradation of Air Contaminants Through the Use of Photoassisted Heterogeneous Catalysis: CF₃COCl Studied As an HCFC Derivative." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.* 159(2) (2000): 347-51.
1100. Zertal, A., T. Sehili, and P. Boule. "Phototransformation of 4-Chloro-2-Methyl-Phenoxy Acetic Acid (MCPA)." *Z. Phys. Chem.*, 213(1) (1999): 87-92.
1101. Zhan, Haoqiang, He Tian, Kongchang Chen, and Weihong Zhu. "Structural Effect on Photocatalytic Degradation of Metalized Azo Dyes in Aqueous TiO₂ Suspension." *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 69(3-4) (1999): 531-36.
1102. Zhang, Guibin, Xiaodong Sun, Fengshan Shi, Xiufeng Zhao, Sheng Wang, Li Wang, and Dong Yu. "Study on Photocatalytic Reaction of NO₂ Ion. (II)." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(2) (1999): 150-154.
1103. Zhang, Guilan, Xie Quan, Fenglin Yang, Daming Xue, Yazhi Zhao, and Jingwen Chen. "TiO₂ Catalyzed Photodegradation of Azo Dye in Wastewater in Rotation Reactor." *Huanjing Kexue*, 20(3) (1999): 79-81.
1104. Zhang, Jian-Ping, Li-Yi Shi, Ying-Yu Hu, Yong-Sheng Lu, and Qing-Yi Pan. "Morphology and Activities of Nanometer TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *Shanghai Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 5(4) (1999): 303-6.
1105. Zhang, Jin Z. "Interfacial Charge Carrier Dynamics of Colloidal Semiconductor Nanoparticles." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104(31) (2000): 7239-53.
1106. Zhang, Jinlong, Madoka Minagawa, Masaya Matsuoka, Hiromi Yamashita, and Masakazu Anpo. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of NO on Ti-HMS Mesoporous Zeolite Catalysts." *Catal. Lett.* 66(4) (2000): 241-43.
1107. Zhang, Min, Zhen-sheng Jin, Shou-bin Wang, and Zhi-jun Zhang. "CO Photocatalytic-Oxidation on TiO₂." *Gangguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 18(4) (2000): 329-35.
1108. Zhang, Peng-Yi, Gang Yu, and Zhan-Peng Jiang. "Relationship Between Molecular Structure of Benzoic Acids and Photocatalytic Degradation and Reaction With Hydroxyl Radical." *Zhongguo Huanjing Kexue*, 19(3) (1999): 193-96.
1109. Zhang, Peng-yi, Gang Yu, and Zhan-peng Jiang. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Performance of Fixed Titanium Dioxide Film." *Zhongguo Huanjing Kexue*, 20(5) (2000): 436-40.
1110. Zhang, Pengyi, Gang Yu, and Zhanpeng Jiang. "Preparation of Photocatalytic Titania Film and Its Application." *Huanjing Kexue Jinzhan*, 6(5) (1998): 50-56.
1111. Zhang, Pengyi, Gang Yu, and Zhanpeng Jiang. "QSAR for Photocatalytic Degradation of Benzoic Acids." *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue*, 18(4) (1999): 159-61.
1112. Zhang, Qing-Hong, Lian Gao, and Jing-Kun Guo. "Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Reaction of Cr(VI) Reduction on Nanosized Titania." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 21(10) (2000): 1547-51.



1113. Zhang, Qing-Hong, Lian Gao, and Jing-Kun Guo. "Photocatalytic Activity of Nanosized TiO₂." *Wuji Cailiao Xuebao*, 15(3) (2000): 556-60.
1114. Zhang, Qinzhong, Lian Gao, and Jingkun Guo. "Effects of Calcination on the Photocatalytic Properties of Nanosized TiO₂ Powders Prepared by TiCl₄ Hydrolysis." *Appl. Catal., B*, 26(3) (2000): 207-15.
1115. Zhang, Rubing, Hongying Liu, and Fengsheng Li. "Synthetic Industrial Method for Nanometer TiO₂ and Application in Environmental Protection." *Huanjing Huaxue*, 18(6) (1999): 579-83.
1116. Zhang, Shunli, Jingfang Zhou, Zhijun Zhang, Zuliang Du, A. V. Vorontsov, and Zhensheng Jin. "Morphological Structure and Physicochemical Properties of Nanotube TiO₂." *Chin. Sci. Bull.* 45(16) (2000): 1533-36.
1117. Zhang, Tianyong, Xiangzhong Li, and Jincai Zhao. "Investigation on Photocatalytic Degradation of Dye Wastewater With Titania Produced in China." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 356-58.
1118. Zhang, Tianyong, Yinde Xie, and Jincai Zhao. "Study on Scale-Up Experiment of Flow Photocatalytic Decomposition of Dye Wastewaters." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 17(4) (1999): 303-8.
1119. Zhang, Xin-Rong, Ping Yang, and Mengyue Zhao. "Photodegrading Organophosphorous Pesticides With TiO₂-Al₂O₃ Composite Photocatalyst Attached to Hollow Glass Microbead." *Zhengzhou Gongye Daxue Xuebao*, 20(1) (1999): 39-41.
1120. Zhang, Xin-rong, Meng-yue Zhao, and Shi-fu Chen. "Preparation and Characteristics of TiO₂/SiO₂ Beads." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 18(4) (2000): 297-301.
1121. Zhang, Yan-bo, Ke-zheng Chen, and Zuo-lin Cui. "Research and Development of Photocatalysis on TiO₂ Surface." *Qingdao Huagong Xueyuan Xuebao*, 21(1) (2000): 24-27.
1122. Zhang, Yuhong, Ming Wu, Fuxia Sun, Weishen Yang, and Guoxing Xiong. "Spectroscopic Features of Colloidal TiO₂ Semiconductors With Different Particle Size." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 305-8.
1123. Zhang, Z., W. A. Anderson, and M. Moo-Young. "Rigorous Modeling of UV Absorption by TiO₂ Films in a Photocatalytic Reactor." *AIChE J.* 46(7) (2000): 1461-70.
1124. Zhang, Zhibo, Chen-Chi Wang, Rama Zakaria, and Jackie Y. Ying. "Role of Particle Size in Nanocrystalline TiO₂-Based Photocatalysts." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 102(52) (1998): 10871-78.
1125. Zhanpeisov, N. U., H. Yamashita, H. Mishima, M. Matsuoka, and M. Anpo. "Interaction of NO Molecules With Highly Dispersed Titanium Oxides Incorporated into Silicalite and Zeolite Cavities. A Theoretical Ab Initio Study." *Proc. Int. Zeolite Conf.*, 12th, M. M. J. Treacy, 473-80, Warrendale, Pa.: Publisher: Materials Research Society, 1999.
1126. Zhao, Qingnan, Jiagu Yu, Xiujuan Zhao, and Weimin Feng. "Preparation of Titania Coating by Sol-Gel Process and Its Photocatalytic Properties." *Taoci Xianyang, People's Repub. China*, (6) (1998): 35-37.
1127. Zhao, Qingnan, Jiagu Yu, Xiujuan Zhao, and Weiming Feng. "Preparation of Pb-Doped TiO₂ Coating on Glazed Tile Substrates Via Sol-Gel Processing and Its Photocatalytic Properties." *Taoci Gongcheng*, 32(6) (1998): 4-6.



1128. Zhao, Qingnan, Jiaguo Yu, Xiujuan Zhao, and Shanbin Mu. "Effect of Pore Structure of TiO₂ Film on Its Photocatalytic Properties." *Taoci Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 177-80.
1129. Zhao, Wen-Kuan, You-Ling Fang, and Qing-Hua Dong. "Study of Photocatalytic Degradation of Crude Oil on Water." *Wuhan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 46(2) (2000): 133-36.
1130. Zhao, Wenkuan, Yusen Tan, Youling Fang, and Qinghua Dong. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Crude Oil on Water." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 368-72.
1131. Zheng, Greg Y., Julian A. Davies, and Jimmie G. Edwards. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Aqueous Ammonia Over TiO₂." *Recent Res. Dev. Phys. Chem.*, 2(Pt. 2) (1998): 1205-17.
1132. Zheng, S., Z. Xu, Y. Wang, Z. Wei, and B. Wang. "On the Enhanced Catalytic Activity of TiO₂-Supported Layered Compounds for Cr(VI) Photoreduction." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 137(2-3) (2000): 185-89.
1133. Zheng, Shan, Lian Gao, Qing-hong Zhang, and Jing-kun Guo. "Synthesis, Characterization and Photocatalytic Properties of Titania-Modified Mesoporous Silicate MCM-41." *J. Mater. Chem.*, 10(3) (2000): 723-27.
1134. Zheng, Shan, Lian Gao, Qing-Hong Zhang, and Jingj-Kun Guo. "Preparation, Characterization and Photocatalytic Properties of Titania-Modified Monolayered Mesoporous MCM-41." *Huaxue Xuebao*, 58(11) (2000): 1403-8.
1135. Zheng, Shourong, Zhongbo Wei, Yong Fang, and Bingkun Wang. "Dye Photodegradation in TiO₂ Suspension System." *Nanjing Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexue*, 35(6) (1999): 754-58.
1136. Zheng, Wei, Weiping Liu, Richeng Xuan, and Jianhang Lu. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Degradation of Pesticide Imidaclorpid." *Huanjing Kexue*, 20(1) (1999): 73-76.
1137. Zhou, H. S., and I. Honma. "Synthesis of TiO₂ Meso-Structured Thin Films." *Mater. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc.*, 576(Organic/Inorganic Hybrid Materials II) (1999): 209-12.
1138. Zhou, Ren-xian, Xue-you Shen, and Min Xu. "Photocatalytic Property of Pt/TiO₂ Catalyst." *Zhejiang Daxue Xuebao, Lixueban*, 26(3) (1999): 73-76.
1139. Zhou, Yongqiu, Linhai Yue, and Mo Wu. "Study on Catalyst for Photodegradation of Monocrotophos Under Sunlight." *Huanjing Wuran Yu Fangzhi*, 21(2) (1999): 17-18,29.
1140. Zhou, Xu, Koichi Kuroda, Takao Komatsu, and Ginji Endo. "Antibacterial Effect of Rutile Form of Titanium Oxide Carrying Nanoscale Particles of Platinum." *Seikatsu Eisei*, 44(1) (2000): 21-23.
1141. Zhu, Chunmei, Liangyan Wang, Linren Kong, Xi Yang, Liansheng Wang, Shaojian Zheng, Feili Chen, MaiZhi Feng, and Zong Huang. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Azo Dyes by Supported TiO₂ + UV in Aqueous Solution." *Chemosphere*, 41(3) (2000): 303-9.
1142. Zhu, Yong-Fa, Li Zhang, Li Wang, Yan Fu, and Li-Li Cao. "Preparation and Chemical Structure of TiO₂ Film Photocatalyst Supported on Stainless Steel Using Sol-Gel Method." *Huaxue Xuebao*, 58(4) (2000): 467-72.
1143. Zhu, Yongfa, Li Zhang, Wenqing Yao, and Lili Cao. "TiO₂ Film Photocatalyst Prepared by Using Sol-Gel Method With TiCl₄ As Precursor." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 20(3) (1999): 362-64.



1144. Zhuang, J., C. N. Rusu, and J. T. Jr. Yates. "Adsorption and Photooxidation of CH₃CN on TiO₂." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103(33) (1999): 6957-67.
1145. Zhuang, Xiao, Tieyuan Zhang, and Jialin Xu. "Experimental Study on Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Degradation of Nonionic Surfactants." *Beijing Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 34(3) (1998): 371-75.
1146. Zorn, M. E., D. T. Tompkins, W. A. Zeltner, and M. A. Anderson. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Acetone Vapor on TiO₂/ZrO₂ Thin Films." *Appl. Catal., B*, 23(1) (1999): 1-8.
1147. Zorn, M. E., D. T. Tompkins, W. A. Zeltner, and M. A. Anderson. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Acetone Vapor on TiO₂/ZrO₂ Thin Films. [Erratum to Document Cited in CA132:56947]." *Appl. Catal., B*, 25(1) (2000): 69.
1148. Zorn, Michael E., Dean T. Tompkins, Walter A. Zeltner, and Marc A. Anderson. "Catalytic and Photocatalytic Oxidation of Ethylene on Titania-Based Thin-Films." *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 34(24) (2000): 5206-10.
1149. Zou, Xijing, Norikazu Maesako, Teruaki Nomiyama, Yuuji Horie, and Tomoyuki Miyazaki. "Photorechargeable Battery With TiO₂/Carbon Fiber Electrodes Prepared by Laser Deposition." *Kagoshima Daigaku Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku*, 41 (1999): 39-44.

5.1.2 Additional references from a search conducted in October 2001

1. Alberici, R. M., M. C. Canela, M. N. Eberlin, and W. F. Jardim. "Catalyst Deactivation in the Gas Phase Destruction of Nitrogen-Containing Organic Compounds Using TiO₂/UV-VIS." *Appl. Catal., B*, 30(3,4) (2001): 389-97.
2. Alexiadis, A. , G. Baldi, and I. Mazzarino. "Modelling of a Photocatalytic Reactor With a Fixed Bed of Supported Catalyst." *Catal. Today*, 66(2-4) (2001): 467-74.
3. An, Christine Nguyen Dinh, Francoise Delpech, Pierre Mondjian, and Jean-Claude Roux. "Photocatalysis in Pulp and Paper Industry: Gaseous Methanol Effluent Depollution." *Recents Prog. Genie Procedes*, 13(71) (1999): 89-96.
4. Anpo, Masakazu. "Use of Visible Light. Second-Generation Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts Prepared by the Application of an Advanced Metal Ion-Implantation Method." *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 72(9) (2000): 1787-92.
5. Anpo, Masakazu. "UV-to-Visible Range Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst." *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 74(1) (2001): 29-33.
6. Aomori, Akira. "Preparation of Photocatalyst Film by Thermal Spraying." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 49(7) (2001): 54-59.
7. Arana, J., E. Tello Rendon, J. M. Dona Rodriguez, J. A. Herrera Melian, O. Gonzalez Diaz, and J. Perez Pena. "High Concentrated Phenol and 1,2-Propylene Glycol Water Solutions Treatment by Photocatalysis. Catalyst Recovery and Re-Use." *Appl. Catal., B*, 30(1,2) (2001): 1-10.
8. Artale, Maria Antonella, Vincenzo Augugliaro, Enrico Drioli, Gianni Golemme, Cesare Grande, Vittorio Loddo, Raffaele Molinari, Leonardo Palmisano , and Mario Schiavello. "Preparation and Characterization of Membranes With Entrapped TiO₂ and Preliminary Photocatalytic Tests." *Ann. Chim., Rome, Italy*, 91(3-4) (2001): 127-36.
9. Asahi, R., T. Morikawa, T. Ohwaki, K. Aoki, and Y. Taga. "Visible-Light Photocatalysis in Nitrogen-Doped Titanium Oxides." *Science*, 293(5528) (2001): 269-71.



10. Asari, E., and R. Souda. "Observation of TiO₂ Microcrystallite Powder by Scanning Tunneling Microscope." *Surf. Sci.*, 486(3) (2001): 203-7.
11. Baba, K., and R. Hatada. "Synthesis and Properties of TiO₂ Thin Films by Plasma Source Ion Implantation." *Surf. Coat. Technol.*, 136(1-3) (2001): 241-43.
12. Bauer, C., P. Jacques, and A. Kalt. "Photooxidation of an Azo Dye Induced by Visible Light Incident on the Surface of TiO₂." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 140(1) (2001): 87-92.
13. Benoit-Marquie, F., M. T. Boisdon, A. M. Braun, E. Oliveros, and M. T. Maurette. "Organic Compounds Degradation in Gas Phase by Photocatalysis and by V-UV Photolysis." *Entropie*, 36(228) (2000): 36-43.
14. Bianco-Prevot, A., D. Fabbri, E. Pramauro, A. Morales-Rubio, and M. de la Guardia. "Continuous Monitoring of Photocatalytic Treatments by Flow Injection. Degradation of Dicamba in Aqueous TiO₂ Dispersions." *Chemosphere*, 44(2) (2001): 249-55.
15. Bissen, M., M.-M. Vieillard-Baron, A. J. Schindelin, and F. H. Frimmel. "TiO₂-Catalyzed Photooxidation of Arsenite to Arsenate in Aqueous Samples." *Chemosphere*, 44(4) (2001): 751-57.
16. Blanco, J., S. Malato, P. Fernandez, A. Vidal, A. Morales, P. Trincado, J. C. Oliveira, C. Minero, M. Musci, C. Casalle, M. Brunotte, S. Tratzky, N. Dischinger, K.-H. Funken, C. Sattler, M. Vincent, M. Collares-Pereira, J. F. Mendes, and C. M. Rangel. "Compound Parabolic Concentrator Technology Development to Commercial Solar Detoxification Applications." *Conf. Proc. - ISES Sol. World Congr. (2000)*, ed. Gershon Grossman, 427-36, Oxford, UK: Elsevier Science Ltd., 2000.
17. Blount, M. Catherine, Dong Hyun Kim, and John L. Falconer. "Transparent Thin-Film TiO₂ Photocatalysts With High Activity." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(14) (2001): 2988-94.
18. Blount, Mary Catherine. "Photocatalytic Reactions of Volatile Organics in Titanium Dioxide and Platinum/Titanium Dioxide." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Colorado, 2000.
19. Bossmann, Stefan H., Claudia Turro, Claudia Schnabel, Megh Raj Pokhrel, Leon M. Jr. Payawan, Bodo Baumeister, and Michael Woerner. "Ru(Bpy)₃²⁺/TiO₂-Codoped Zeolites: Synthesis, Characterization, and the Role of TiO₂ in Electron Transfer Photocatalysis." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 105(23) (2001): 5374-82.
20. Boussaoud, Abdelghani, Gerard Duc, Jean Pierre Meille, and Michelle Petit-Ramel. "Effects of PH, Temperature and Various Anions on Thiourea Disappearance in Aqueous Media With Titanium Dioxide Under UV-Irradiation. Photomineralization Kinetics." *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 66(4) (2001): 676-84.
21. Brigden, C. T., S. Poulston, M. V. Twigg, A. P. Walker, and A. J. J. Wilkins. "Photooxidation of Short-Chain Hydrocarbons Over Titania." *Appl. Catal., B*, 32(1-2) (2001): 63-71.
22. Buechler, Karen J., Theresa M. Zawistowski, Richard D. Noble, and Carl A. Koval. "Investigation of the Mechanism for the Controlled Periodic Illumination Effect in TiO₂ Photocatalysis." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 40(4) (2001): 1097-102.
23. Calza, P., C. Minero, A. Hiskia, E. Papaconstantinou, and E. Pelizzetti. "Photocatalytic Transformations of CCl₃Br, CBr₃F, CHCl₂Br and CH₂BrCl in Aerobic and Anaerobic Conditions." *Appl. Catal., B*, 29(1) (2001): 23-34.



24. Cao, Lixin, Zi Gao, Steven L. Suib, Timothy N. Obee, Steven O. Hay, and James D. Freihaut. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Toluene on Nanoscale TiO₂ Catalysts: Studies of Deactivation and Regeneration." *J. Catal.*, 196(2) (2000): 253-61.
25. Chai, Yong-Suk, Joon-Chul Lee, and Byung-Woo Kim. "Photocatalytic Disinfection of E. Coli in a Suspended TiO₂/UV Reactor." *Korean J. Chem. Eng.*, 17(6) (2000): 633-37.
26. Chatterjee, Debabrata, and Anima Mahata. "Photoassisted Detoxification of Organic Pollutants on the Surface Modified TiO₂ Semiconductor Particulate System." *Catal. Commun.*, 2(1) (2001): 1-3.
27. Chen, D., F. Li, and A. K. Ray. "External and Internal Mass Transfer Effect on Photocatalytic Degradation." *Catal. Today*, 66(2-4) (2001): 475-85.
28. Chen, D., and A. K. Ray. "Removal of Toxic Metal Ions From Wastewater by Semiconductor Photocatalysis." *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 56(4) (2001): 1561-70.
29. Chen, Wenmei , Zunxian Yang, Xiujuan Zhao, and Jiaguo Yu. "Study on Photocatalytic and Super-Hydrophilic Thin Films of TiO₂-SiO₂." *Guisuanyan Xuebao*, 29(1) (2001): 39-43.
30. Chen, Wenmei , and Xiujuan Zhao. "Effect of Morphology of TiO₂ Thin Films Prepared by the Sol-Gel Method on Its Photocatalytic Activity." *Gongneng Cailiao*, 32(1) (2001): 85-87.
31. Chen, Wenmei , and Xiujuan Zhao. "Influence of PEG on Photocatalytic Property of Titania Film." *Wuhan Gongye Daxue Xuebao*, 23(4) (2001): 18-21.
32. Chen, Zhongying, Gang Yu, and Zhanpeng Jiang. "Effects of Thermal Treatment on Structural Properties and Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂." *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue*, 20(3) (2001): 121-23.
33. Cheng, Yingzhi, Yuanming Zhang, and Yu Tang. "Preparation and Properties of WO₃-TiO₂ Composite Film Photocatalyst." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 203-5.
34. Chenthamarakshan, C. R., Hui Yang, Yong Ming, and Krishnan Rajeshwar. "Photocatalytic Reactivity of Zinc- and Cadmium Ions in UV-Irradiated Titania Suspensions." *J. Electroanal. Chem.*, 494(2) (2000): 79-86.
35. Chiovetta, M. G., R. L. Romero, and A. E. Cassano. "Modeling of a Fluidized-Bed Photocatalytic Reactor for Water Pollution Abatement." *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 56(4) (2001): 1631-38.
36. Chiovetta, Mario G., and Alberto E. Cassano. "Modeling a Photocatalytic Fluidized-Bed Reactor for the Abatement of Contaminants in Water." *Recents Prog. Genie Procedes*, 13(70) (1999): 391-98.
37. Cho, Seong Min, Jae Choon Yang, Hyun Jong Kim, Yong Gun Shul, Myung Suk Cheon, and Tae Gyu Lee. "The Photocatalytic Decomposition of Acetaldehyde in Gas Phase Using Immobilized TiO₂ on Porous Al₂O₃ Tube." *Hwahak Konghak*, 38(5) (2000): 567-71.
38. Choi, W., J. Y. Ko, H. Park, and J. S. Chung. "Investigation on TiO₂-Coated Optical Fibers for Gas-Phase Photocatalytic Oxidation of Acetone." *Appl. Catal., B*, 31(3) (2001): 209-20.
39. Choi, Wonyong. "Environmental Aspects of Multiphasic Photocatalytic Reactions." *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.*, 41(1) (2001): 937-40.



40. Chun, H., W. Yizhong, and T. Hongxiao. "Preparation and Characterization of Surface Bond-Conjugated TiO₂/SiO₂ and Photocatalysis for Azo Dyes." *Appl. Catal., B*, 30(3,4) (2001): 277-85.
41. Cornu, Catherine J. G., A. J. Colussi, and Michael R. Hoffmann. "Quantum Yields of the Photocatalytic Oxidation of Formate in Aqueous TiO₂ Suspensions Under Continuous and Periodic Illumination." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 105(7) (2001): 1351-54.
42. Corrent, S., G. Cosa, J. C. Scaiano, Maria S. Galletero, Mercedes Alvaro, and H. Garcia. "Intrazeolite Photochemistry. 26. Photophysical Properties of Nanosized TiO₂ Clusters Included in Zeolites Y, .Beta., and Mordenite." *Chem. Mater.*, 13(3) (2001): 715-22.
43. Dai, Zhiming , Aiping Chen, Yang Yang, Hongchen Gu, and Mingyuan Gu. "Photocatalyst of TiO₂ Ultrafine Powders Prepared by Thermohydrolysis of TiOSO₄ Solution." *Zhongguo Fenti Jishu*, 7(2) (2001): 14-17.
44. Dai, Zhiming , Zhongnan Zhu, Aiping Chen, and Hongchen Gu. "Radiant Energy Transfer Model in Multiphase Photochemical Reactors." *Huagong Xuebao, Chin. Ed.*, 52(2) (2001): 103-7.
45. Daito, Shigeo, Fumiyoji Tochikubo, and Tsuneo Watanabe. "NO_x Removal Process in Pulsed Corona Discharge Combined With TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., Part 1*, 40(4A) (2001): 2475-79.
46. Davydov, L., E. P. Reddy, P. France, and P. G. Smirniotis. "Sonophotocatalytic Destruction of Organic Contaminants in Aqueous Systems on TiO₂ Powders." *Appl. Catal., B*, 32(1-2) (2001): 95-105.
47. Dawson, Amy, and Prashant V. Kamat. "A Simple Photocatalytic Experiment to Generate Fullerene Anions." *Proc. - Electrochem. Soc.*, 2000-12(Fullerenes 2000--Volume 10: Chemistry and Physics of Fullerenes and Carbon Nanomaterials) (2000): 34-40.
48. De Heredia, J. B., J. Torregrosa, J. R. Dominguez, and J. A. Peres. "Oxidation of P-Hydroxybenzoic Acid by UV Radiation and by TiO₂/UV Radiation: Comparison and Modeling of Reaction Kinetic." *J. Hazard. Mater.*, 83(3) (2001): 255-64.
49. Deeg, S., H. Wittmer, and H. D. Breuer. "Influence of Pre-Illuminating Immobilized Titania on the Gas Phase Photodegradation of Trichloroethylene." *J. Inf. Rec.*, 25(3-4) (2000): 427-33.
50. Deng, Zhongsheng, Zhe Zhang, Zhinong Weng, Yu Wang, Bin Zhou, Jun Shen, and Lingyan Chen. "Preparation and Characterization of SiO₂-TiO₂ Binary Aerogels." *Gongneng Cailiao*, 32(2) (2001): 200-202.
51. Dijkstra, M. F. J., H. Buwalda, A. W. F. de Jong, A. Michorius, J. G. M. Winkelman, and A. A. C. M. Beenackers. "Experimental Comparison of Three Reactor Designs for Photocatalytic Water Purification." *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 56(2) (2001): 547-55.
52. Dijkstra, M. F. J., A. Michorius, H. Buwalda, H. J. Panneman, J. G. M. Winkelman, and A. A. C. M. Beenackers. "Comparison of the Efficiency of Immobilized and Suspended Systems in Photocatalytic Degradation." *Catal. Today*, 66(2-4) (2001): 487-94.
53. Dindar, B., and S. Icli. "Unusual Photoreactivity of Zinc Oxide Irradiated by Concentrated Sunlight." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 140(3) (2001): 263-68.
54. Ding, Z., H. Y. Zhu, P. F. Greenfield, and G. Q. Lu. "Characterization of Pore Structure and Coordination of Titanium in TiO₂ and SiO₂-TiO₂ Sol-Pillared Clays." *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 238(2) (2001): 267-72.



55. Dionysiou, Dionysios D., and Makram T. Suidan. "Oxidation of Organic Contaminants Using a Thin-Film Rotating Disk Photocatalytic Reactor (RDPR): Effect of Oxygen Concentration in the Gas Phase and Influence of Oxygen Mass Transport in the Thin Liquid Film." *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.*, 41(2) (2001): 756-61.
56. Dong, Hao, Yongxi Zhang, Xiliang Yang, Jie Shen, Huaxian Chen, Yiming Jiang, Yuanzhuang Gu, and Zhuangjian Zhang. "Photocatalytic Characteristics of TiO₂ Thin Films Deposited by D.c. Reactive Magnetron Sputtering." *Zhenkong Kexue Yu Jishu*, 20(4) (2000): 252-55,260.
57. Du, Jin-ju, An-wu Xu, and Jing-yan Zhu. "Preparation of Solid Superacid SO₄²⁻/TiO₂ and Evaluation of Their Photocatalytic Oxidation Activity." *Zhongshan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 40(3) (2001): 48-51.
58. Einaga, H., A. Ogata, S. Futamura, and T. Ibusuki. "The Stabilization of Active Oxygen Species by Pt Supported on TiO₂." *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, 338(4,5,6) (2001): 303-7.
59. Einaga, Hisahiro, Shigeru Futamura, and Takashi Ibusuki. "Complete Oxidation of Benzene in Gas Phase by Platinized Titania Photocatalysts." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(9) (2001): 1880-1884.
60. Einaga, Hisahiro, Shigeru Futamura, and Takashi Ibusuki. "Improvement of Catalyst Durability in Benzene Photooxidation by Rhodium Deposition on TiO₂." *Chem. Lett.*, (6) (2001): 582-83.
61. Feng, Liangrong, Weiguo Xie, Shaojie Lu, Guiying Deng, and Fali Qiu. "Effect of TiO₂ Preparation Method on Photolysis of Na Dodecyl Benzenesulfonate." *Xinshiji De Cuihau Kexue Yu Jishu, Quanguo Cuihuaxue Jihuiyi Lunwenji*, 10th (2000), ed. Bing Zhong, 753-54, Taiyuan, Peop. Rep. China: Shanxi Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 2000.
62. Feng, Liangrong, Weiguo Xie, Shaojie Lu, and Fali Qiu. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of SDBS With TiO₂ As Catalyst." *Huanjing Wuran Zhili Jishu Yu Shebei*, 2(2) (2001): 14-20.
63. Fernandez-Ibanez, P., J. Blanco, S. Malato, and F. J. De las Nieves. "Pilot-Plant Scale Separation and Reuse of TiO₂-Photocatalyst in Degrading Reactions." *Entropie*, 36(228) (2000): 22-26.
64. Fujii, Toshiaki, Mitsuo Kawaguchi, Tukuru Suzuki, Sin Yokoyama, Takenobu Yoshino, and Kazuhiko Sakamoto. "Cleaning of 300 Mm Wafer Carrier Box: UV/Photoelectron-Photocatalyst Cleaning Unit for Preventing Si Wafer Contamination." *Ebara Jiho*, 191 (2001): 11-19.
65. Fujishima, A., T. N. Rao, and D. A. Tryk. "TiO₂ Photocatalysts and Diamond Electrodes." *Electrochim. Acta*, 45(28) (2000): 4683-90.
66. Fujishima, Akira. "Photocatalytic and Self-Cleaning Functions of TiO₂ Coatings." *Sustainable Energy Environ. Technol., Proc. Asia-Pac. Conf.*, 3rd (2001), ed. Po Lock Yue, 1-5, Singapore, Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., 2001.
67. Fukazawa, Yoshiyuki, Ken Yoshioka, Yoshihito Kamimoto, Hisashi Fujii, and Tetsuya Okuda. "Preparation of Nanocomposite Material of Ge-Ti-Oxides by Hydrolysis of GeCl₄-TiCl₄ Solution and Their Characterization." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Kanagawa-Ken Sangyo Gijutsu Sogo Kenkyusho*, 6 (2000): 10-13.
68. Fukumoto, Masahiro. "Fabrication Possibility of TiO₂ Coating Photocatalyst by Thermal Spray Process." *Koen Gakkaishi*, 26(Suppl.) (2000): 240-247.



69. Furube, A., T. Asahi, H. Masuhara, H. Yamashita, and M. Anpo. "Direct Observation of a Picosecond Charge Separation Process in Photoexcited Platinum-Loaded TiO₂ Particles by Femtosecond Diffuse Reflectance Spectroscopy." *Chem. Phys. Lett.*, 336(5,6) (2001): 424-30.
70. Gao, L., and Q. Zhang. "Effects of Amorphous Contents and Particle Size on the Photocatalytic Properties of TiO₂ Nanoparticles." *Scr. Mater.*, 44(8/9) (2001): 1195-98.
71. Gao, Wei, Feng-qing Wu, Zhen Luo, Ju-xia Fu, De-jun Wang, and Bao-kun Xu. "Relation Between Crystal Form of TiO₂ and Its Photocatalytic Degradation Efficiency." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 22(4) (2001): 660-662.
72. Gao, Yuan, Anwu Xu, Jingyan Zhu, and Hanqin Liu. "Study on Photocatalytic Oxidation of Nitrite Over Re/TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(1) (2001): 53-56.
73. Gesenhues, U. "Al-Doped TiO₂ Pigments: Influence of Doping on the Photocatalytic Degradation of Alkyd Resins." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 139(2-3) (2001): 243-51.
74. Glatzmaier, Greg C., and Craig S. Turchi. "Photocatalytic Reduction of Mercury in Aqueous Solutions." *Proc. Air Waste Manage. Assoc. Annu. Conf. Exhib.*, 93rd (2000), 6831-41, Pittsburgh, Pa.: Air & Waste Management Association, 2000.
75. Goutailler, G., J.-C. Valette, C. Guillard, O. Paisse, and R. Faure. "Photocatalysed Degradation of Cyromazine in Aqueous Titanium Dioxide Suspensions: Comparison With Photolysis." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 141(1) (2001): 79-84.
76. Grzechulska, Joanna, Beata Zacharek, and Antoni Waldemar Morawski. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of the Dye Acid Black 1 in Water." *Gaz, Woda Tech. Sanit.*, 75(3) (2001): 100-102.
77. Guan, Zi-Sheng, Xin-Tong Zhang, Ying Ma, Ya-An Cao, and Jian-Nian Yao. "Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ Prepared at Low Temperature by a Photoassisted Sol-Gel Method." *J. Mater. Res.*, 16(4) (2001): 907-9.
78. Gurr, J. Richard, and Kathleen M. Leonard. "Determination of Reaction Rate for Photocatalytic Oxidation of Organic Contamination in Water Using TiO₂ Coated Beads." *2nd World Conference on Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conversion*, 201-4, Eur. Comm., [Rep.] EUR , 1998.
79. Habibi, Mohammad Hossein, and Majid Mir Mohammad Sadeghi. "A Photocatalytic Method for the Degradation of Pyrrolidine in Water." *Iran. J. Chem. Chem. Eng.*, 19(2) (2000): 84-87.
80. Haick, Hossam, and Yaron Paz. "Remote Photocatalytic Activity As Probed by Measuring the Degradation of Self-Assembled Monolayers Anchored Near Microdomains of Titanium Dioxide." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 105(15) (2001): 3045-51.
81. Hall, Robert J., Joseph J. Sangiovanni, Heidi H. Hollick, Timothy N. Obree, and Stephen O. Hay. "Design of Air Purifiers for Aircraft Passenger Cabins Based on Photocatalytic Oxidation Technology." *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, STP1393 (Air Quality and Comfort in Airliner Cabins) (2000): 135-55.
82. Hamill, Noel A., Christopher Hardacre, Johannes A. C. Barth, Robert M. Kalin, and Joseph F. Cunningham. "Gas-Phase Photocatalytic Oxidation of Dichlorobutenes." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(13) (2001): 2823-27.



83. Hashimoto, K., K. Wasada, M. Osaki, E. Shono, K. Adachi, N. Toukai, H. Kominami, and Y. Kera. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of Nitrogen Oxide Over Titania-Zeolite Composite Catalyst to Remove Nitrogen Oxides in the Atmosphere." *Appl. Catal., B*, 30(3,4) (2001): 429-36.
84. Hashimoto, Tamotsu. "Photo-Catalyst for Environmental Purification." *Zairyo*, 50(3) (2001): 335-36.
85. He, Fei, Weiren Shen, Wenkuang Zhao, Cheng Fang, and Youling Fang. "Online Monitoring in Photocatalytic Degradation of 4-Chlorophenol Using Cyclic Voltammetry and UV-Vis Spectrometry." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 168-70.
86. He, Fei, Huaijun Tang, Wenkuang Zhao, and Youling Fang. "Study on Immobilization Technology of Nanosize Titania Photocatalyst." *Huanjing Wuran Zhili Jishu Yu Shebei*, 2(2) (2001): 47-58.
87. Herrera-Melian, J. A., J. M. Dona-Rodriguez, E. Tello Rendon, A. Soler Vila, M. Brunet Quetglas, A. Alvera Azcarate, and L. Pascual Pariente. "In the Laboratory: Safety Tips: Solar Photocatalytic Destruction of P-Nitrophenol: a Pedagogical Use of Lab Wastes." *J. Chem. Educ.*, 78(6) (2001): 775-77.
88. Herrmann, Jean-Marie, and Jean-Louis Mansot. "'Geo-Photocatalysis': Case Study of the Photo-Assisted Formation of the Varnish of Saharan Rocks." *Entropie*, 36(228) (2000): 60-63.
89. Higashi, Kunihiko, Yukio Kosaka, Kenji Otsuka, Yuji Yokosawa, Hidenori Shimizu, Midori Hoshino, and Fumiko Kugai. "Trial Production of Plating Wastewater Treatment Apparatus by Photocatalyst." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Tokyo-Toritsu Sangyo Gijutsu Kenkyusho*, 3 (2000): 79-82.
90. Hirashima, H., H. Imai, and V. Balek. "Preparation of Meso-Porous TiO₂ Gels and Their Characterization." *J. Non-Cryst. Solids*, 285(1-3) (2001): 96-100.
91. Hiskia, Anastasia, Athanasios Mylonas, and Elias Papaconstantinou. "Comparison of the Photoredox Properties of Polyoxometallates and Semiconducting Particles." *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, 30(1) (2001): 62-69.
92. Hoffmann, M. R., J. A. Moss, S. H. Szczepankiewicz, C. J. G. Cornu, and A. J. Colussi. "Fundamentals and Applications of Semiconductor Photocatalysis for Air Filtration and Hazardous Vapor Control." *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.*, 41(1) (2001): 924-26.
93. Hong, Seong-Soo, Chang-Sik Ju, Chang-Gyu Lim, Byung-Hyun Ahn, Kwon-Taek Lim, and Gun-Dae Lee. "A Photocatalytic Degradation of Phenol Over TiO₂ Prepared by Sol-Gel Method." *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 7(2) (2001): 99-104.
94. Houas, A., H. Lachheb, M. Ksibi, E. Elaloui, C. Guillard, and J.-M. Herrmann. "Photocatalytic Degradation Pathway of Methylene Blue in Water." *Appl. Catal., B*, 31(2) (2001): 145-57.
95. Hu, Chun, and Yizhong Wang. "TiO₂/Attapulgite Photocatalyst for Solar Detoxification of Azo Dyes and Textile Wastewater." *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao*, 21(1) (2001): 123-25.
96. Hu, Chun, Yizhong Wang, and Hongxiao Tang. "Structure and Photocatalytic Performance of Surface Bond-Conjugated TiO₂/SiO₂ Catalyst." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 185-88.
97. Huang, Yan-e , and Jing-xian Jia. "Effects of Crystal Form and Nanoparticle Size of Titanium Oxide Particle on Photocatalytic Activity." *Hebei Gongye Keji*, 18(3) (2001): 6-9,21.



98. Hung, C.-H., P.-C. Chiang, C. Yuan, and C.-Y. Chou. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Azo Dye in TiO₂ Suspended Solution." *Water Sci. Technol.*, 43(2, 1st World Water Congress, Part 2: Industrial Wastewater and Environmental Contaminants, 2000) (2001): 313-20.
99. Hwang, Un-Yeon, Jin-Seok Seo, Jung-Woon Lee, Jin-Hoon Choi, Hyung-Sang Park, Yong-Ryul Kim, Seung-Joon Yoo, and Ho-Sung Yoon. "Synthesis of Spherical TiO₂-SiO₂ Particles by Mixed Solvent Method and Photocatalytic Degradation of Iso-Propanol." *Hwahak Konghak*, 39(1) (2001): 59-66.
100. Iimura, Shuji, Hideo Tezuka, Akira Nakagawa, Sachio Yoshihara, and Takashi Shirakashi. "Improvement of the Photocatalytic Activity of Titanium Oxide by X-Ray Irradiation." *Electrochemistry*, 69(5) (2001): 324-28.
101. Ikeue, Keita, Hiroaki Mukai, Hiromi Yamashita, Shinji Inagaki, Masaya Matsuoka, and Masakazu Anpo. "Characterization and Photocatalytic Reduction of CO₂ With H₂O on Ti/FSM-16 Synthesized by Various Preparation Methods." *J. Synchrotron Radiat.*, 8(2) (2001): 640-642.
102. Ishikawa, Y., and Y. Matsumoto. "Electrodeposition of TiO₂ Photocatalyst into Nano-Pores of Hard Alumite." *Electrochim. Acta*, 46(18) (2001): 2819-24.
103. Iwamoto, Shinji, Kazuko Saito, Masashi Inoue, and Koji Kagawa. "Preparation of the Xerogels of Nanocrystalline Titania by the Removal of the Glycol at the Reaction Temperature After the Glyco-Thermal Method and Their Enhanced Photocatalytic Activities." *Nano Lett.*, 1(8) (2001): 417-21.
104. Jang, J. M. , S. K. Kim, H. J. Oh, J. H. Lee, D. C. Shin, and C. S. Chi. "Photocatalytic Properties of TiO₂ Layer Formed in Acidic Solution." *Han'Guk Pyomyon Konghak Hoechi*, 33(6) (2000): 496-502.
105. Jeon, Myung Seok, Min Seok Cho, Hyun Ku Joo, Tai Kyu Lee, and Heun Lee. "Simultaneous Treatment of SO₂ and NO_x Using TiO₂/UV System." *Hwahak Konghak*, 38(4) (2000): 536-40.
106. Jian, Panming, Yamu Xia, Dehong Li, and Xiaoyan Wang. "Preparation, Characterization and Photocatalytic Activity of Doped TiO₂ Nanopowders." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 161-64.
107. Jiang, Anxi , Jie Gao, Erjie Yu, and Zhongjian Song. "Catalyst Fixing Technology for Photocatalytic Oxidation Process." *Zhongguo Jishui Paishui*, 17(2) (2001): 65-67.
108. Jiang, Liwen, Yaozhong Li, Yuexi Zhou, and Rongchu Qiu. "Study on Degradation of Direct Scarlet 4BS by Fluidized Bed Photocatalytic Reactor." *Zhongguo Jishui Paishui*, 17(2) (2001): 12-15.
109. Jiang, Wei-zhong, Shan-hu Fan, She-xia Zhan, Yu-guang Li, and Zong-bing Shi. "Effect of Surfactant on Preparation and Photoreactivity of Nanocrystalline TiO₂. (I)." *Zhongshan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 40(2) (2001): 58-61.
110. Jin, Huafeng, Wenge Li, Jiming Xiang, and Jiyu Tang. "Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Reactions of Nitrite Oxidation on Fe/Ti/Si Complex Nanometer Particles." *Huaxue Yanjiu Yu Yingyong*, 13(2) (2001): 153-56.
111. Jing, Ya, Di Jia, and Yunzhao Liu. "Effect of Yttrium Doping on Solar Ray Photocatalytic Properties of Titania Particles in Photoreduction of Dyes." *Guisuanyan Xuebao*, 29(1) (2001): 90-92.
112. Kado, Yoshifumi, Mahito Atobe, and Tsutomu Nonaka. "Ultrasonic Effects on Electroorganic Processes - Part 20. Photocatalytic Oxidation of Aliphatic Alcohols in Aqueous Suspension of TiO₂ Powder." *Ultrason. Sonochem.*, 8(2) (2001): 69-74.



113. Kajitvichyanukul, Puangrat, C. R. Chenthamarakshan, Syed R. Qasim, and Krishnan Rajeshwar. "Adsorbed Thallium(I) Ions As a Probe of Surface Charge in UV-Irradiated Titania/Aqueous Solution Interfaces." *Langmuir*, 17(13) (2001): 3792-94.
114. Kanai, H., M. Shono, K. Hamada, and S. Imamura. "Photooxidation of Propylene With Oxygen Over TiO₂-SiO₂ Composite Oxides Prepared by Rapid Hydrolysis." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 172(1-2) (2001): 25-31.
115. Kaneko, Satoshi, Kumi-ko Itoh, Syn-ichi Itoh, Tohru Suzuki, Kunihiro Funasaka, Kazuaki Masuyama, and Kiyohisa Ohta. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Di-n-Butyl-o-Phthalate in Aqueous Solutions With TiO₂ Semiconductor and Its Analysis by HPLC." *ITE Lett. Batteries, New Technol. Med.*, 2(2) (2001): 233-36.
116. Kartal, Ozlem Esen, Murat Erol, and Huseyin Oguz. "Photocatalytic Destruction of Phenol by TiO₂ Powders." *Chem. Eng. Technol.*, 24(6) (2001): 645-49.
117. Kashige, Nobuhiro, Yukari Kakita, Yukihiko Nakashima, Fumio Miake, and Kenji Watanabe. "Mechanism of the Photocatalytic Inactivation of Lactobacillus Casei Phage PL-1 by Titania Thin Film." *Curr. Microbiol.*, 42(3) (2001): 184-89.
118. Kawahara, Shirou, Takashi Nishiyama, and Yoshio Inouye. "Basic Study of Possible Improvement of Water Quality by Photo-Catalyst for Organically Polluted Water in the Presence of Aerobic Micro-Organisms." *J. Adv. Sci.*, 12(1&2) (2000): 16-19.
119. Khalyavka, T. A., E. I. Kapinus, V. V. Strelko, and V. V. Shimanovskaya. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Tetradecylpyridinium Chloride on Titanium Dioxide in Aqueous Solutions." *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 22(6) (2000): 584-93.
120. Khalyavka, T. A., V. V. Shimanovskaya, E. I. Kapinus, and V. V. Strelko. "Photocatalytic Reduction of Inorganic Anions (Cr₂O₇²⁻, MnO₄⁻, [Fe(CN)₆]³⁻, [Fe(CN)₆]⁴⁻) on Titanium Dioxide." *Dopov. Nats. Akad. Nauk Ukr.*, (4) (2001): 144-48.
121. Khalyavka, T. A., V. V. Shimanovskaya, V. V. Strelko, and E. I. Kapinus. "Photocatalytic Activity of Titanium Dioxide in the Degradation of Methylene Blue and Tetrachlorofluorescein in Aqueous Solutions." *Theor. Exp. Chem.*, 37(1) (2001): 58-62.
122. Kieda, Nobuo, and Takashi Hayashi. "Preparation of Anatase Thin Films by Sol-Gel With Firing at High Temperatures." *Seramikkusu*, 36(3) (2001): 171-73.
123. Kim, Sun-Jae, and Soon Dong Park. "Evaluation of Metallic Ions Reduction Using Photocatalytic TiO₂ Ultrafine Powder Obtained by HPPLT." *Taehan Kumsok Hakhoechi*, 39(2) (2001): 214-21.
124. Kim, Y., and M. Yoon. "TiO₂/Y-Zeolite Encapsulating Intramolecular Charge Transfer Molecules: a New Photocatalyst for Photoreduction of Methyl Orange in Aqueous Medium." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 168(1-2) (2001): 257-63.
125. Kim, Y.-C., S. Sasaki, K. Yano, K. Ikebukuro, K. Hashimoto, and I. Karube. "Photocatalytic Sensor for the Determination of Chemical Oxygen Demand Using Flow Injection Analysis." *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 432(1) (2001): 59-66.
126. Klosek, Sarah, and Daniel Raftery. "Visible Light Driven V-Doped TiO₂ Photocatalyst and Its Photooxidation of Ethanol." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 105(14) (2001): 2815-19.



127. Kominami, H., H. Kumamoto, Y. Kera, and B. Ohtani. "Immobilization of Highly Active Titanium(IV) Oxide Particles. A Novel Strategy of Preparation of Transparent Photocatalytic Coatings." *Appl. Catal., B*, 30(3,4) (2001): 329-35.
128. Kosanic, M. M., and J. S. Trickovic. "Kinetics of Photocatalytic Oxidation of Oxalic Acid." *Oxid. Commun.*, 24(2) (2001): 175-83.
129. Kosanic, M. M., J. S. Trickovic, and Z. K. Novakov. "Comparison Between Photodegradation by TiO₂ and the Photo-Fenton Reaction." *Phys. Chem. 2000, Proc. Int. Conf. Fundam. Appl. Aspects Phys. Chem., 5th (2000)*, eds. Slobodan Ribnikar, and Slobodan Anic, 321-23, Belgrade, Yugoslavia: Society of Physical Chemists of Serbia, 2000.
130. Kozawa, E., H. Sakai, T. Hirano, T. Kohno, T. Kakihara, N. Momozawa, and M. Abe. "Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ Particulate Films Prepared by Depositing TiO₂ Particles With Various Sizes." *J. Microencapsulation*, 18(1) (2001): 29-40.
131. Krisyuk, V. V., A. E. Turgambaeva, I. K. Igumenov, V. G. Bessetgenev, I. V. Khmelinskii, and R. J. F. Pereira. "Use of Ti(Dpm)₂(Iso-PrO)₂ Precursor to Obtain TiO₂ Film." *Proc. - Electrochem. Soc.*, 2000-13(CVD XV) (2000): 284-91.
132. Kumar, Anil , and Arvind Kumar Jain. "Photophysics and Photochemistry of Colloidal CdS-TiO₂ Coupled Semiconductors - Photocatalytic Oxidation of Indole." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 165(1-2) (2001): 265-73.
133. Kuruki, Jun , Nobuo Watanabe, Mitsunobu Iwasaki, Hiroaki Tada, and Seishiro Ito. "Photocatalytic Activity of Anodic Oxide Film on Titanium Plate Prepared in TiO₂ Particle-Containing Bath." *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 73(12) (2000): 587-93.
134. Kwak, Seung-Yeop, Sung Ho Kim, and Soon Sik Kim. "Hybrid Organic/Inorganic Reverse Osmosis (RO) Membrane for Bactericidal Anti-Fouling. 1. Preparation and Characterization of TiO₂ Nanoparticle Self-Assembled Aromatic Polyamide Thin-Film-Composite (TFC) Membrane." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(11) (2001): 2388-94.
135. Lee, Dong-Keun, and In-Cheol Cho. "Characterization of TiO₂ Thin Film Immobilized on Glass Tube and Its Application to PCE Photocatalytic Destruction." *Microchem. J.*, 68(2-3) (2001): 215-23.
136. Lee, Dong-Keun, and In-Cheol Cho. "Reaction Pathways of Photocatalytic Oxidation of PCE in Water With the TiO₂ Film on Glass." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 133 (Reaction Kinetics and the Development and Operation of Catalytic Processes) (2001): 303-8.
137. Lee, Gun Dae, and John L. Falconer. "Transient Measurements of Lattice Oxygen in Photocatalytic Decomposition of Formic Acid on TiO²." *Catal. Lett.*, 70(3,4) (2000): 145-48.
138. Lee, Soo-Ah , Kwang-Ho Choo, Chung-Hak Lee, Ho-In Lee, Taegwhan Hyeon, Wonyong Choi, and Heock-Hoi Kwon. "Use of Ultrafiltration Membranes for the Separation of TiO₂ Photocatalysts in Drinking Water Treatment." *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 40(7) (2001): 1712-19.
139. Lee, Soo-Keun, Guerric Vrillet, Ala H. R. Al-Obaidi, Peter K. J. Robertson, and Daniel McStay . "The Application of Surface Second Harmonic Sensor to Probe Laser Induced Modification of Titanium Dioxide." *Sens. Their Appl. X, Proc. Conf. Sens. Their Appl.*, 10th (1999), eds. N. M. White, and A. T Augousti, 37-41, Bristol, UK: Institute of Physics Publishing, 1999.



140. Leng, Wenhua, Shaoping Tong, Shao'an Cheng, Jianqing Zhang, and Chunan Cao. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of P-Chloroaniline in Water Over Immobilized TiO₂." *Chem. J. Internet*, 3(2) (2001): No pp.given.
141. Lew, Kok-Keong, Melchor Herrera, and Benito J. Marinias. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK) and Xylenes on Anatase Titanium Dioxide (TiO₂)." *Annu. Meet. Exhib. Proc. CD-ROM - Air Waste Manage. Assoc.*, 92nd (1999), 1764-75, Pittsburgh, Pa.: Air & Waste Management Association, 1999.
142. Li, Dan-zhen, Yi Zheng, Xian-zhi Fu, and Ping Liu. "SO₄²⁻/TiO₂ Catalyst Prepared by Microwave Method and the Research of Its Photocatalytic Oxidation Activity." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 17(3) (2001): 270-272.
143. Li, Danzhen , Yi Zheng, and Xianzhi Fu. "Microwave Field Aided Gas-Phase Photolysis of Organic Material."*Xinshiji De Cuihau Kexue Yu Jishu, Quanguo Cuihuaxue Jihuiyi Lunwenji*, 10th (2000) Bing Zhong, 927-28, Taiyuan, Peop. Rep. China: Shanxi Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 2000.
144. Li, Fang-bai, Guo-bang Gu, Guo-feng Huang, Xin-jun Li , and Hong-fu Wan. "Enhanced Photocatalytic Activity of Gold Ion and Gold Modified TiO₂."*J. Environ. Sci.*, 13(2) (2001): 201-4.
145. Li, Fang-Bai, Xiang-Zhong Li, Xin-Jun Li, and Hong-Fu Wan. "Effect of Gold Ion Doping on the Photocatalytic Properties and Photoactivity of TiO₂."*Huaxue Xuebao*, 59(7) (2001): 1072-77.
146. Li, Gui-yun , Jiang-quan Ma, Hong-dao Li, and Fang Zhu. "Photocatalytic Decomposition of Phenol on TiO₂ Film/Gamma.-Al₂O₃ and TiO₂ Powder."*Gaoxiao Huaxue Gongcheng Xuebao*, 15(2) (2001): 187-90.
147. Li Puma, G. , and P. Lock Yue. "The Modeling of a Fountain Photocatalytic Reactor With a Parabolic Profile."*Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 56(2) (2001): 721-26.
148. Li Puma, Gianluca, and Po Lock Yue. "A Novel Fountain Photocatalytic Reactor: Model Development and Experimental Validation."*Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 56(8) (2001): 2733-44.
149. Li, X. Z., and F. B. Li. "Study of Au/Au³⁺-TiO₂ Photocatalysts Toward Visible Photooxidation for Water and Wastewater Treatment."*Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(11) (2001): 2381-87.
150. Li, X. Z., F. B. Li, C. L. Yang, and W. K. Ge. "Photocatalytic Activity of WO_x-TiO₂ Under Visible Light Irradiation."*J. Photochem. Photobiol. A*, 141(2-3) (2001): 209-17.
151. Li, X. Z., P. T. Yue, and C. L. Mak. "Photooxidation of Wool Dye and TCP in Aqueous Solution Using an Innovative TiO₂ Mesh Electrode."*Water Sci. Technol.*, 42(12, Innovative Water and Wastewater Treatment Technologies for the 21st Century) (2000): 181-88.
152. Li, Xue Ping, Feng Yin, Yuan Lin, Jing Bo Zhang, and Xu Rui Xiao. "Photocatalytic Characterization of TiO₂ Supported on Active Carbon."*Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 12(6) (2001): 549-50.
153. Lim, Tak-Hyoung, Sang-Mun Jeong, Sang-Done Kim, and Janos Gyenis. "Degradation Characteristics of NO by Photocatalysis With TiO₂ and CuO/TiO₂."*React. Kinet. Catal. Lett.*, 71(2) (2000): 223-29.
154. Ling, Wenhua, Li Zhang, Shaoan Cheng, Jianqing Zhang, and Chunan Cao. "Photocatalytic Degradation of P-Chloroaniline in Water on Immobilized TiO₂."*Huanjing Kexue*, 21(6) (2000): 46-50.



155. Link, Dirk D., and Charles E. Taylor. "Reduction of CO₂ in Steam Using a Photocatalytic Process to Form Formic Acid." *Prepr. Symp. - Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem.*, 46(1) (2001): 284.
156. Liu, Chang, Ningzhong Bao, Zhuhong Yang, and Xiaohua Lu. "Photocatalytic Performance of TiO₂ Modified by Doped Transition Metal Ions." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 215-18.
157. Liu, Ping, Ting-yun Zhou, Hua-xiang Lin, and Xian-zhi Fu. "Coupling Effect for TiO₂/SnO₂ Compound Semiconductor Photocatalyst." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 17(3) (2001): 265-69.
158. Luo, Jianzhong, Shuibing Qi, Zhouxing Cao, Zhuofeng Jiang, and Weihong Liao. "Treatment of Sanitary Landfill Leachate by Photocatalytic Oxidation." *Huanjing Wuran Yu Fangzhi*, 23(2) (2001): 63-65.
159. Macounova, K., J. Urban, H. Krysova, J. Krysa, J. Jirkovsky, and J. Ludvik. "Photodegradation of Metamitron (4-Amino-6-Phenyl-3-Methyl-1,2,4-Triazin- 5(4H)-One) on TiO₂." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 140(1) (2001): 93-98.
160. Macyk, Wojciech, and Horst Kisch. "Photosensitization of Crystalline and Amorphous Titanium Dioxide by Platinum(IV) Chloride Surface Complexes." *Chem.--Eur. J.*, 7(9) (2001): 1862-67.
161. Malato, Sixto, Julian Blanco, Pilar Fernandez-Ibanez, and Julia Caceres. "Treatment of 2,4-Dichlorophenol by Solar Photocatalysis: Comparison of Coupled Photocatalytic-Active Carbon Vs. Active Carbon." *J. Sol. Energy Eng.*, 123(2) (2001): 138-42.
162. Mao, Liqun, Jianjun Yang, Quanhui Guo, Qinglin Li, and Zhijun Zhang. "Studies on Photochemical and Photocatalytic Synergistic Decolorization of Brilliant Red X-3B Solution." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 181-84.
163. Masui, Toshiyuki, Masa Yamamoto, Ryo Hamada, and Ginya Adachi. "Synthesis of BN-Coated Cerium (IV) Oxide Fine Particles and Their Application As UV Blocking Materials." *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 73(9) (2000): 429-33.
164. Matos, J., J. Laine, and J.-M. Herrmann. "Effect of the Type of Activated Carbons on the Photocatalytic Degradation of Aqueous Organic Pollutants by UV-Irradiated Titania." *J. Catal.*, 200(1) (2001): 10-20.
165. Matsuda, S. , H. Hatano, and A. Tsutsumi. "Ultrafine Particle Fluidization and Its Application to Photocatalytic NOx Treatment." *Chem. Eng. J.*, 82(1-3) (2001): 183-88.
166. Mehrvar, Mehrab, William A. Anderson, and Murray Moo-Young. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Aqueous Tetrahydrofuran, 1,4-Dioxane, and Their Mixture With TiO₂." *Int. J. Photoenergy*, 2(2) (2000): 67-80.
167. Meng, Yaobin, Xia Huang, and Yi Qian. "Extinction Characteristics of TiO₂ Suspension for Different Band UV Radiation." *Huanjing Kexue*, 22(2) (2001): 46-50.
168. Miyauchi, Masahiro, Akira Nakajima, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Toshiya Watanabe. "A Highly Hydrophilic Thin Film Under 1 MuW/Cm² Uv Illumination." *Adv. Mater.*, 12(24) (2000): 1923-27.
169. Molinari, R., C. Grande, E. Drioli, L. Palmisano, and M. Schiavello. "Photocatalytic Membrane Reactors for Degradation of Organic Pollutants in Water." *Catal. Today*, 67(1-3) (2001): 273-79.



170. Molinari, Raffaele, Michelangelo Borgese, Enrico Drioli, Leonardo Palmisano, and Mario Schiavello. "Photocatalytic Membrane Processes for Degradation of Various Types of Organic Pollutants and Micropollutants in Water." *Ann. Chim., Rome, Italy*, 91(3-4) (2001): 197-202.
171. Moon, Jooho , H. Takagi, Y. Fujishiro, and M. Awano. "Preparation and Characterization of the Sb-Doped TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *J. Mater. Sci.*, 36(4) (2001): 949-55.
172. Morikawa, Masaaki, and Masaki Takahashi. "Creating Specialized Paper by Coating With Photoactive Titanium Dioxide and Its Photocatalytic Ability." *Ehime-Ken Kogyoeki Shiken Kenkyu Kikan Kenkyu Hokoku*, 38 (2000): 91-93.
173. Muggli, D. S., and L. Ding. "Photocatalytic Performance of Sulfated TiO₂ and Degussa P-25 TiO₂ During Oxidation of Organics." *Appl. Catal., B*, 32(3) (2001): 181-94.
174. Murakami, Kenji. "Spray Technology." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 49(3) (2001): 34-36.
175. Muszkat, L., L. Feigelson, L. Bir, and K. A. Muszkat. "Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyzed Oxidation of Proteins in Biocontaminated Waters." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., B*, 60(1) (2001): 32-36.
176. Nakahara, Kouichi, Junichi Matsuura, Masaki Ohtsubo, Yasuhiro Soejima, and Sumio Yamasaki. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Chlorophenols (o-, M-, P-) in TiO₂ Aqueous Suspensions." *Kyushu Sangyo Daigaku Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku*, 37 (2000): 169-74.
177. Nakajima, Hiromitsu, Kiminori Itoh, and Masayuki Murabayashi. "Influence of the Adsorbate and the Crystal Structure on the Photoluminescence Property of TiO₂ Powder in Air With Ethanol Vapor at Room Temperature." *Chem. Lett.*, (4) (2001): 304-5.
178. Nakamura, Tomonori. "Coating Material Using Photocatalyst Titanium Oxide." *Techno-Cosmos*, 14 (2001): 34-39.
179. Nakano, Hitoshi. "Study on Photocatalytic Oxidation Potential of Titanium Dioxide Using Dye." *Osaka-Furitsu Koshu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku*, 38 (2000): 109-17.
180. Nakano, Hitoshi. "Study on Some Factors Influencing the Photocatalytic Oxidation Potential of Titanium Dioxide in Water Phase." *Mizu Shori Gijutsu*, 42(4) (2001): 165-73.
181. Nemoto, Hisashi, and Katsuhisa Nishiguchi. "Preparation of Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst. II." *Chiba-Ken Kogyo Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku*, 13 (1999): 10-13.



182. Nishibori, Sadao. "Paper Having Photocatalytic Function." *Kogyo Zairyō*, 48(10) (2000): 107-10.
183. Nishikawa, H., and Y. Takahara. "Adsorption and Photocatalytic Decomposition of Odor Compounds Containing Sulfur Using TiO₂/SiO₂ Bead." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 172(1-2) (2001): 247-51.
184. Ohko, Yoshihisa, Isao Ando, Chisa Niwa, Tetsu Tatsuma, Tsuyoshi Yamamura, Tetsuto Nakashima, Yoshinobu Kubota, and Akira Fujishima. "Degradation of Bisphenol A in Water by TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(11) (2001): 2365-68.
185. Ohko, Yoshihisa, Yosuke Utsumi, Chisa Niwa, Tetsu Tatsuma, Koichi Kobayakawa, Yuichi Satoh, Yoshinobu Kubota, and Akira Fujishima. "Self-Sterilizing and Self-Cleaning of Silicone Catheters Coated With TiO₂ Photocatalyst Thin Films: a Preclinical Work." *J. Biomed. Mater. Res.*, 2001,58(1) (2000): 97-101.
186. Okamoto, T. , and I. Yamaguchi. "Photocatalytic Deposition of a Gold Nanoparticle Onto the Top of a SiN Cantilever Tip." *J. Microsc.*, 202(1) (2001): 100-103.
187. Okte, A. Neren, Marianne Sowa Resat, and Yuksel Inel. "Photocatalytic Degradation of 1,3-Dihydroxy-5-Methoxybenzene in Aqueous Suspensions of TiO₂: An Initial Kinetic Study." *J. Catal.*, 198(2) (2001): 172-78.
188. Omoto, Hiroaki, and Shunichiro Mashiba. "Atmospheric Contamination Preventive Type Photocatalytic Coating Material." *Toso Gijutsu*, 40(1) (2001): 76-81.
189. Ooka, Chihiro, Shigendo Akita, and Yoshiaki Ohashi. "Photocatalytic Character on Pillared Clay With Hydrothermally Crystallized TiO₂." *Nagoya-Shi Kogyo Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku*, 85 (2000): 13-17.
190. Ould-Mame, S. M., O. Zahraa, and M. Bouchy. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Salicylic Acid on Fixed TiO₂ - Kinetic Studies." *Int. J. Photoenergy*, 2(2) (2000): 59-66.
191. Ozen, I., and D. Uner. "Heterogeneous Photo and Thermal Catalytic Oxidation of CO: Effects of Metal Deposition." *Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal.*, 133 (Reaction Kinetics and the Development and Operation of Catalytic Processes) (2001): 445-51.
192. Ozer, Ruya R., and John L. Ferry. "Investigation of the Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂-Polyoxometalate Systems." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(15) (2001): 3242-46.
193. Ozu, Yuka, Ryota Genma, Haru Hisa Uchida, Shigeru Ohga, and Makoto Ohga. "Possibility of Photo-Catalytic Application of Paint Waste From Aluminum Can Recycling." *J. Adv. Sci.*, 12(3) (2000): 347-49.
194. Pal, B., T. Hata, K. Goto, and G. Nogami. "Photocatalytic Degradation of O-Cresol Sensitized by Iron-Titania Binary Photocatalysts." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 169(1-2) (2001): 147-55.
195. Pecchi, G., P. Reyes, P. Sanhueza, and J. Villasenor. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Pentachlorophenol on TiO₂ Sol-Gel Catalysts." *Chemosphere*, 43(2) (2001): 141-46.
196. Peiro, A. M., J. A. Ayllon, J. Peral, and X. Domenech. "TiO₂-Photocatalyzed Degradation of Phenol and Ortho-Substituted Phenolic Compounds." *Appl. Catal., B*, 30(3,4) (2001): 359-73.
197. Peiro, Ana M., Jose Peral, Concepcion Domingo, Xavier Domenech, and Jose A. Ayllon. "Low-Temperature Deposition of TiO₂ Thin Films With Photocatalytic Activity From Colloidal Anatase Aqueous Solutions." *Chem. Mater.*, 13(8) (2001): 2567-73.



198. Piscopo, A. , D. Robert, and J. V. Weber. "Comparison Between the Reactivity of Commercial and Synthetic TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 139(2-3) (2001): 253-56.
199. Piscopo, A. , D. Robert, and J-V. Weber. "Influence of Adsorption on the Photodegradation Kinetics of Organic Compounds." *Entropie*, 36(228) (2000): 27-30.
200. Ranjit, K. T., I. Willner, S. H. Bossmann, and A. M. Braun. "Lanthanide Oxide-Doped Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysts: Novel Photocatalysts for the Enhanced Degradation of P-Chlorophenoxyacetic Acid." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(7) (2001): 1544-49.
201. Rengakuji, Seichi, Shingo Sodezawa, Yuuko Nakamura, and Akifumi Yamada. "Preparation of TiO₂ Thin Film From Precursor Oxide Solution." *Denki Kagakkai Gijutsu, Kyoiku Kenkyu Ronbunshi*, 9(1) (2000): 29-33.
202. Ruan, S., F. Wu, T. Zhang, W. Gao, B. Xu, and M. Zhao. "Surface-State Studies of TiO₂ Nanoparticles and Photocatalytic Degradation of Methyl Orange in Aqueous TiO₂ Dispersions." *Mater. Chem. Phys.*, 69(1-3) (2001): 7-9.
203. Rusu, C. N. , and J. T. Jr. Yates. "N₂O Adsorption and Photochemistry on High Area TiO₂ Powder." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 105(13) (2001): 2596-603.
204. Saiki, Misa , Hisashi Nemoto, Fumihiko Mori, and Katsuhisa Nishiguchi. "Development of Titanium Dioxide Photocatalysts From Titanium-Chelating Agents and Application to Environment Purification." *Chiba-Ken Kogyo Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku*, 14 (2000): 7-8.
205. Saitoh, Tokuyoshi. "Coating-Solution for Photocatalyst Film." *Seramikkusu*, 36(4) (2001): 276-78.
206. Sakashita, Yoshiaki. "Molecular Precursor Solution for TiO₂ Film." *Seramikkusu*, 36(4) (2001): 281-82.
207. Sang, Li-xia, Xi-xian Fu, Shu-lin Bai, Qiu-hua Yang, Jun-zhen Wang, and Shu-lan Zeng. "Relation of Photocatalytic Activity of Perovskite (ABO₃) Type Oxide and D-Electron Structure of Ion B." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 19(2) (2001): 109-15.
208. Sano, T., N. Negishi, S. Kutsuna, and K. Takeuchi. "Photocatalytic Mineralization of Vinyl Chloride on TiO₂." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 168(1-2) (2001): 233-40.
209. Sano, Youichi, Kanae Inoue, Masaru Matsumoto, Syunichi Yoshinaga, Toshiyuki Nagaishi, Shigeo Kobayashi, and Toshiaki Tsuru. "Oxidation Treatment of Wastewater Containing Aromatic Nitro Compounds by Combined Electrolysis and Photocatalysis." *Kyushu Sangyo Daigaku Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku*, 37 (2000): 185-90.
210. Sato, Yasunari, and Minoru Mita. "Wollastonite Having Photocatalytic Function." *Konbatekku*, 28(12) (2000): 44-45.
211. Senogles, P.-J., J. A. Scott, G. Shaw, and H. Stratton. "Photocatalytic Degradation of the Cyanotoxin Cylindrospermopsin, Using Titanium Dioxide and UV Irradiation." *Water Res.*, 35(5) (2001): 1245-55.
212. Senogles, Peta-Joanne, J. Ashley Scott, and Glen Shaw. "Efficiency of UV Treatment With and Without the Photocatalyst Titanium Dioxide for the Degradation of the Cyanotoxin Cylindrospermopsin." *Resour. Environ. Biotechnol.*, 3(2/3) (2000): 111-25.



213. Sepeur, Stefan. "Innovative Surfaces for the Ceramic Industry." *Ind. Ceram. Verriere*, 966 (2001): 32-37.
214. Sharma, Virender K., Christopher R. Burnett, Wayne Rivera, and Vishwas N. Joshi. "Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Reduction of Ferrate(VI) in UV-Irradiated Titania Suspensions." *Langmuir*, 17(15) (2001): 4598-601.
215. Shchukin, D. G., A. I. Kulak, and D. V. Sviridov. "Microheterogeneous Magnetically Controlled Photocatalysts Based on Titanium Dioxide." *Dokl. Nats. Akad. Nauk Belarusi*, 45(1) (2001): 64-67.
216. Shen, Hang-yan, Jin-xia Zhang, Xiu-xiu Ruan, Zhi-ming Wang, and Xin-shuo Tang. "Review of the Preparation and Improvement of TiO₂ Ultrafine Particle at Photocatalysis." *Zhejiang Daxue Xuebao, Lixueban*, 28(2) (2001): 173-78.
217. Shen, Hangyan, Yuanyuan Lu, Xiaochun Shen, and Xinshuo Tang. "Photocatalysis Properties and Structures of TiO₂ Powder, Supported TiO₂, and TiO₂ Film." *Xinshiji De Cuihau Kexue Yu Jishu, Quanguo Cuihuaxue Jihuiyi Lunwenji*, 10th (2000), ed. Bing Zhong, 361-62, Taiyuan, Peop. Rep. China: Shanxi Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 2000.
218. Shi, Jinsong, and Fei Xue. "Study on Treatment of Hospital Wastewater With Nanometer Titania." *Huagong Shikan*, 15(1) (2001): 42-44.
219. Shi, Li-yi, Qing Dai, and Chun-wei Yuan. "Morphological Structure of SnO₂-TiO₂ Composite Particles and Its Photocatalytic Degradation of Dyeing Solutions." *Gaoxiao Huaxue Gongcheng Xuebao*, 14(6) (2000): 548-52.
220. Shiba, Nobuo, Yoshiharu Kuramoto, Masahide Honda, and Kiyoshi Marushita. "Development of Technology to Eliminate Harmful Substances in the Process of Desalination of Sea Water." *Hirosshima-Kenritsu Seibu Kogyo Gijutsu Senta Kenkyu Hokoku*, 43 (2000): 59-62.
221. Shigesato, Yuzo, and Shina Kuriki. "Film Formation of Highly Active Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst by Sputtering." *Kogyo Zairyo*, 49(7) (2001): 49-53.
222. Shinohara, Tadashi. "Impedance Measurement for Slow Decline of Electrode Potential of Fe-Doped TiO₂ Coating." *Zairyo to Kankyo*, 50(4) (2001): 170-176.
223. Shui, Miao, Lin-hai Yue, and Zhe-de Xu. "Photocatalytic Activity of Iron-Doped TiO₂ Prepared by Several Methods." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 17(3) (2001): 282-85.
224. Skubal, Laura R., Michael C. Vogt, and Natalia K. Meshkov. "Monitoring the Electrical Response of Photoinduced Organic Oxidation on TiO₂ Surfaces." *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 4199(Water, Ground, and Air Pollution Monitoring and Remediation) (2001): 157-64.
225. Sokmen, M., D. W. Allen, A. T. Hewson, and M. R. Clench. "Photocatalytic Oxidative Degradation of 2-Methylthiophene in Suspensions of TiO₂: Identification of Intermediates and Degradation Pathways." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 141(1) (2001): 63-67.
226. Song, Kang Yong, Myun Kyu Park, Young Tae Kwon, Hyun Woo Lee, Won Jo Chung, and Wan In Lee. "Preparation of Transparent Particulate MoO₃/TiO₂ and WO₃/TiO₂ Films and Their Photocatalytic Properties." *Chem. Mater.*, 13(7) (2001): 2349-55.



227. Sopajaree, Khajornsak, and Adisorn Jaturapiree. "Photodegradation of 2,4-Dichlorophenol in Titanium Dioxide (TiO_2) Aqueous Suspensions." *Sustainable Energy Environ. Technol., Proc. Asia-Pac. Conf., 3rd* (2001), eds. Xijun Hu, and Po Lock Yue, 508-13, Singapore, Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., 2001.
228. Stathatos, Elias, Tatyana Petrova, and Panagiotis Lianos. "Study of the Efficiency of Visible-Light Photocatalytic Degradation of Basic Blue Adsorbed on Pure and Doped Mesoporous Titania Films." *Langmuir*, 17(16) (2001): 5025-30.
229. Su, Bitao, Liping Sun, Qiaozhen Sun, Yufeng He, Xiupei Liu, Jiantai Ma, Yimin Meng, and Zhixing Su. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Activity of Nanometer TiO_2 Catalysts." *Lanzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 36(6) (2000): 75-78.
230. Su, Wenyue, Yilin Chen, Xianzhi Fu, and Kemei Wei. "Acid Strength and Photocatalytic Activity of $\text{SO}_4^{2-}/\text{TiO}_2$ Solid Acid Catalyst." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 175-76.
231. Su, Wenyue, Xianzhi Fu, and Kemei Wei. "Effect of Acidification on Structure and Properties of TiO_2 Photocatalyst." *Xinshiji De Cuihau Kexue Yu Jishu, Quanguo Cuihuaxue Jihuiyi Lunwenji*, 10th (2000), ed. Bing Zhong, 355-56, Taiyuan, Peop. Rep. China: Shanxi Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 2000.
232. Su, Wenyue, Xianzhi Fu, and Kemei Wei. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Bromomethane on Sol-Gel-Derived $\text{SO}_4^{2-}/\text{TiO}_2$." *Huanjing Kexue*, 22(2) (2001): 91-94.
233. Su, Wenyue, Xianzhi Fu, Kemei Wei, Hanhui Zhang, Huaxiang Lin, Xinchen Wang, and Danzhen Li. "Spectral Studies on Titania Photocatalysts." *Guangpuxue Yu Guangpu Fenxi*, 21(1) (2001): 32-34.
234. Sumita, Taishi, Tetsuya Yamaki, Shunya Yamamoto, and Atsumi Miyashita. "A New Characterization Method of Photocatalytic Activity in Semiconductor Photocatalysts." *Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., Part 1*, 40(6A) (2001): 4007-8.
235. Sun, Zhenshi, Yingxu Chen, Shi Fang, and Ye Yang. "Impact of Modified Surface Property on Photocatalytic Activity of TiO_2 for Degradation of High Polymer." *Zhejiang Daxue Xuebao, Nongye Yu Shengming Kexueban*, 27(2) (2001): 195-99.
236. Sun, Zhenshi, Yingxu Chen, and Ye Yang. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Poly(Vinyl Alcohol) Using Pt/ TiO_2 Membrane." *Taiyangneng Xuebao*, 22(1) (2001): 87-90.
237. Suzuki, Motofumi, Tadayoshi Ito, and Yasunori Taga. "Photocatalysis of Sculptured Thin Films of TiO_2 ." *Appl. Phys. Lett.*, 78(25) (2001): 3968-70.
238. Taborda, A. V., M. A. Brusa, and M. A. Grela. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Phthalic Acid on TiO_2 Nanoparticles." *Appl. Catal., A*, 208(1,2) (2001): 419-26.
239. Tada, Hiroaki, Satoru Tsuji, and Seishiro Ito. "Photodeposition of Prussian Blue Films on TiO_2 : Additive Effect of Methanol and Influence of the TiO_2 Crystal Form." *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 239(1) (2001): 196-99.
240. Takata, Y., S. Hidaka, J. M. Cao, K. Tanaka, M. Masuda, T. Ito, T. Watanabe, and M. Shimohigoshi. "Boiling and Evaporation From a Superhydrophilic Surface." *Therm. Sci. Eng.*, 8(6) (2000): 33-41.
241. Takeuchi, Masato, Masaya Matsuoka, Hiromi Yamashita, and Masakazu Anpo. "Preparation of Ti-Si Binary Oxide Thin Film Photocatalysts by the Application of an Ionized Cluster Beam Method." *J. Synchrotron Radiat.*, 8(2) (2001): 643-44.



242. Tao, Yong, Aiping Chen, Zhiming Dai, Hongchen Gu, Zhengrong Gu, and Yang Yang. "Novel Loaded TiO₂ Photocatalyst on Glass Spring." *Zhongguo Fenti Jishu*, 7(2) (2001): 23-27.
243. Taoda, Hiroshi. "Decomposition of Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins by Photocatalytic Ecomaterial." *AIST Today*, 1(2) (2001): 9-11.
244. Terada, Hideto, and Toshiyuki Nagaishi. "Wet Treatment of Aromatic Nitro Compounds by TiO₂ Photocatalyst." *Kyushu Sangyo Daigaku Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku*, 37 (2000): 165-68.
245. Teramura, Kentaro, Tsunehiro Tanaka, Takashi Yamamoto, and Takuzo Funabiki. "Photo-Oxidation of Cyclohexane Over Alumina-Supported Vanadium Oxide Catalyst." *J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem.*, 165(1-2) (2001): 299-301.
246. Terashima, M., N. Inoue, S. Kashiwabara, and R. Fujimoto. "Photocatalytic TiO₂ Thin-Films Deposited by a Pulsed Laser Deposition Technique." *Appl. Surf. Sci.*, 169-170 (2001): 535-38.
247. Testa, Juan J., Maria A. Grela, and Marta I. Litter. "Experimental Evidence in Favor of an Initial One-Electron-Transfer Process in the Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Reduction of Chromium(VI) Over TiO₂." *Langmuir*, 17(12) (2001): 3515-17.
248. Topalov, A. , and B. Abramovic. "Photodegradation of Herbicides in Water Monitored by the PH Changes." *Phys. Chem. 2000, Proc. Int. Conf. Fundam. Appl. Aspects Phys. Chem.*, 5th (2000), eds. Slobodan Ribnikar, and Slobodan Anic, 211-13, Belgrade, Yugoslavia: Society of Physical Chemists of Serbia, 2000.
249. Topalov, A. , B. Abramovic, D. Molnar-Gabor, J. Csanadi, and O. Arcson. "Photocatalytic Oxidation of the Herbicide (4-Chloro-2-Methylphenoxy)Acetic Acid (MCPA) Over TiO₂." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 140(3) (2001): 249-53.
250. Tsukamoto, Masahiro, Nobuyuki Abe, Shoji Miyake, Toshiaki Fujihara, Shogo Umemura, Takeyoshi Nakayama, and Junji Morimoto. "Formation of Functional Ceramic Films With Ultrafine Particle Beams." *Trans. JWRI*, 29(2) (2000): 107-8.
251. Vautier, Manon, Chantal Guillard, and Jean-Marie Herrmann. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Dyes in Water: Case Study of Indigo and of Indigo Carmine." *J. Catal.*, 201(1) (2001): 46-59.
252. Vidal, A., and M. A. Martin Luengo. "Inactivation of Titanium Dioxide by Sulphur: Photocatalytic Degradation of Vapam.RTM." *Appl. Catal., B*, 32(1-2) (2001): 1-9.
253. Vidal, A., P. Trincado, M. Jerez, M. Vincent, J. Blanco, S. Malato, and P. Fernandez. "Photocatalytic Solar Oxidation. Application to the Treatment of Cyanide-Containing Wastewater." *Ing. Quim.*, 33(375) (2001): 161-65.
254. Vigo, F. "Photocatalytic Treatment of Typical Dye Industry Wastewater." *Ing. Ambientale*, 29(2) (2000): 99-107.
255. Vigo, F. "Photooxidative Degradation of Volatile Organic Compounds." *Ing. Ambientale*, 29(10) (2000): 498-504.
256. Vione, D., V. Maurino, C. Minero, M. Vincenti, and E. Pelizzetti. "Formation of Nitrophenols Upon UV Irradiation of Phenol and Nitrate in Aqueous Solutions and in TiO₂ Aqueous Suspensions." *Chemosphere*, 44(2) (2001): 237-48.



257. Wang, Huiyao, Pei Xu, and Tianmin Wang. "Study on Dark Specific Resistance of Au-TiO₂ Nanogranular Films." *J. Vac. Sci. Technol., B*, 19(3) (2001): 645-48.
258. Watanabe, Toshiya, Shigemichi Fukayama, Masahiro Miyauchi, Akira Fujishima, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "Photocatalytic Activity and Photoinduced Wettability Conversion of TiO₂ Thin Film Prepared by Sol-Gel Process on a Soda-Lime Glass." *J. Sol-Gel Sci. Technol.*, 19(1/2/3) (2000): 71-76.
259. Watanabe, Toshiya, and Kazuhito Hashimoto. "Optically Functional Semiconductor Materials." *Mirai Zairyo*, 1(2) (2001): 26-33.
260. Wei, Jianhong, Xujian Zhao, Jiaguo Yu, and Runzhang Yuan. "Preparation of Photocatalytic Self-Cleaning Glass." *Guisuanyan Xuebao*, 29(1) (2001): 93-96.
261. Wei, Zidong , Fei Yin, Jun Tan, Walter Z. Tang, and Wanguo Hou. "Advances of Photocatalytic Oxidation Techniques Based on TiO₂ Catalysts." *Huaxue Tongbao*, (2) (2001): 76-80.
262. Winkelmann, Kurt Joseph. "Photoinitiated Reactions on Semiconductor Particles." Ph.D. diss., Auburn Univ., 2000.
263. Wohrle, D., O. N. Suvorova, N. Trombach, E. A. Schupak, R. Gerdes, N. M. Semenov, O. Bartels, A. A. Zakurazhnov, G. Schnurpfeil, O. Hild, and A. Wendt. "Synthesis of Polymeric and Low Molecular Weight Phthalocyanines From Nitriles and Metal Carbonyls on SiO₂ and TiO₂ and Catalytic Activities in the Sulfide Oxidation." *J. Porphyrins Phthalocyanines*, 5(4) (2001): 381-89.
264. Wu, Fengqing, Shengping Ruan, Xiaoping Li, Wei Gao, Suo Hui, Baokun Xu, and Muyu Zhao. "Synthesis, Characterization, and Photocatalytic Degradation Properties of TiO₂ Nanocrystals." *Gongneng Cailiao*, 32(1) (2001): 69-71.
265. Xi, Beidou, Chunxin Liu, Xin Kong, Yuexi Zhou, Hongliang Liu, and Rongchu Qiu. "Decomposition of Aqueous Sodium Pentachlorophenolate (PCP-Na) by Using TiO₂ Coating Photocatalyst." *Huanjing Kexue*, 22(1) (2001): 41-44.
266. Xi, Beidou, and Hongliang Liu. "Study on TiO₂ Photocatalyst Prepared by Tetrabutyl Titanate Hydrolysis." *Huanjing Kexue Xuebao*, 21(2) (2001): 144-47.
267. Xie, T.-f., D.-j. Wang, L.-j. Zhu, T.-j. Li, and Y.-j. Xu. "Application of Surface Photovoltage Technique in Photocatalysis Studies on Modified TiO₂ Photocatalysts for Photo-Reduction of CO₂." *Mater. Chem. Phys.*, 70(1) (2001): 103-6.
268. Xie, Xianying. "Production and Application of Nanometer TiO₂ (II)." *Shanghai Huagong*, 26(5) (2001): 16-18.
269. Xing, He, Chunrong Tian, and Yizhong Wang. "Study Progress on TiO₂ Photocatalytic Oxidation Mechanism for Dyes in Wastewater." *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue*, 20(2) (2001): 63-65.
270. Yamada, Yutaka, and Tsuyoshi Tsutsui. "Studies on Decomposition of the Organic Compounds by Photocatalysis (II)." *Kyoto-Fu Hoken Kankyo Kenkyusho Nenpo*, 45 (2000): 60-63.
271. Yamashita, Hiroki, Masaru Harada, Akihiro Tanii, Junko Misaka, and Masakazu Anpo. "Photocatalytic Treatment of Water on Titania/Activated Carbon Fiber Photocatalysts Prepared by Ionized Cluster Beam Method: Degradation of Sec-Alcohols." *Tanso*, 195 (2000): 371-77.



272. Yamashita, Hiromi, Masaru Harada, Junko Misaka, Masato Takeuchi, Yuichi Ichihashi, Fumisato Goto, Masaya Ishida, Toshio Sasaki, and Masakazu Anpo. "Application of Ion Beam Techniques for Preparation of Metal Ion-Implanted TiO₂ Thin Film Photocatalyst Available Under Visible Light Irradiation: Metal Ion-Implantation and Ionized Cluster Beam Method." *J. Synchrotron Radiat.*, 8(2) (2001): 569-71.
273. Yamazaki, S., N. Fujinaga, and K. Araki. "Effect of Sulfate Ions for Sol-Gel Synthesis of Titania Photocatalyst." *Appl. Catal., A*, 210(1,2) (2001): 97-102.
274. Yan, Xiu-ru , Xiao-hong Li, Ming-liang Huo, Wei-wei Guo, and Yong-jin Gong. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Properties of Nanometer SnO₂/TiO₂." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 17(1) (2001): 23-27.
275. Yan, Xiu-ru , Xiao-hong Li, Kuan-xiu Song, Hai-tao Zhao, and Xiu-zeng Chen. "Preparation and Characterization of Nanometer Photocatalyst SnO₂/TiO₂." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 22(4) (2001): 610-613.
276. Yang, Jae Kyu. "Competitive Adsorption and Photocatalytic Oxidation of Copper(II)-EDTA and Cadmium(II)-EDTA in Titanium Dioxide Suspension." Ph.D. diss., Univ. of Maryland, 2000.
277. Yang, Jae-Kyu, and Allen P. Davis. "Competitive Photocatalytic Oxidation of Cu(II)-EDTA and Cd(II)-EDTA With Illuminated TiO₂." *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 35(17) (2001): 3566-70.
278. Yang, Jian-jun, Dong-xu Li, Qing-lin Li, Zhi-jun Zhang, and Han-qing Wang. "Mechanism of Photocatalytic Oxidation of Formaldehyde." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 17(3) (2001): 278-81.
279. Yang, Songqing, Lea Muszkat, Dequan Liu, and Wolfram Thiemann. "Photodegradation of Some Toxic Organic Compounds and Metals in Wastewater." *GME '99, Global Met. Environ., Proc. Global Conf. Environ. Control Min. Metall.* (1999), eds. Dingfan Qiu, and Youyi Chu, 367-70, Beijing, Peop. Rep. China: International Academic Publishers, 1999.
280. Yang, T. C. K., S.-F. Wang, S. H. Y. Tsai, and S.-Y. Lin. "Intrinsic Photocatalytic Oxidation of the Dye Adsorbed on TiO₂ Photocatalysts by Diffuse Reflectance Infrared Fourier Transform Spectroscopy." *Appl. Catal., B*, 30(3,4) (2001): 293-301.
281. Yang, Yang, Aiping Chen, Hongchen Gu, Zhiming Dai, Zhengrong Gu, and Yong Tao. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Oil Film Floating on Water by TiO₂ Immobilized on Expanded Perlite." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 177-80.
282. Yasumori, Atsuo, Hiroyuki Shinoda, Yoshikazu Kameshima, Shigeo Hayashi, and Kiyoshi Okada. "Photocatalytic and Photoelectrochemical Properties of TiO₂-Based Multiple Layer Thin Film Prepared by Sol-Gel and Reactive-Sputtering Methods." *J. Mater. Chem.*, 11(4) (2001): 1253-57.
283. Yasunaga, Tatsuya. "High-Performance Photocatalysis-Plated Materials for Purification Devices." *R&D, Res. Dev.*, 51(1) (2001): 50-52.
284. Yasunaga, Tatsuya, Eiji Iwamura, and Toshiki Satou. "High Performance Photocatalysis-Plated Materials." *R&D, Res. Dev.*, 50(2) (2000): 38-40.
285. Yin, Hengbo , Yuji Wada, Takayuki Kitamura, Shingo Kambe, Sadao Murasawa, Hirotarō Mori, Takao Sakata, and Shozo Yanagida. "Hydrothermal Synthesis of Nanosized Anatase and Rutile TiO₂ Using Amorphous Phase TiO₂." *J. Mater. Chem.*, 11(6) (2001): 1694-703.



286. Ying, Hao-yong, Zhen-sheng Jin, Shun-li Zhang, Jian-wei Zhang, Shou-bin Wang, and Zhi-jun Zhang. "Influence of Adsorption and Photocatalytic Decomposition of Organic Compounds on Water Contact Angle on TiO₂ Coated Glass." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 19(2) (2001): 81-87.
287. Yoon, Minjoong, Jeong Ah Chang, Yanghee Kim, Jun Rye Choi, Kwan Kim, and Seung Joon Lee. "Heteropoly Acid-Incorporated TiO₂ Colloids As Novel Photocatalytic Systems Resembling the Photosynthetic Reaction Center." *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 105(13) (2001): 2539-45.
288. Yoon, Woo Sug, Yong Gun Shul, Myung Seok Jeon, and Tai Kyu Lee. "Preparation and Characterization of Nano-Sized Mo/Ti Photocatalyst." *Hwahak Konghak*, 38(3) (2000): 343-47.
289. Yoon, Woo Sug, Yong Gun Shul, Hyunku Joo, Myung Seok Jeon, and Tai Kyu Lee. "Study on the Preparation of Nano-Sized Fe/Ti Photocatalyst and the Feasibility of Visible Light Utilization." *Hwahak Konghak*, 38(4) (2000): 451-55.
290. Yoshioka, Ken, Yoshihito Kamimoto, Hisashi Fujii, Tetsuya Okuda, and Yoshiyuki Fukazawa. "Preparation and Evaluation of Composite Supporting Photocatalyst." *Kenkyu Hokoku - Kanagawa-Ken Sangyo Gijutsu Sogo Kenkyusho*, 6 (2000): 94-95.
291. Yu, J., and X. Zhao. "Effect of Surface Treatment on the Photocatalytic Activity and Hydrophilic Property of the Sol-Gel Derived TiO₂ Thin Films." *Mater. Res. Bull.*, 36(1-2) (2001): 97-107.
292. Yu, J., X. Zhao, and Q. Zhao. "Effect of Surface Structure on Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂ Thin Films Prepared by Sol-Gel Method." *Thin Solid Films*, 379(1,2) (2000): 7-14.
293. Yu, J., X. Zhao, and Q. Zhao. "Photocatalytic Activity of Nanometer TiO₂ Thin Films Prepared by the Sol-Gel Method." *Mater. Chem. Phys.*, 69(1-3) (2001): 25-29.
294. Yu, Jia-guo , Xiu-jian Zhao, Wen-mei Chen, Li Lin, and Ai-li Zhang. "Photocatalytic Activity and Hydrophilic Property of TiO₂/SiO₂ Composite Nanometer Thin Films." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 17(3) (2001): 261-64.
295. Yu, Jiaguo, and Xujian Zhao. "Ag-Doped TiO₂ Composite Thin Films Prepared by Sol-Gel and Its Photocatalytic Activity." *Xiyou Jinshu Cailiao Yu Gongcheng*, 29(6) (2000): 390-393.
296. Yu, Jiaguo, Xujian Zhao, Jimmy C. Yu, and Jun Lin. "Grain Size and Wettability of TiO₂/SiO₂ Photocatalytic Composite Thin Films." *Rare Met.*, 20(2) (2001): 81-86.
297. Yu, Xi-Bin, Gui-Hua Wang, and He-Xing Li. "The Promoting Effect on the Activities of Fe Doped TiO₂ Photocatalysts." *Chem. Res. Chin. Univ.*, 17(2) (2001): 187-92.
298. Yu, Xiangyang, and Jijian Cheng. "Photocatalytic Activity and Super-Hydrophilic Property of Titania-Silica Film." *Boli Yu Tangci*, 29(3) (2001): 38-42,46.
299. Yu, Xiangyang, Jijian Cheng, and Yongjuan Du. "Preparation of Titania Photocatalytic Film." *Boli Yu Tangci*, 29(1) (2001): 37-41.
300. Yu, Xiangyang, Jijian Cheng, and Yongjuan Du. "TiO₂ Photocatalytic Material." *Huaxue Shijie*, 41(11) (2000): 567-70.



301. Yuan, Zhi-hao, and Li-de Zhang. "Synthesis, Characterization and Photocatalytic Activity of $ZnFe_2O_4/TiO_2$ Nanocomposite." *J. Mater. Chem.*, 11(4) (2001): 1265-68.
302. Zhan, She-xia, Shan-hu Fan, Zuo-mei Lin, Yu-guang Li, and Zong-bing Shi. "Photocatalytic Activity of TiO_2 Doped With Molybdenum Ion." *Zhongshan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 40(2) (2001): 125-27.
303. Zhang, Jinlong, Terukazu Ayusawa, Madoka Minagawa, Kensaku Kinugawa, Hiromi Yamashita, Masaya Matsuoka, and Masakazu Anpo. "Investigations of TiO_2 Photocatalysts for the Decomposition of NO in the Flow System." *J. Catal.*, 198(1) (2001): 1-8.
304. Zhang, L., T. Kanki, N. Sano, and A. Toyoda. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Organic Compounds in Aqueous Solution by a TiO_2 -Coated Rotating-Drum Reactor Using Solar Light." *Sol. Energy*, 70(4) (2001): 331-37.
305. Zhang, Lianfeng, Tatsuo Kanki, Noriaki Sano, and Atsushi Toyoda. "On Practical Use of TiO_2 Photocatalyst Reactor to Water Purification." *Sustainable Energy Environ. Technol., Proc. Asia-Pac. Conf., 3rd (2001)*, eds. Xijun Hu, and Po Lock Yue, 84-88, Singapore, Singapore: World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., 2001.
306. Zhang, T., T. Oyama, A. Aoshima, H. Hidaka, J. Zhao, and N. Serpone. "Photooxidative N-Demethylation of Methylene Blue in Aqueous TiO_2 Dispersions Under UV Irradiation." *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 140(2) (2001): 163-72.
307. Zhang, Xin-rong, Ping Yang, and Meng-yue Zhao. "Study on the Photoactivity of TiO_2/Al_2O_3 Beads." *Ganguang Kexue Yu Guang Huaxue*, 19(2) (2001): 88-95.
308. Zhang, Xinrong, Ping Yang, and Mengyue Zhao. "Study on Photocatalytic Degradation of Organophosphorus Pesticides by Using TiO_2/SiO_2 Beads." *Gongye Shuichuli*, 21(3) (2001): 13-15,39.
309. Zhang, Yu-hong, Guo-xing Xiong, Wei-shen Yang, and Xian-zhi Fu. "Preparation of $M_xO_y-TiO_2$ Photocatalysts by Sol-Gel Method." *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 17(3) (2001): 273-77.
310. Zhang, Yuanming, and Yingzhi Cheng. "Preparation and Properties of Photocatalytic Thin Films on Porous Titanium Plate." *Huaxue Yanjiu Yu Yingyong*, 13(1) (2001): 90-92.
311. Zhang, Zhao-min, Bin Li, Pei-hai Wei, Rui-hong Zhou, De-xia Yin, and Yi Dai. "Photocatalytic Activity of TiO_2 Film." *Huadong Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, (1) (2001): 66-70.
312. Zhao, Wenkuan, Xiaoyu Niu, Fei He, and Youling Fang. "Preparation of TiO_2/SiO_2 and Its Photocatalytic Activity for Degradation of Dye X-3B in Aqueous Solution." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 171-74.
313. Zheng, S. K., T. M. Wang, G. Xiang, and C. Wang. "Photocatalytic Activity of Nanostructured TiO_2 Thin Films Prepared by DC Magnetron Sputtering Method." *Vacuum*, 62(4) (2001): 361-66.
314. Zheng, Shan , Lian Gao, Qinghong Zhang, and Jingkun Guo. "Structure Characterization of TiO_2 -Modified Mesoporous MCM-41 and Its Photocatalytic Performance for PhOH Degradation." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 206-8.
315. Zheng, Shan , Lian Gao, Qinghong Zhang, Weiping Zhang, and Jingkun Guo. "Preparation, Characterization and Photocatalytic Properties of Singly and Doubly Titania-Modified Mesoporous Silicate MCM-41 by Varying Titanium Precursors." *J. Mater. Chem.*, 11(2) (2001): 578-83.



316. Zheng, Yi, Dan-Zhen Li, and Xian-Zhi Fu. "Microwave-Assisted Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Oxidation of Ethylene." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 22(3) (2001): 443-45.
317. Zheng, Yi, Danzhen Li, and Xianzhi Fu. "Effect of Water Vapor on Microwave-Assisted Photocatalytic Oxidation of Organic Pollutants Over Titania." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 165-67.
318. Zhenghuang, Wu. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Waste Water on Thin Films of TiO₂." *J. Nat. Gas Chem.*, 10(1) (2001): 82-87.
319. Zhou, Wen-fu, and He-ning Huang. "Photocatalytic Activity of TiO₂/SiO₂ on Porous Material in Floating Fixed-Bed Reactor." *Gongye Cuihua*, 9(1) (2001): 40-44.
320. Zhu, Lian-Jie, De-Jun Wang, Teng-Feng Xie, Jing Shang, Zi-Li Xu, and Yao-Guo Du. "Researches on Photocatalytic Activities and Photovoltaic Properties of TiO₂ Nanoparticles." *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 22(5) (2001): 827-29.
321. Zhu, Yongfa , Li Zhang, Li Wang, Yan Fu, and Lili Cao. "The Preparation and Chemical Structure of TiO₂ Film Photocatalysts Supported on Stainless Steel Substrates Via the Sol-Gel Method." *J. Mater. Chem.*, 11(7) (2001): 1864-68.
322. Znaidi, L., R. Seraphimova, J. F. Bocquet, C. Colbeau-Justin, and C. Pommier. "A Semi-Continuous Process for the Synthesis of Nanosize TiO₂ Powders and Their Use As Photocatalysts." *Mater. Res. Bull.*, 36(5-6) (2001): 811-25.
323. Zou, Xu-hua , Shi-xue Qi, Xue-mei Liu, Wen-juan Yu, and Li-dun An. "Preparation and Photocatalytic Activity of the Porous TiO₂ Thin Films." *Yantai Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexue Yu Gongchengban*, 14(2) (2001): 116-20.
324. Zou, Zhenyang, and Rui Deng. " Photocatalysis of Organics Using TiO₂ Film Supported by Ceramic Plates." *Xinshiji De Cuihau Kexue Yu Jishu, Quanguo Cuihuaxue Jihuiyi Lunwenji*, 10th (2000), ed. Bing Zhong, 969-72, Taiyuan, Peop. Rep. China: Shanxi Kexue Jishu Chubanshe, 2000.
325. Zuo, Yanjun , Hailing Xi, Jianhong Zhang, Zhijun Li, and Fang Zhou. "Foundation of Kinetics Model for TiO₂-Photocatalyzed Degradation of Organic Compounds in Suspended System." *Cuihua Xuebao*, 22(2) (2001): 198-202.

5.2 Patents

1. Shiozaki, Osamu, Katsumi Okada, and Yasuhiro Masaki, inventors. "Apparatus and Method for Treatment of Polluted Water and Polluted Gases by Using Photocatalysts." Air Water K. K., Japan, and Sumitomo Metal Industries Ltd., assignees. Japan patent, 2001259664. 20010925. 135:246953 CA.
2. Abe, Tatsuro, inventor. "Detergent-, Surfactant-, and Antimicrobial Agent-Containing Wax and Coating Agents for Tile Joints." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000230153. 22 August 2000. 133:179056 CA.
3. Miyasaka, Yoshio, inventor. "Titania-Coated Product Containing Monazite and Its Manufacture." Fuji Kihan K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001254031. 20010918. 135:246947 CA.



4. Abe, Tomiya, Koki Hirano, Fumimasa Nakahigashi, and Yoshikazu Hayakawa, inventors. "Air Cleaners." Hitachi Cable, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000140579. 23 May 2000. *132:351975 CA*.
5. Shikaya, Nobushige, inventor. "Sound Insulating Walls Equipped With Photolysis Catalyst Layers." Taiyo Seisakusho Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001254322. 20010921. *135:246614 CA*.
6. Adachi, Hiroshi, Takuya Hosotani, Yoshiyuki Aizawa, and Yoshio Kikuchi, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalyst Filter Medium." Tookemi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11188267. 13 July 1999. *131:65808 CA*.
7. Hayashi, Hiroshi, Shigemi Imaizumi, Hiroshi Nimura, Norio Yamashita, Masaru Hase, Masatoshi Nishiguchi, Kazuyuki Takano, Susumu Kitajima, Tamotsu Yokoyama, and Hitoshi Yokoyama, inventors. "Textiles Having Photocatalytic Functions Used for Environmental Purification, and Their Preparation." Gifu Prefecture, Japan, Hasetora Shoten K. K., Ltd. Gisen Co., Takada Kasei Kogyo K. K., and Gifu Ken Kenkyu Kaihatsu Zaidan, assignees. Japan patent, 2001254245. 20010921. *135:246613 CA*.
8. Imai, Hiroaki , inventor. "Manufacture of Hollow Ceramic Fiber Products Having High Specific Surface Area and Improved Flexibility." Keio University, Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001248024. 2001. *135:246080 CA*.
9. Adachi, Toshio, inventor. "Antibacterial, Antisoiling, Deodorizing Coating Compositions, Cured Films Thereof, and Building Materials Coated Therewith." Leben Utility Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11315223. 16 November 1999. *131:338401 CA*.
10. Makimura, Yoichiro, Kumiko Fukinbara, Takaki Suzuki, Takayuki Sano, and Yasushi Toyama, inventors. "Transfer Films for Photocatalytic Soiling-Resistant Coatings." Takiron Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001260597. 20010925. *135:243864 CA*.
11. Adachi, Toshio, inventor. "Coating Compositions for Building Materials, Their Porous Films and Formation Thereof." Leben Utility Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11246787. 14 September 1999. *131:215711 CA*.
12. Nakayama, Yuji, inventor. "Electrophotographic Image-Forming Device Having Photocatalytic Cleaning Means." Canon Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001249593. 20010914. *135:233993 CA*.
13. Otsu, Shigemi, Takao Tomono, Takashi Shimizu, and Eiichi Akutsu, inventors. "Manufacture of Color Filters and TFT-Color Filter Units by Electrodeposition on Patterned Photocatalyst Thin Films on Substrates and Electrolytes Thereof." Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001249217. 20010914. *135:233988 CA*.
14. Ahiko, Haruhiko, inventor. "Ventilation Apparatus for Durable Air Purification Without Requiring Frequent Maintenance Work." Misawa Homes Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000121113. 28 April 2000. *132:297886 CA*.
15. Kobayashi, Hironori, and Masato Okabe, inventors. "Color Filter, Manufacture of the Filter by Using Photolysis Catalyst, and Liquid Crystal Display Device Using the Filter." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001242316. 20010907. *135:233975 CA*.
16. Nakayama, Yuji, inventor. "Electrophotographic Image-Forming Device Having Photocatalytic Cleaner." Canon Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001249592. 20010914. *135:233870 CA*.
17. Aihara, Susumu, inventor. "Dichroic Filter for Liquid Crystal Video Projector." Fuji Photo Optical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11023838. A2. 29 January 1999. *130:146281 CA*.



18. Bailleux, Christian, and Florence Benoit-marquie, inventors. "Photocatalytic Material Having Titanium Dioxide on Silica Support for Treatment of Water and Air." Nanopoudres Technologies, Fr., assignee. Europe patent, 1132133. 20010912. *135:233816 CA*.
19. Aikawa, Okiyasu, Yoshimune Ootake, and Kazuo Kowatari, inventors. "Solar Panel As Power Source of White Light Traffic Sign." Sanko Sha K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000054325. 22 February 2000. *132:144358 CA*.
20. Nojima, Shigeru, and Masanao Yonemura, inventors. "Method for Fixing Photocatalyst on UV-Transmitting Support." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001246263. 20010911. *135:233815 CA*.
21. Matsumoto, Akio, Shigeru Kojima, Yuzo Shigezato, and Kazuhito Hashimoto, inventors. "Superhydrophilic Photocatalyst Coating Material and Its Coating Method." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001246265. 20010911. *135:233814 CA*.
22. Nojima, Shigeru, and Kazuki Nishizawa, inventors. "Photocatalyst Containing Transition Metal." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan , assignee. Japan patent, 2001246264. 20010911. *135:233813 CA*.
23. Akada, Katsuki, inventor. "Resin Materials Having Photocatalytic Function." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11279299. 12 October 1999. *131:272671 CA*.
24. Miyauchi, Masahiro, Mitsuhide Shimohigoshi, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Toshiya Watabe, inventors. "Hydrophilic Member and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. World patent, 2001068786. 20010920. *135:232279 CA*.
25. Akada, Katsumi, and Hironobu Koike, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290696. 26 October 1999. *131:279202 CA*.
26. Saito, Toshio, and Hiroshi Hasegawa, inventors. "Chamber and Sterile Room Having Photocatalytically-Active Wall and Sterilization Method." Takenaka Komuten Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001245960. 20010911. *135:231755 CA*.
27. Aki, Minoru, inventor. "Cement Compositions Showing Photocatalytic Properties." Otsuka Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000219564. 8 August 2000. *133:124224 CA*.
28. Matsumoto, Akio, Shigeru Kojima, Yuzo Shigesato, and Kazuhito Hashimoto, inventors. "Manufacture of Materials Having Functional Coatings, the Coated Products, and Coated Substrates." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001253007. 20010918. *135:229922 CA*.
29. Aki, Minoru, Masayoshi Suzue, Tsugio Sato, Satoshi Uchida, and Chiu Yin, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." Otsuka Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107599. 18 April 2000. *132:271622 CA*.
30. Jan, Yih-song, Jong-min Liu, Chih-chiang Chen, and Lee-ching Kuo, inventors. "Fabricating Method for Dust-Proof and Weather Resistant Photovoltaic Module." Industrial Technology Research Institute, Taiwan, assignee. United States patent, 6291762. 20010918. *135:229383 CA*.
31. Akiyama, Shiro, inventor. "Cartridges and Method for Water Purification." Rado Kikaku K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000000562. 7 January 2000. *132:54539 CA*.



32. Saito, Kazunori, inventor. "Method for Uniformly Forming Multilayer Colorless Transparent Coating Layers and Photocatalyst-Carrying Structures Using the Method." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001252615. 20010918. *135:228255 CA*.
33. Akiyama, Shiro, Akiko Suetaka, and Kazumi Imano, inventors. "Photocatalyst Compositions and Their Manufacture." Rado Kikaku K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000126611. 9 May 2000. *132:315754 CA*.
34. Tsutsui, Koichiro, Sumio Hishinuma, and Eiichi Yokokawa, inventors. "Antibacterial, Deodorant, and Fungicidal Inner Wear." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001248063. 20010914. *135:228163 CA*.
35. Kashiwabara, Seiichi, and Masako Yokoyama, inventors. "Substrates Having Antistatic Layers and Photocatalytic Layers." Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001253006. 20010918. *135:227996 CA*.
36. Nakaya, Eisaku, Kenji Mineo, Katsujiro Fujiwara, Masato Kikuta, Atsuhisa Fujisawa, Junichi Mogi, Satoru Ito, and Shunichi Shinkoda, inventors. "Multicolor Pattern Laminated Adhesive Sheets for Building Exterior and Interior Decorative Materials." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001240823. 20010904. *135:227859 CA*.
37. Anderson, Marc A., Lawrence W. Miller, and Maria Isabel Tejedor-Anderson, inventors. "Waveguide." Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation, USA, assignee. United States patent, 6285816. 20010904. *135:218802 CA*.
38. Nojima, Shigeru, and Kozo Iida, inventors. "Preparation of Photocatalyst Showing Quantum Size Effects for Decomposing Hazardous Materials." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001246247. 20010911. *135:218644 CA*.
39. Nojima, Shigeru, and Kozo Iida, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Decomposing Hazardous Materials ." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001246261. 20010911. *135:218643 CA*.
40. Tajima, Naoyuki, and Hirohito Higo, inventors. "Photocatalytic Reactor for Water Purification." Japan Organo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001239257. 20010904. *135:215692 CA*.
41. Amadelli, Rossano, Luigi Cassar, and Carmine Pepe, inventors. "Use of Photocatalytic Preparations of Colloidal Titanium Dioxide for Preserving the Original Appearance of Cementitious, Stone, or Marble Products." Italcementi S.P.A., Italy, assignee. World Patent, 2001000541. 20010104. *134:90131 CA*.
42. Matsuoka, Koichi, inventor. "Expansion-Contraction-Type Air Purification Device With Photocatalyst." Oken K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001245963. 20010911. *135:215255 CA*.
43. Amal, Rose, Donia Beydoun, Gary Low, and Stephen McEvoy, inventors. "A Photocatalyst." Unisearch Limited, Australia, assignee. World Patent, 2000061290. 20001019. *133:315527 CA*.
44. Kim, Hak-soo , Ju-hyun Lee, Soon-jae Yu, and Moo-seong Kim, inventors. "Photocatalytic LED Air Purifier." S. Korea, assignee. World patent, 2001064318. 20010907. *135:215254 CA*.
45. Amanomiya, Koji, inventor. "Electrophotographic Image-Forming Apparatus Having Filter for Ammonia Decomposition." Canon K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000019905. 21 January 2000. *132:85907 CA*.
46. Kawachi, Yasuhiro, inventor. "Air Conditioning System for Health Houses." Sebon Co., Ltd., Japan , assignee. Japan patent, 2001241720. 20010907. *135:215252 CA*.



47. Kawai, Takashi, and Yoshihito Kaneko, inventors. "Air Purification Apparatus Comprising Photocatalytic Filter and UV Radiation Source." Nihon Kobunshi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001238939. 20010904. *135:215251 CA*.
48. Nishikiori, Takashi, inventor. "Titanium Oxide-Based Air Disinfection and Purification Apparatus." Izumo Sangyo K. K., Japan, and Dan K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001238940. 20010904. *135:215248 CA*.
49. Mizuno, Shinichi, Misao Kusu, and Masafumi Ata, inventors. "Photocatalyst Device for Decomposition Treatment of Waste Fluids." Sony Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001246226. 20010911. *135:215242 CA*.
50. Ammerlaan, Johannes Andreas Maria, Richard Joseph McCurdy, and Simon James Hurst, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalytic TiO₂ Coatings on Glass Substrates." Pilkington Plc, UK , and Libbey-Owens-Ford Co., assignees. World Patent, 2000075087. 20001214. *134:45754 CA*.
51. Makimura, Yoichiro, Kumiko Fukinbara, Takaki Suzuki, Takayuki Sano, and Yasushi Toyama, inventors. "Photocatalytic Surface-Laminated Composite Material." Takiron Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001239607. 20010904. *135:212029 CA*.
52. An, Weizhu, Kun Zhou, Xiaogang Wen, Hulan Ma, Yong Zhang, and Weimin Cao, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Treating Organic Pollutant Gas." Chengdu Institute of Organic Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1235864. 24 November 1999. *133:93836 CA*.
53. Nakaya, Eisaku, Kenji Mineo, Shojiro Fujiwara, Masato Kikuta, Atsuhisa Fujisawa, Junichi Motegi, Satoru Ito, and Shoichi Shinkoda, inventors. "Full-Color Decorative Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive Sheets for Building Interiors and Exteriors." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001240824. 20010904. *135:212002 CA*.
54. Anderson, John S., David J. Cammenga, and William L. Tonar, inventors. "Electrochromic Device Having A Self-Cleaning Hydrophilic Coating." Gentex Corporation, Zeeland, MI, assignee. United States Patent, 6193378. 20010227. Accession Number: 3467849 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
55. Sugiyama, Kimitoshi, Takaaki Utsunomiya, and Yoshinobu Fujimoto, inventors. "Polymer Products Having Catalysts for Removing Hazardous Substances and Their Manufacture." Rengo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001240759. 20010904. *135:212000 CA*.
56. Ando, Masao, and Nobuhiko Hirai, inventors. "Photocatalyst Filter Device for Air Purification in Automobiles." Echos Research K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000000433. 7 January 2000. *132:68448 CA*.
57. Fuse, Akihiro, inventor. "Image-Forming Devices Having Electrophotographic Photoreceptors." Ricoh Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001235888. 20010831. *135:202986 CA*.
58. Ando, Masao, Masako Kondo, Masako Sakai, Akira Fujishima, and Kazuhito Hashimoto, inventors. "Filters for Air Purification Apparatus and Air Purification Apparatus Using Them." Echos Research K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11179118. 6 July 1999. *131:77627 CA*.
59. Iseki, Isao, inventor. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Filter and Its Manufacture." Daido Kami Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001239160. 20010904. *135:202945 CA*.



60. Ando, Masao, Kazuhisa Murase, Mamoru Ishikiriyama, and Mitsugu Yamashita, inventors. "Air Purification Filters and Air Cleaners Using Them." Echos Research K. K., Japan, Toyota Motor Corp., and Aisin AW Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11300150. 2 November 1999. *131:302789 CA*.
61. Togeda, Hiroshi, Toru Nonami, Eiji Watanabe, Mitsuhiro Fukaya, Shigekazu Kato, and Seiichiro Omori, inventors. "Porous Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Material and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, Japan National Industrial Research Institute, and Hikari Shokubai Kenkyusho K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001232206. 20010828. *135:202944 CA*.
62. Ando, Masao, Kazuhisa Murase, and Masako Sakai, inventors. "Photocatalytic Air Filter for Vehicles." Echos Research K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11319580. 24 November 1999. *131:344183 CA*.
63. Kimura, Nobuo, Shinji Abe, and Kazunori Saito, inventors. "Antibacterial and Anti-Mold Photocatalyst Supports Containing Antibacterial Agent and/or Antifungal Agent." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001232215. 20010828. *135:202943 CA*.
64. Ando, Masao, Kazuhisa Murase, Masako Sakai, Akiko Kondo, and Mitsuru Watanabe, inventors. "Photocatalyst Filters." Echos Research K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, assignees. Japan Patent, 11151406. 8 June 1999. *131:6963 CA*.
65. Nojima, Hideo, inventor. "Visible Light-Sensitive Laminated Photocatalyst Thin Film Materials." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001232213. 20010828. *135:202942 CA*.
66. Ando, Masao, Kazuhisa Murase, Masako Sakai, Masako Kondo, and Mitsuru Watanabe, inventors. "Filter for Cleaning Air." Echos Research K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, assignees. Japan Patent, 11151443. 8 June 1999. *131:10055 CA*.
67. Hiyori, Takayuki, Seiichi Takaoka, and Tadanori Domoto, inventors. "Deodorization of Indoor Air by Using Photocatalysts." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001238938. 20010904. *135:199700 CA*.
68. Ando, Masao, Kazuhisa Murase, Masako Sakai, Masako Kondo, and Mitsuru Watanabe, inventors. "Manufacture of Air Cleaning Filter." Echos Research K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, assignees. Japan Patent, 11151444. 8 June 1999. *131:10056 CA*.
69. Kawauchi, Yasuhiro, inventor. "Air Conditioner With Silver-Added Activated Carbon." Sebon Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001235200. 20010831. *135:199697 CA*.
70. Tsutsui, Osamu, Shigeru Kojima, Takao Ikenaga, and Ryuzo Fukuda, inventors. "Wallpaper Material Containing Photocatalyst for Air Purification." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001232713. 20010828. *135:199695 CA*.
71. Kobayashi, Hironori, Akio Sonehara, and Tomio Tanaka, inventors. "Formation of Patterns Without Using Photoresists, Manufacture of Color Filters, and Color Liquid Crystal Displays Thereof." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001228624. 20010824. *135:187816 CA*.
72. Asayama, Masahiro, inventor. "Photocatalytic Coating for Environmental Purification and Its Low Cost Manufacture." Toshiba Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001232190. 20010828. *135:187650 CA*.
73. Tsutsui, Osamu, Takao Ikenaga, and Ryuzo Fukuda, inventors. "Storage System Having Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Layer." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001231649. 20010828. *135:187648 CA*.



74. Miyata, Teruaki, Yutaka Takeda, and Yasuyoshi Kato, inventors. "Apparatus for Water Treatment With Photocatalyst." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001232357. 20010828. *135:185161 CA*.
75. Yoshikawa, Shinichi, and Teruhiro Kitasawa, inventors. "Treatment of Polluted Water Containing Organic Matter by Using Photocatalysts." Hitachi Plant Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001232380. 20010828. *135:185158 CA*.
76. Takeda, Akio , and Kazuya Takeda, inventors. "Duct Apparatus Capable of Decomposing Malodorous and Harmful Substances in Gas." Nippon Polymer Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001224925. 20010821. *135:184797 CA*.
77. Shigaki, Nobushige, inventor. "Photocatalytic Beams-Attached Footing Board." Taiyo Seisakusho Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001224517. 20010821. *135:184517 CA*.
78. Hiraide, Tsuneo, and Yukio Kubota, inventors. "Fixation of Powders on Substrates and the Articles Therefrom." Asahi Optical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001226143. 20010821. *135:184435 CA*.
79. Nakamura, Hiroshige, Kenji Sakato, Akihiro Ando, and Setsuko Koura, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Coated Metal Plate Provided With Nitrogen Oxide (NO_x) Removal Function and Its Manufacture." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001225413. 20010821. *135:183729 CA*.
80. Chou, Hao Hsin, Itaru Honma, Makoto Kuwahara, and Yun Hisk, inventors. "Mesoporous Titania Thin Film With 3-Dimensional Structure and Manufacture of Same." Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, and Japan National Industrial Research Institute, assignees. Japan patent, 2001233615. 20010828. *135:182667 CA*.
81. Goto, Hiroaki, Yorio Doi, Hideo Kogure, and Satoru Isozaki, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalytically Active Coatings and Photocatalytically Active Films." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001225005. 20010821. *135:182103 CA*.
82. Noguchi, Naoki, inventor. "Production Method for Terephthalic Acid." Mitsubishi Chemical Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001226315. 20010821. *135:181085 CA*.
83. Aono, Hiroki, Yukiko Ikeda, Yoshishige Endo, and Yasuhiro Yoshimura, inventors. "Apparatus for Water Purification Using the Photocatalyst Composite Particle." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000210684. 2 August 2000. *133:139862 CA*.
84. Sakurada, Tsukasa, inventor. "Management of Unoccupied House Using Photocatalyst Sheet." Shinshu Ceramics K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001224667. 20010821. *135:176753 CA*.
85. Aoyagi, Hirohide, and Kazuo Nogi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support Composition and Its Manufacture." Daishin Netsuki K. K., Japan , assignee. Japan Patent, 2000233135. 20000829. *133:185444 CA*.
86. Ueno, Kazumasa, inventor. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Medium and Its Preparation." Ueno Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001224966. 20010821. *135:172942 CA*.
87. Aoyagi, Hirohide, and Kazuo Nogi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support for Decomposing Floating Oil in Solution and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Daishin Netsuki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000288402. 20001017. *133:327588 CA*.
88. Kaneko, Setsuko, and Mariko Kaneko, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Coated Self-Cleaning Product and Its Manufacture." Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001219074. 20010814. *135:172940 CA*.



89. Aoyagi, Hirohide, Kazuo Nogi, and Hiroshi Yoshida, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Coated Antibacterial Fabrics With Good Printing Shade Brightness Manufactured by Partially Coating Fabrics With Binder Emulsions Containing Photocatalysts and Surfactants and Printing the Fabrics and Manufacture Thereof." Daishin Netsuki K. K., Japan, and Hattori Senko K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000345468. 20001212. *134:43341 CA*.
90. Matsui, Akio , inventor. "Garbage Treatment Apparatus Comprising Malodorous Gas Treatment Apparatus." Tokai Stainless K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001219146. 20010814. *135:170266 CA*.
91. France, Paul Amaat, Lev Davydov, and Panagiotis George Smirniotis, inventors. "Combined Photocatalytic and Ultrasonic Degradation of Organic Contaminants." The Procter and Gamble Co., USA, and The University of Cincinnati, assignees. Great Brittan patent, 2356859. 20010606. *135:170256 CA*.
92. Ara, Tadahiko, inventor. "Apparatus for Purification of Contaminated Fluids Using Surface-Roughened Photocatalyst Material." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11010172. 19 January 1999. *130:129690 CA*.
93. France, Paul Amaat, Lev Davydov, and Panagiotis George Smirniotis, inventors. "Combined Photocatalytic and Ultrasonic Degradation of Organic Contaminants." The Procter and Gamble Co., USA, and The University of Cincinnati, assignees. Great Brittan patent, GB. 2356858. 20010606. *135:170255 CA*.
94. Arai, Michio, and Hiroshi Yamamoto, inventors. "Organic Electroluminescent Display." TDk Electronics Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000173778. 23 June 2000. *133:51323 CA*.
95. Sonomoto, Kazuhiko, and Shiro Ogata, inventors. "Photocatalytic Deodorization Apparatus for Efficiently Removing Malodor From Garbage." Hitachi Metals, Ltd., Japan, and Tao K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001218820. 20010814. *135:170173 CA*.
96. Arai, Soji, and Yoshikazu Nishii, inventors. "Manufacture of Colorless Glass and Glass Fibers From It." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000103625. 11 April 2000. *132:268869 CA*.
97. Sonomoto, Kazuhiko, and Shiro Ogata, inventors. "Photocatalytic Deodorization Apparatus for Efficiently Removing Malodor From Garbage." Hitachi Metals, Ltd., Japan, and Tao K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001218821. 20010814. *135:170171 CA*.
98. Arakawa, Yoshiki, inventor. "Apparatus for Purification of Landscaping Pond or Lake Waters in Closed Areas." Shin Meiwa Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11262788. 28 September 1999. *131:225228 CA*.
99. Oka, Norihide, inventor. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Coating Composition With Long-Term Stability." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 200122663320010821. 20010412. *135:168060 CA*.
100. Mizusawa, Toshiyasu, inventor. "Coating Compositions Used for Underwater Substrates, Coating Process Therewith and Coating Components Therefor." Mizusawa Kikai Shoji K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001220524. 20010814. *135:168045 CA*.
101. Abe, Shinji , Hiroshi Suzuki, and Nobutaka Aimono, inventors. "Production of Photocatalyst-Coated Tent Canvas With Long-Term Durability." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Hiraoka + Co., assignees. World patent, 2001059199. 20010816. *135:168021 CA*.
102. Hara, Susumu, and Naoto Abe, inventors. "Transparent Photocatalyst Films and Their Manufacture." Japan Gore Tex Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001226516. 20010821. *135:167822 CA*.



103. Asato, Hiroyuki, Shushi Iimura, and Shinkichi Osanai, inventors. "Antimicrobial and Deodorant Sand for Sandbox, Coated With Photocatalysts and Microbicides." Hoei bussan Y. K., Japan, and Ibaragi Prefecture, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000128718. 9 May 2000. *132:304644 CA*.
104. Machida, Mitsuyoshi, and Makoto Hayakawa, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Coated Antistaining Antifogging Films for Lamination on Window Glasses." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001219496. 20010814. *135:167724 CA*.
105. Taogeda, Hiroshi, Nariaki Ogibayashi, Hiroshi Nakazawa, Hideaki Omori, and Kunihiro Togashi, inventors. "Preservatives Containing Titania." Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, Japan National Industrial Research Institute, and Marukatsu Sangyo K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001226207. 20010821. *135:163619 CA*.
106. Saito, Hidetoshi, and Norio Tanaka, inventors. "Photocatalyst Material Containing TiO₂ Crystal Coating Highly Aligned to (112) Direction." Kosei K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001219072. 20010814. *135:160108 CA*.
107. Matsui, Akio, inventor. "Garbage Treatment Apparatus Comprising Malodorous Gas Treatment Apparatus." Tokai Stainless K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001212543. 20010807. *135:157116 CA*.
108. Koura, Setsuko, Akihiro Ando, Keiko Sakamoto, Hiroshige Nakamura, and Kenji Sakato, inventors. "Metal Sheets Having Inorganic Coatings Showing Excellent Antifouling, Deodorization, and Air Purification Performances, and Their Preparation." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001212902. 20010807. *135:156982 CA*.
109. Sakai, Hideki, and Takuya Miyagi, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Dispersion." Toho Titanium Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001220141. 20010814. *135:154741 CA*.
110. Tokumasu, Takahiko, Masashi Kadonaga, Kenji Sugiura, and Makoto Kobu, inventors. "Electrophotographic Charging Means, Charging Apparatus, Development Unit and Imaging Apparatus." Ricoh Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001215776. 20010810. *135:144680 CA*.
111. Awa, katsumasa, Tomonori Makino, Seiji Maeda, and Kenji Koshiishi, inventors. "Enameled Stainless Steel Sheets Showing Resistance to Staining by Rainwater, and Their Manufacture." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11071686. 16 March 1999. *130:226572 CA*.
112. Nishimoto, Joji, inventor. "Photocatalyst Coated on Floating Substrate for Purifying Water." Sumitomo Metal Mining Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001212466. 20010807. *135:144638 CA*.
113. Awatani, Takeshi, and Fumiyoji Yoshikawa, inventors. "Antibacterial Wood Boards for Floors." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000303670. 20001031. *133:339040 CA*.
114. Morikawa, Takeshi, Takahiro Shiga, Ryoji Asahi, Takeshi Owaki, and Yasunori Taga, inventors. "Visible Light-Sensitive Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Containing Nitrogen or Sulfur Atom." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001205103. 20010731. *135:144637 CA*.
115. Kimura, Nobuo, Kazuo Ono, and Akihiko Funamoto, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support Having Intermediate Layer." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001205102. 20010731. *135:144636 CA*.
116. Fujii, Toshiaki, inventor. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst and Light-Emitting Device Having Same As Light-Emitting Material in Air- or Solution- Purifying Apparatus." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001205101. 20010731. *135:144635 CA*.



117. Azuhata, Shigeru, Yoshinori Furukawa, and Shinichi Ichikawa, inventors. "Fluorescent Lamp With A Thin Film Photocatalyst, and Method of Creating The Same; Multilayer Glass Tubes With Thin Fluorescent Films and Photocatalysts." Hitachi Ltd., Tokyo, JP, assignee. United States Patent, 6024929. 200000215. Accession Number: 3280643 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
118. Morikawa, Kenji, Takahiro Shiga, Ryoji Asahi, Kenji Owaki, and Yasunori Taga, inventors. "Visible Light-Sensitive Photocatalyst Made of Metal Oxide for Photocatalytic Medium." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001205104. 20010731. *135:144634 CA*.
119. Azuma, Kunihiko, Yukio Kosaka, Kenji Ohtsuka, and Takao Uwabe, inventors. "Palladium-Bearing Photocatalyst for Processing Organic Materials Contained in Plating Waste Solution." Tokyo Prefecture, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000033269. 2 February 2000. *132:115141 CA*.
120. Kieda, Nobuo, Shinichi Sugihara, and Tatsuhiko Ihara, inventors. " Material Responsive to Visible Light and Process for Producing the Same." Ecodevice Laboratory Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. World patent, 200105692820010809. 20010809. *135:144524 CA*.
121. Azuma, Manabu, inventor. "Corona Generator for Removal of Harmful Substances From Waste Gases." Niles Parts Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11093644. 6 April 1999. *130:256548 CA*.
122. Koga, Shotaro, inventor. "Method for Treatment of Chemical Substances As Pollutant by Photocatalysis." NOK Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001212581. 20010807. *135:141929 CA*.
123. Azuma, Yoichiro, inventor. "Apparatus for Removing Harmful Gas and Purifying Air by Photoreactive Semiconductor Catalyst." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11285621. 19 October 1999. *131:276133 CA*.
124. Shikaya, Nobushige, inventor. "Set of Advertising Display Loaded With Photocatalyst for Air Purification." Taiyo Seisakusho Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001215909. 20010810. *135:141565 CA*.
125. Azumada, Masayuki, and Yoshikazu Nishii, inventors. "Photocatalyst Layer-Containing Transparent Plates With Low Light Reflection." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11042733. 16 February 1999. *130:189339 CA*.
126. Aoyama, Iwao, Takeo Wada, Shiro Ogata, and Yasuo Sawano, inventors. "Stereo-Type Photocatalytic Apparatus for Odorous Gas Treatment." Tao K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Hitachi Metals, assignees. Japan patent, 2001212215. 20010807. *135:141552 CA*.
127. Baba, Akihiko, Hisashi Shoji, Hiroshi Yasutomi, Masahiko Akafuji, and Hirokatsu Suzuki, inventors. "Electrophotographic Full-Color Image Forming Apparatus." Ricoh Co., Ltd., Japan , assignee. Japan Patent, 2000356932. 20001226. *134:63869 CA*.
128. Nishimura, Tomoaki, and Satoshi Nishikata, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Removing Harmful Substances Using Photocatalyst Sheet." Fuji Electric Corporate Research and Development, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001205049. 20010731. *135:141541 CA*.
129. Nagaosa, Hisanori, Shin Nitamura, and Akiji Ibusuki, inventors. "Decomposition and Removal of Organic Compounds Contained in Waste Gas Current by Photolysis Catalyst." Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, and Japan National Industrial Research Institute, assignees. Japan patent, 2001205048. 20010731. *135:141540 CA*.



130. Baba, Toshiaki, Hiromichi Kato, Seiji Shinkai, Kazuhiro Mitsuwa, Toru Onuki, and Yoshio Kamiya, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Support." Inax Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000262904. 20000926. *133:274134 CA*.
131. Owaki, Kenji, Takeshi Morikawa, Ryoji Asahi, Takahiro Shiga, and Yasunori Taga, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Containing Hydrophilic Materials." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001207082. 20010731. *135:138784 CA*.
132. Baba, Toshiaki, Hiromichi Kato, Seiji Shinkai, Hideyuki Nishiyama, Toshikatsu Mori, and Toru Ohnuki, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Forming Photocatalytic Coatings on Tiles." Inax Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000266902. 20000929. *133:285348 CA*.
133. Koike, Hironobu, Yasuyuki Oki, and Yoshiaki Takeuchi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Fabric Sheet for Purifying Air and Water." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001205106. 20010731. *135:129497 CA*.
134. Baba, Toshiaki, Seiji Shinkai, Yuichiro Aihara, Toru Onuki, Yoshio Kamiya, and Hideo Okoshi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Tile." Inax Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000262905. 20000926. *133:274135 CA*.
135. Fujii, Eishi, Atsushi Tomozawa, and Hideo Torii, inventors. "Photocatalytic Coating With Excellent Hydrophilicity, Antimicrobial Action, and Deodorization." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001205105. 20010731. *135:129496 CA*.
136. Baba, Toshiaki, Seiji Shinkai, Hiromichi Kato, Takeshi Kishima, Toru Onuki, Yoshio Kamitani, and Masayoshi Yasunaga, inventors. "Tile With Photocatalyst Coating and Method for Manufacture Therefor." Inax Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000072575. 7 March 2000. *132:211612 CA*.
137. Tashiro, Akira, Kiyoshi Miyashita, and Akira Igarashi, inventors. "Catalyst Bed for Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Umezawa Seisakusho K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001198475. 20010724. *135:129495 CA*.
138. Baba, Tsuneaki, inventor. "Manufacture of Titania Photocatalyst Film With Plasma-Source Ion Implantation." Nagasaki Prefecture, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001046884. 20010220. *134:165253 CA*.
139. Negishi, Nobuaki, Mitsugu Yamashita, and Hideaki Yoshida, inventors. "Photocatalyst Binder Support and Method for Manufacture Thereof by Sol-Gel Process." Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, National Industrial Research Institute, Japan, and Ltd. Daikin Industries, assignees. Japan patent, 2001198474. 20010724. *135:129494 CA*.
140. Fujita, Masao, Koichi Taniguchi, Isao Harada, Yoshinori Nakano, and Junichi Kubo, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support Made of Hydrophilic Porous Polymer." Rengo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001198472. 20010724. *135:129493 CA*.
141. Bailleux, Christian, and Norbert Perrodin, inventors. "Reaction Support and Reactor for Treatment of Solid and Fluid Reactants Subjected to Wave-Type Action." Premis Technologies, Fr., assignee. Europe Patent, EP. 888814. A1. 7 January 1999. *130:97269 CA*.
142. Iwata, Misao, Shinji Kato, Hirokazu Watanabe, Mikio Hirano, Hisanori Kurobe, Emiko Sako, and Norito Sako, inventors. "Waste Gas Treatment Apparatus Using Photocatalytic Ceramic Filter." Totech Japan K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Noritake Co., assignees. Japan patent, 2001198437. 20010724. *135:126511 CA*.
143. Takahashi, Shoji, inventor. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide As Photocatalysts." Far Seal Kikaku Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001199725. 20010724. *135:124516 CA*.



144. Shikaya, Nobushige, inventor. "Illuminators With Photocatalytic Function for Improvement of Environment." Taiyo Seisakusho Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001210118. 20010803. *135:124200 CA*.
145. Niimi, Yasushi, and Hiroaki Nagai, inventors. "Antisoiling 2-Layer Photocatalytic Adhesive Films Having Peelable Surface Layers." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001200219. 20010724. *135:123515 CA*.
146. Ando, Akihiro, Setsuko Kora, and Kenji Sakato, inventors. "Stainless Steel Mirror With Finger Print-Proof and Cloud-Proof Surface and Manufacture Thereof." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001201620. 20010727. *135:112497 CA*.
147. Yoshimura, Takayoshi, inventor. "Wastewater Treatment Apparatus Using Floating Carrier Bearing Photocatalyst." Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001191066. 20010717. *135:111429 CA*.
148. Sasaki, Kazuaki, inventor. "Deodorization and Sterilization Apparatus for Air." Master Fact K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001190645. 20010717. *135:111329 CA*.
149. Abukawa, Haruo, inventor. "Apparatus for Disinfection and Deodorization of Waste Gases." Toko Tekko K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001205040. 20010731. *135:111326 CA*.
150. Fu, Xianzhi , Ping Liu, Danzhen Li, Yi Zheng, and Zhengxin Ding, inventors. "Purification of Air by Microwave Photocatalysis." Photocatalysis Inst., Fuzhou Univ., Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China patent, 1279124. 20010110. *135:111276 CA*.
151. Sato, Osamu , Chung-tse Gu, and Akira Fujishima, inventors. "Thin Film Formed From Monodisperse Titanium Oxide Particles and Production of Same." Kanagawa Academy of Science and Tehcnology, Japan, and Foundation for Scientific Technology Promotion, assignees. Japan patent, 2001206719. 20010731. *135:109285 CA*.
152. Kanamori, Taro, Miwa Honda, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Photocatalytic Acrylic Polysiloxane Coating Compositions." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001192615. 20010717. *135:108692 CA*.
153. Benda, George, and Michael Fleck, inventors. "Carbon Monoxide Air Filter; Fibrous Web Coated With Titanium Dioxide and Ultraviolet Light Source in Air Duct to Photocatalytically Convert Carbon Monoxide to Carbon Dioxide, for Heating Ventilating and Air Conditioning Systems." Chelsea Group Ltd, Itasca, IL, assignee. United States Patent, 5564065. 19961008. *CA 125:283637*.
Accession Number: 2770503 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
154. Kanamori, Taro, Miwa Honda, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Photocatalytic Polysiloxane Coating Compositions." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001192616. 20010717. *135:108688 CA*.
155. Suzuki, Hiroshi, and Nobutaka Aimono, inventors. "Durable Antisoiling Sheets Having Photocatalytic Layers." Hiraoka + Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001199014. 20010724. *135:108372 CA*.
156. Miki, Masahiro, and Takehisa Nitta, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Surface Cleaning, Apparatus for Generating Steam, Container for Cleaning, Surface Cleaned by Photolysis, Formation of Photolysis Catalyst on Surface, Apparatus for Forming Photolysis Catalyst on Surface, and Apparatus With Photolysis Catalyst Surface." UCT K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001191042. 20010717. *135:99942 CA*.
157. Kuchino, Kunikazu, and Tadashi Suzuki, inventors. "Maintenance-Free Air-Cleaning Apparatus Using Photocatalyst." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001190952. 20010717. *135:99773 CA*.



158. Tajima, Naoyuki, and Hirohito Higo, inventors. "Photocatalyst Reactor for Treatment of Fluid." Japan Organo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001191067. 20010717. *135:97148 CA*.
159. Hayashi, Yuji, Hiroaki Yanagida, Goro Yamauchi, and Kanji Irie, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Purification of Liquids Using Plasma and Photocatalysts." Daido Special Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, and Fine Ceramics Center, assignees. Japan patent, 2001187390. 20010710. *135:97143 CA*.
160. Bischoff, Brian L., Douglas E. Fain, and John A. D. Stockdale, inventors. "Photocatalytic Reactor." United States Dept. of Energy, USA, assignee. United States Patent, 5862449. 19 January 1999. *130:114737 CA*. Cont. of U.S. Ser. No. 668,603, abandoned.
161. Kubota, Yoshinobu, Akira Fujishima, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Toshiya Watabe, Yasuzumi Iguchi, and Tetsuhito Nakajima, inventors. "Apparatus and Method for Stripping Organic Matter in the Steroid Skeleton of Environmental Hormones in Polluted Waters." Kanagawa Academy of Science and Tehcnology, Japan, and Foundation for Scientific Technology Promotion, assignees. Japan patent, 2001198584. 20010724. *135:96946 CA*.
162. Blades, Frederick K., and Richard D. Godec, inventors. "Instrument for Measurement of the Organic Carbon Content of Water; Ultraviolet Radiation, Oxidation, Monitoring Electroconductivity." Anatel Corporation, Boulder, CO, assignee. United States Patent, 4868127. 19890919. Accession Number: 1983517 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
163. Saito, Akiko, inventor. "Deodorization Apparatus and Refrigerator Using Photolysis Catalyst." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001187124. 20010710. *135:96787 CA*.
164. Blades, Frederick K., Richard D. Godec, and Paul C. Melanson, inventors. "Instrument and Method for Measurement of the Organic Carbon Content of Water; Oxidation to Carbon Dioxide." Anatel Corporation, Boulder, CO, assignee. United States Patent, 5275957. 19940104. *CA 120:330719*. Accession Number: 2433006 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
165. Hayashi, Yuji, Hiroaki Yanagida, Goro Yamauchi, and Kanji Irie, inventors. "Waste Gas Treatment Method and Apparatus Using Plasma and Photocatalytic Reaction." Daido Special Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, and Fine Ceramics Center, assignees. Japan patent, 2001187319. 20010710. *135:96770 CA*.
166. Nishimori, Naoki, inventor. "Antisoiling Polymer Sheets With Good Durability for Outdoor Uses." Toyobo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001191443. 20010717. *135:93644 CA*.
167. Nagasaki, Yoichi, Akira Osawa, Jun Yamamoto, and Kunimasa Muroi, inventors. "Photocatalyst in Granular Form and Manufacture Thereof." Yamaha Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001179109. 20010703. *135:84214 CA*.
168. Nagaoka, Shigeru, Tokumitsu Kurihara, and Masanori Ochiai, inventors. "Photocatalyst Having High Mechanical Strength, Manufacture Thereof, and Applications Thereof." Titan Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001179108. 20010703. *135:84213 CA*.
169. Kubota, Yoshinobu, Akira Fujishima, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Toshiya Watabe, inventors. "Antimicrobial Medical Tubes Comprising Titania-Coated Elastomer and Its Manufacture." Kanagawa Academy of Science and Tehcnology, Japan, and Foundation for Scientific Technology Promotion, assignees. Japan patent, 2001178825. 20010703. *135:82041 CA*.



170. Yasunaga, Tatsuya, and Toshiki Sato, inventors. "Titania-Based Photocatalytic Coating Product, Its Manufacture, and Method and Apparatus of Cleaning of Pollutant-Containing Material." Kobe Steel, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001187346. 20010710. *135:81276 CA*.
171. Mori, Kazuhiko, and Mitsuru Nakamura, inventors. "Photocatalyst Coating for Purification of Environment." Nihon Parkerizing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001181535. 20010703. *135:81273 CA*.
172. Aoki, Hiroki, inventor. "Fixation of Titanium Dioxide on Wall Surface for Photocatalytic Decomposition of Harmful Gases." Aoki Kenzai Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001181016. 20010703. *135:81054 CA*.
173. Tanaka, Katsuhito, Hideki Yamamoto, Yoshihiro Nishida, and Toshiaki Sugimoto, inventors. "Manufacture of Glass Coated With Multi-Function Photocatalytic Membranes." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001180979. 20010703. *135:80888 CA*.
174. Borgarello, Enrico, and Fausto Miano, inventors. "Method for the Heterogeneous Catalytic Photodegradation of Pollutants; Purification of Water in Permeable Walled Reactor Containing Semiconductor and Radiation Emitting Lamp." Eniricerche SpA, Milan, IT, assignee. United States Patent, 5053136. 19911001 . Accession Number: 2186365 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
175. Murrer, Barry Anthony, Virginie Ogrodnik, and Robert John Potter, inventors. "Compositions That Photodegrade Surface Stains." Johnson Matthey Public Limited Company, UK, assignee. World patent, 2001046368. 20010628. *135:78606 CA*.
176. Borgarello, Enrico, and Fausto Miano, inventors. "Reactor for Photooxidations in an Aqueous Environment; Photocatalytic Treatment With Titanium Dioxide, Radiation With Circulation, Thickening, Drying and/or Roasting." Eniricerche SpA, Milan, IT, assignee. United States Patent, 5275741. 19940104 . Accession Number: 2432790 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
177. Kanamori, Taro, Miwa Honda, and Yuichi Hashiguchi, inventors. "Soil- and Weather-Resistant Polysiloxane Coating Compositions for Plastics and Plastic Moldings Therewith." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001181571. 20010703. *135:78308 CA*.
178. Beling, Sandra, and Andreas Mehner, inventors. "Formation of Photocatalytically Active Coating." IWT Stiftung Institut Fuer Werkstofftechnik, Germany, assignee. Germany patent, 19962055. 20010628. *135:78296 CA*.
179. Nakamoto, Akikazu, Koichi Takahama, Akiharu Goto, and Ryozo Fukuzaki, inventors. "Method for Applying Coating Compositions Having Good Soil Resistance." Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001179169. 20010703. *135:78253 CA*.
180. Ito, Naoaki , Hiroe Yokoi, Hidenobu Honda, and Koichi Saito, inventors. "Fiber Structures Having Durable Deodorant, Antibacterial, Antisoiling, and Odorization Resistant Properties." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001181964. 20010703. *135:78202 CA*.
181. Boussoira, Boudiaf, and Quang L. Nguyen, inventors. "Composition Containing a Non-Photocatalytic Metal Oxide and Tocopherol, Its Use in the Cosmetics and/or Dermatological Field and Processes Employing It." L'oreal, Paris, FR, assignee. United States Patent, 5589179. 19961231. Accession Number: 2798392 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
182. Asakura, Mitsuhiro, Makoto Emi, and Mitsuhiro Matsuda, inventors. "Paint Containing Compounds Active in Photochemistry As Animal Repellents." Dainippon Toryo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001181109. 20010703. *135:72726 CA*.



183. Boussouira, Boudiaf, and Quang Lan Nguyen, inventors. "Composition Containing a Non-Photocatalytic Metal Oxide and Tocopherol, Its Use in the Treatment of Acne; Metal-Inactivating Complexing Agent of Ethylenediaminetetra(Methylenephosphonic Acid), Diethylenetriaminepenta (Methylenephosphonic Acid), or Sodium Salts." L'Oreal, Paris, FR, assignee. United States Patent, 5961993. 19991005. Accession Number: 3211417 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
184. Ozaki, Teruo, Kinu Shirota, Takashi Katsuragi, Hidehiko Kanda, and Masahiko Kubota, inventors. "Supports for Ink-Jet Recording Heads, Ink-Jet Recording Heads, Ink-Jet Recording Units, and Ink-Jet Recording Apparatus." Canon Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001171127. 20010626. 135:68581 CA.
185. Sugito, Tsuneo, inventor. "Method of Fixing Titanium Oxide Catalyst on Three- and Two-Dimensional Structure." Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001179112. 20010703. 135:68469 CA.
186. Tahara, Shinichi, and Hideki Kobayashi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Joint Filler and Structure Therefrom." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001179093. 20010703. 135:68467 CA.
187. Okuno, Harumi, Akio Miyata, and Hideo Nojima, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Oxidizing Water." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001179096. 20010703. 135:68466 CA.
188. Mori, Kazuhiko, Mitsuru Nakamura, and Hidetaka Umeoka, inventors. "Photocatalyst Air Filter." Nihon Parkerizing Co., Ltd., Japan, and Honda Acsess K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001179091. 20010703. 135:68465 CA.
189. Ichikawa, Shinichi, and Makoto Yasuda, inventors. "Optical Catalysts of Fixed on Glass Substrate Having." Hitachi Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001172050. 20010626. 135:68464 CA.
190. Brock, James R., and Adam Heller, inventors. "Materials and Methods for Photocatalyzing Oxidation of Organic Compounds on Water; Beads Coated With Material Which Under Illumination and in the Presence of Air Accelerates the Oxidation of Organic Compounds Floating on Water." Board of Regents, The University of Texas System, Austin, TX, assignee. United States Patent, 5256616. 19931026. Accession Number: 2411212 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
191. Fujimori, Hiroshi, and Yoshihiko Kasai, inventors. "Anatase Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Seiko Epson Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170496. 20010626. 135:68463 CA.
192. Buchanan, Charles M., Robert M. Gardner, James E. Harris, Gether IrickJr, and David V. StricklerJr, inventors. "Envirionmentally Non-Persistant Cellulose Ester Fibers; Cigarette Filters; Cellulose Acetate, Anatase Titanium Dioxide, and Metal Salt." Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, NY, assignee. United States Patent, 5970988. 19991026. Accession Number: 3221431 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
193. Kamiya, Kiyoshi, Yoshihiko Murata, Hideo Tahara, Yukinori Kawahara, and Hiroshi Yamada, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst on Concrete Structure for Air Purification." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170498. 20010626. 135:68462 CA.
194. Buchanan, Charles M., Robert M. Gardner, James E. Harris, Gether IrickJr, and David V. Strickler Jr, inventors. "Environmentally Non-Persistant Cellulose Ester Fibers; for Easily Dispersible and Biodegradable Cigarette Filters; Includes C1-C10 Ester of Cellulose and About 0.1-5 Weight Percent of Anatase Titanium Dioxide." Eastman Chemical Company, Kingsport, TN, assignee. United States Patent, 6133439. 20001017. Accession Number: 3401428 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.



195. Yoshida, Hiroaki, and Yoshitake Suzuki, inventors. "Method for Manufacture of Titanium or Titanium Alloy Substrate Having Anatase Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Surface." Daido Special Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170495. 20010626. *135:68461 CA*.
196. Sugimoto, Mitsumasa, inventor. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Showing Catalytic Activity in Dark Place." Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170499. 20010626. *135:68460 CA*.
197. Shirakawa, Tomoyuki, inventor. "Method for Activating Photocatalyst Layer by Ion Bombardment." Mitsubishi Plastics Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170494. 20010626. *135:68459 CA*.
198. Tomotani, Masaki, inventor. "Photocatalyst-Carrying Products Showing Durable Antibacterial and Deodorizing Properties and Their Manufacture." Kurashiki Textile Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001162172. 20010619. *135:68458 CA*.
199. Kimura, Kunio, Yoshitada Nemoto, and Shigeru Kanamaru, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Purification of Contaminated Fluids With Photocatalyst." Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry, Japan National Industrial Research Institute, and Asia Rikaki K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001179246. 20010703. *135:65936 CA*.
200. Koike, Hironobu, Yasuyuki Oki, and Yoshiaki Takeuchi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Activated Carbon Sheet for Air Deodorization and Detoxification and Mold Removal." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170450. 20010626. *135:65521 CA*.
201. Okumura, Satoshi, and Kiyoshi Washida, inventors. "Thin Unit Using Photocatalyst for Decomposition of Organic Substance." Shinyei Kaisha, Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170139. 20010626. *135:65517 CA*.
202. Fujii, Koichi, inventor. "Compact and Multi-Functional Air Purification Apparatus Using Photocatalyst." Fujii Kinzoku Kako K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170144. 20010626. *135:65510 CA*.
203. Kamiya, Kiyoshi, Yoshihiko Murata, Hideo Tawara, Yukinori Kawahara, and Hiroshi Yamada, inventors. "Construction for Atmospheric Air Purification." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170440. 20010626. *135:65508 CA*.
204. Fox, Rod Thomas, and Duncan Roger Harper, inventors. "Photocatalytic Cleaning Compositions Comprising Titania or Zinc Oxide Sol and Light Sensitizer and Application Methods." Reckitt Benckiser (Uk) Ltd., UK, assignee. World patent, 2001046367. 20010628. *135:63063 CA*.
205. Kitagawa, Yosuke, and Ryuichi Hoshikawa, inventors. "Method for Surface Modification of Wallpaper." Matsui Shikiso Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170552. 20010626. *135:62881 CA*.
206. Kuwahara, Nobuhiro, Shinpei Suda, Kiyonori Takemura, and Kiyoshi Mori, inventors. "Odor-Absorbing Fiber Structures Comprising Cellulosic Fibers With Properties of Simultaneous Absorption of Low-Molecular-Weight Basic Compounds and Lower Fatty Acids Comprising Cellulosic Fibers Grafted With Vinyl Monomers." Toyobo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001172868. 20010626. *135:62612 CA*.
207. Anzaki, Toshiaki, Daisuke Arai, and Yoshifumi Kijima, inventors. "TiO₂ Photocatalyst Film Coated Article and Sputtering Target for Fabrication Thereof." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. World patent, 2001046488. 20010628. *135:54629 CA*.
208. Negishi, Toshio, Hideyuki Hiraiwa, and Takahiko Makimoto, inventors. "Manufacture of Anatase-Type Titanium Oxide Thin Film by Sputtering and Laser Irradiation." ULVC Japan, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001164364. 20010619. *135:53822 CA*.



209. Hotta, Hisashi, inventor. "Manufacture of Ablation-Type Lithographic Plate." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001171067. 20010626. *135:53556 CA*.
210. Murata, Toshiaki, inventor. "Water Purification Apparatus Using Photocatalyst and Ozonization." Mitsui Engineering and Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001162273. 20010619. *135:50776 CA*.
211. Sakiura, Toshiyuki, and Tsukasa Sakurada, inventors. "Aquaculture System Having Semiconductor Photocatalyst Units for Water Purification and Disinfection." Nakajima Suisan Co., Ltd., Japan, and Shinshu Ceramics K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001161212. 20010619. *135:50770 CA*.
212. Sasaki, Manabu, Shoji Saruhashi, and Kenji Sumida, inventors. "Air Purification Catalyst With Photocatalyst and Adsorbent." Cataler Corporation, Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001170497. 20010626. *135:50353 CA*.
213. Michimoto, Tadanori, Takayuki Hiyori, Tomoji Oishi, and Takao Ishikawa, inventors. "Photocatalyst Materials for Purification of Nitrogen Oxide Gases." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, and Hitachi Ltd., assignees. Japan patent, 2001162176. 20010619. *135:50349 CA*.
214. Myodo, Takahiro, and Yoshio Myodo, inventors. "Food and Beverage Containers and Surface Treatment Process for Their Manufacture." Myodo Metal Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001161533. 20010619. *135:49240 CA*.
215. Ejima, Isamu, inventor. "Method of Forming Antisoiling Photocatalytic Coating Films." Nihon Tokushu Toryo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001162217. 20010619. *135:47653 CA*.
216. Nakanishi, Motoyasu, inventor. "Biodegradable Foam Sheets Useful for Weed-Controlling, Vibration-Damping, and Sound-Insulating Materials and Their Manufacture." Suzuki Sogyo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001161187. 20010619. *135:47229 CA*.
217. Tanaka, Keiichi, and Muhammad Sharig Vohra, inventors. "Production of High Functional Photocatalysts." Japan as Represented by Director General of Agency of Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, assignee. World patent, 2001041925. 20010614. *135:38857 CA*.
218. Nakamura, Hiroshige, and Setsuko Koura, inventors. "Metal Plate Coated by Photocatalyst and Manufacture Thereof." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001152362. 20010605. *135:38856 CA*.
219. Watanabe, Miho, Katsuhide Misono, and Akio Watanabe, inventors. "Photocatalytic Deodorizer." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001155690. 20010608. *135:38778 CA*.
220. Cassar, Luigi, and Carmine Pepe, inventors. "Use of a Mixture of Organic Additives for the Preparation of Cementitious Compositions With Constant Color, and Dry Premixes and Cementitious Compositions Containing the Mixture." Italcementi S.P.A., Italy, assignee. Europe Patent, 885857. 23 December 1998. *130:85015 CA*.
221. Kanamori, Taro, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Coating Compositions for Wallpaper, and Coated Wallpaper." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001159099. 20010612. *135:34430 CA*.



222. Cassar, Luigi, and Carmine Pepe, inventors. "Use of Organic Additives for the Preparation of Cementitious Compositions With Improved Properties of Constancy of Color; Photocatalyst to Oxidize Pollutants, and As Additives: a Melamine Resin; a Cellulose Ether; Ethylene Polymer, an Acrylic Polymer, or a Terpolymer of an Acrylic Acid Ester, and Vinyl Ester; a Modified Starch/ Discoloration Inhibition." Italcement S.p.A., Bergamo, IT, assignee. United States Patent, 6117229. 20000912. Accession Number: 3383731 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
223. Kanamori, Taro, Miwa Honda, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Coating Compositions for Glasses, and Coated Glasses." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001158643. 20010612. *135:34427 CA*.
224. Caupin, M. Henri-Jean, and M. Joseph Dussaud, inventors. "Process and Device for the Anti-Odor Treatment of Air; Placing a Filter Impregnated With TiO₂ and With an Undecylenic Compound, Irradiated by a Source of Ultraviolet Radiation, in an Air Renewal Circuit or a Ventilation Machine." Elf Atochem S.A., FR, assignee. United States Patent, 6071472 . 20000606. Accession Number: 3333124 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
225. Arita, Kinya, Kazunori Kawakita, Hiroshi Kono, Takashi Fukunaga, and Takahito Hagiwara, inventors. "Apparatus for Sterilization of Titanium Oxide-Coated Kitchen Knives." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001161796. 20010619. *135:32982 CA*.
226. Saito, Makoto, Masao Mizuno, and Setsuko Kamata, inventors. "Method and Device for Determination of Organic Carbon." Toa DDK K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001153828. 20010608. *135:28429 CA*.
227. Koyama, Hiroshi, Shinichi Koizumi, Akira Nakajima, Shunya Watabe, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Akira Fujishima, inventors. "Image-Forming Materials Using Photocatalysts, Their Regeneration, and Image Formation Without Development." Kyodo Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001150829. 20010605. *135:26908 CA*.
228. Honda, Kimiyasu, Masakatsu Iwashimizu, Tsugio Kubo, Hironao Numamoto, Tatsuo Nakayama, Masato Hosaka, and Yasuhiro Fujii, inventors. "Air Deodorization Filter and Air Conditioner Comprising the Filter." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001157709. 20010612. *135:23865 CA*.
229. Chang, Hihua, inventor. "Manufacture of Thin Oxide Films." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000191323. 11 July 2000. *133:76078 CA*.
230. Yanagihara, Kazuo, and Mitsuo Naruse, inventors. "Photocatalytic Air Purifier for Deodorization and Disinfection in Relatively Narrow Space." Daido Special Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001149453. 20010605. *135:23860 CA*.
231. Chang, Tsu I., Yoshinori Tanigami, Hideo Yamada, and Hiroyuki Nishino, inventors. "Micro-Capsuled-Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." Yamamura Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11285635. 19 October 1999. *131:279198 CA*.
232. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Photocatalyst Member Provided With Heat Exchange Property." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001149451. 20010605. *135:23859 CA*.
233. Kaneko, Setsuko, and Mariko Kaneko, inventors. "Room Air Purification Method and Sheet for Photolytic Catalyst." Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001149448. 20010605. *135:23857 CA*.
234. Yano, Daisaku, inventor. "Microwave Plasma Apparatus for Treating Waste Gas Containing Volatile Organic Substances." Japan Organo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001149772. 20010605. *135:23843 CA*.



235. Sugiyama, Yasunari, inventor. "Concrete Products Having Photocatalytic Titania Surface Layer and Bonding Method." Fujikon K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001151581. 20010605. *135:23546 CA*.
236. Chauffriat, Henri, and Laurent Rocher, inventors. "Treatment of Substrates With Particles That Photocatalyzed Degradation of Oils to Render the Substrates Self-Cleaning." Rhodia Chimie, Fr., assignee. World Patent, 2000044687. 3 August 2000. *133:152035 CA*.
237. Sherman, Jonathan, inventor. "Nanoparticulate Titanium Dioxide Coatings, Method for Manufacture and Applications." USA, assignee. World patent, 2001042140. 20010614. *135:23463 CA*.
238. Nakajima, Akira, Toshiya Watabe, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Akira Fujishima, inventors. "Transparent and Water-Repellent Film Having Super-Sliding Surface of Water Droplet and Its Manufacture." Sentan Kagaku Gijutsu Incubation Center K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001152138. 20010605. *135:23424 CA*.
239. Nakajima, Akira, Toshiya Watabe, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Akira Fujishima, inventors. "Durable Self-Cleaning Water-Repellent Transparent Coatings and Manufacturing Methods Therefor." Sentan Kagaku Gijutsu Incubation Center K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001152139. 20010605. *135:21011 CA*.
240. Iwamura, Eiji, inventor. "Titania-Based Photocatalytic Coated Material and Its Manufacture." Kobe Steel, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001149790. 20010605. *135:12027 CA*.
241. Masuhara, Eiichi, Yoshinori Kadoma, Junichi Yamauchi, Koichi Okada, and Satoshi Yamaguchi, inventors. "Buccal and Dental Care Composition Containing Titanium Oxide and Tetralkoxysilane." Kuraray Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe patent, 1104669. 20010606. *135:10112 CA*.
242. Matsuoka, Norihiro, inventor. "Method for Water Purification Used in Applied Equipments." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001149935. 20010605. *135:9796 CA*.
243. Kimura, Tamon, Masakatsu Kiyohara, Nobuhiro Shono, and Chiaki Nakayama, inventors. "Apparatus for Removing Female Sex Hormones From Wastewater by Oxidation Decomposition." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 200114992920010605. 20010605. *135:9779 CA*.
244. Kimura, Tamon, Masakatsu Kiyohara, Nobuhiro Shono, Chiaki Nakayama, Yoshinobu Kubota, Akira Fujishima, Hirozumi Iguchi, and Akihito Nakajima, inventors. "Apparatus for Removing Female Sex Hormones From Wastewater." Toto Ltd., Japan, Kanagawa Academy of Science and Tehcnology, and Foundation for Scientific Technology Promotion, assignees. Japan patent, 2001149928. 20010605. *135:9778 CA*.
245. Newman, Gerard K., Jeffrey H. Harwell, and Lance Lobban, inventors. "Enhanced Oxidation of Air Contaminants on an Ultra-Low Density UV-Accessible Aerogel Photocatalyst." The Board of Regents of the University of Oklahoma, USA, assignee. United States patent, 6241856. B1. 20010605. *135:9271 CA*.
246. Yamazaki, Seiji, Katsuhito Tanaka, and Yoshihiro Nishida, inventors. "Blue-Colored Titania-Based Photocatalytic Film and Its Manufacture." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001149791. 20010605. *135:9000 CA*.
247. Kagohashi, Wataru, and Takashi Fujii, inventors. "Spherical Titanium Oxide Particles With Good Dispersibility." Toho Titanium Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001151509. 20010605. *135:7536 CA*.
248. Shigeno, Tsutomu, inventor. "High-Durability Glossy Silicone Coatings and Their Coating Process." Kyushu Reform Giken Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001149854. 20010605. *135:6969 CA*.



249. Yamaki, Takeshi, Toru Tatebayashi, Hiroshi Tamaru, Keiji Shibata, and Hikaru Tsujimoto, inventors. "Manufacture of Hydrophilic Silicone Coatings With Good Abrasion Resistance." Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001146573. 20010529. *135:6964 CA*.
250. Kitasawa, Satoshi, Masayuki Fukuda, and Shinji Yano, inventors. "Laminated Polyester Films Having Photocatalytic Layers With Excellent Interlayer Adhesion." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001150622. 20010605. *135:6641 CA*.
251. Otsu, Shigemi, Takao Tomono, Keishi Shimizu, and Eiichi Akutsu, inventors. "Catalytic Manufacture of Color Filters Unified With Thin-Film Transistors (TFT), the Solutions Used for the Process, the Color Filters, and Liquid Crystal Displays." Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001141919. 20010525. *134:374137 CA*.
252. Kasai, Yoshihiko, Kazuhiro Hara, Masaaki Tsuji, Noriaki Uehara, and Takashi Hosoda, inventors. "Cleaning Method Using Photoactivated Medium and Apparatus for Generating Active Cleaning Medium." Seiko Epson Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001137794. 20010522. *134:374128 CA*.
253. Sawada, Hidetake, and Shuji Nagao, inventors. "Aquarium Tank Having Side Walls Coated With Photocatalyst." Hitachi Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001136862. 20010522. *134:373983 CA*.
254. Suganuma, Takeshi, inventor. "Method for Formation of Photocatalyst Layer With Specific Primer Layer." Yamaha Living Tech K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001137711. 20010522. *134:373982 CA*.
255. Gang, Kwang-Ok, Young-Gi Hong, and Kyung-Ok Heo, inventors. "Preparation of Photocatalyst Filter and Air Purifier Thereof." LG Electronics Inc., S. Korea, assignee. China patent, 1275436. A. 20001206. *134:373981 CA*.
256. Noguchi, Hiroshi, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Toshiya Watabe, inventors. "Photocatalyst Powder and Its Use in Water Purification." Foundation for Scientific Technology Promotion, Japan, Kanagawa Academy of Science and Tehnology, and Ltd. Meidensha Electric Mfg. Co., assignees. Japan patent, 2001149789. 20010605. *134:371548 CA*.
257. Miyamoto, Hideo, Yoshiyuki Yoshioka, and Genji Suzuki, inventors. "Decomposition Technique for Chloro Dibenzodioxin and Dibenzofuran ." Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001137832. 20010522. *134:371353 CA*.
258. Okuda, Teruo, Takashi Moriwaki, Noriaki Hirano, Takashi Matsuda, and Yukihiro Fujii, inventors. "Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification." Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Tottori Sanyo Electric Co., assignees. Japan patent, 2001137633. 20010522. *134:371171 CA*.
259. Taoda, Hiroshi, Yukio Yamada, and Kazuu Aizawa, inventors. "Waste Gas Treatment Facility." Sekretaer Der Agentur Der Industriellen Wissenschaft Und Technologie, Japan, and Yamada Industrie, assignees. Germany patent, 10049595. 20010523. *134:371154 CA*.
260. Nishikata, Satoshi, and Tomoaki Nishimura, inventors. "Photocatalyst Unit and Its Use in Harmful Gas Stripping Device." Fuji Electric Corporate Research and Development, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001137665. 20010522. *134:371152 CA*.
261. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Production of Photocatalyst Coated Filters for Waste Gas Treatment." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001137612. 2001052. *134:371151 CA*.



262. Terase, Kunihiko, Maki Inoue, and Eiichi Ono, inventors. "Manufacture of Spherical Silica Gels by Environmentally Friendly Process." Dokai Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001146415. 20010529. *134:369027 CA*.
263. Watanabe, Hiroshi, Hiroshi Nagaishi, Hideo Takamura, Tomoyuki Tahara, and Toshihide Suzuki , inventors. "Metal Plates Having Antibacterial Coating Surface Layers, and Apparatus and Method for Manufacturing Them." Kawasaki Steel Metal Products + Engineering Inc., Japan, and Kawasaki Steel Corp., assignees. Japan patent, 2001145971. 20010529. *134:368363 CA*.
264. Tokita, Motofumi, Satoshi Shinogaya, and Tazuru Izumi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Coatings for Organic Substrates and Coating Technique Using Them." Sogo Giken Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001139891. 20010522. *134:368345 CA*.
265. Tashiro, Hiroshi, Satoshi Hoshi, Kiyoshi Kasai, and Eiichi Kato, inventors. "Original Plates for Direct Platemaking of Offset Printing Plates." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001130158. 20010515. *134:359545 CA*.
266. Kitaguchi, Shinya, and Takafumi Saito, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalyst Powder and Photocatalytic Films." Nippon Shokubai Kagaku Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001139331. 20010522. *134:359475 CA*.
267. Ogata, Shiro, Yoshikazu Watabe, Seiki Teshima, and Takashi Uchimura, inventors. "Water Purifying Device With Photocatalyst." Tao K. K., Japan, Inter Section Y. K., Monoris Y. K., and Ltd. Life Tech Surply Co., assignees. Japan patent, 2001137843. 20010522. *134:357331 CA*.
268. Miyata, Terufumi, and Yasuyoshi Kato, inventors. "Apparatus for Water Treatment by Using Photocatalyst." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan , assignee. Japan patent, 2001137845. 20010522. *134:357321 CA*.
269. Chopin, Thierry, Denis Huguenin, and Alain Mathurin, inventors. "Colloidal Dispersions of Cerium Oxide Core/Titanium Dioxide Sheat Particulates and Photocatalytic Coatings Provided Thereby; in Aqueous Solution; Protective Coating." Rhone-Poulenc Chimie, Courbevoie Cedex, FR, assignee. United States Patent, 5688439. 19971118. Accession Number: 2907804 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
270. Hiyori, Takayuki, and Tadanori Doumoto, inventors. "Air-Permeable Photocatalyst Sheet Structure for Deodorization and Sun-Glare Protection." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001137318. 20010522. *134:356867 CA*.
271. Kondo, Yasuyoshi, inventor. "Air Purification Filter With Photocatalyst for Dust Removal and Deodorization." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001137629. 20010522. *134:354923 CA*.
272. Akiyama, Masanobu, and Tsukasa Sakurada, inventors. "Adhesion Method of Photocatalytic Catalytic Functional Materials." Funayama K. K., Japan, and Shinshu Ceramics K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001137772. 20010522. *134:354636 CA*.
273. Chuhachi, Hiroshi, inventor. "UV Oxidation Apparatus for Photooxidative Decomposition of Organic Substance in Water." T and C Technical K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11138156. 25 May 1999. *130:342726 CA*.
274. Sasaki, Megumi, Kenichiro Suzuki, and Hiroaki Hayashi, inventors. "Functional Fine Crystal Particle-Containing Sheets With Soft Handle and Manufacture Thereof." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001131862. 20010515. *134:354515 CA*.



275. Kuze, Katsuo, Takashi Uchiyama, and Hironori Nonami, inventors. "Pressure-Sensitive Functional Multilayer Adhesive Films." Kureha Elastomer Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001139903. 20010522. *134:354312 CA*.
276. Doshita, Kazuhiro, and Tetsuro Kawahara, inventors. "Articles Having Photocatalytic Activity Such As Decomposition of Toxic Substances." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001130928. 20010515. *134:346417 CA*.
277. Son, Nintoku, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Shunya Watabe, inventors. "Method for Recovering Catalytic Efficiency of Titanium Oxide Deactivated by Organosilicon Compound." Kanagawa Academy of Science and Technology, Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001129412. 20010515. *134:346416 CA*.
278. Abe, Shinji, and Nobuo Kimura, inventors. "Photocatalyst and Aluminum Composite Material." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001129408. 20010515. *134:346415 CA*.
279. Kimura, Nobuo, Akihiko Funamoto, Kazuo Ono, Kazuhito Kojima, Atsushi Akiwa, and Tatsuya Kimura, inventors. "Cast Films Having Photocatalytic Layers and Their Manufacture." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Lintec Co., assignees. Japan patent, 2001129360. 20010515. *134:346414 CA*.
280. Nishimori, Hideki, Akira Hashimoto, Kiyoshi Tada, and Masashige Tono, inventors. "Sectional Storage Box Having Photocatalyst Coating for Deodorization." Showa Aluminium Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001129064. 20010515. *134:343864 CA*.
281. Takatani, Kazuki, inventor. "Photocatalyst Support Body for Decomposition of NO_x in Flue Gases or Polluted Air." Shinto Fine K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001129364. 20010515. *134:343854 CA*.
282. Doshita, Kazuhiro, Tetsuro Kawahara, and Hiroaki Tada, inventors. "Photocatalytic Product Having Photocatalytic Coating Layer." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001121003. 20010508. *134:334213 CA*.
283. Inoue, Kiyoshi, inventor. "Photocatalytic Apparatus Having Means for Monitoring Catalytic Efficiency and for Reactivating Catalyst." Toyo Element Industry Co., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001120999. 20010508. *134:334212 CA*.
284. Kasai, Yoshihiko, and Hiroshi Fujimori, inventors. "Photocatalyst Made of Titanium Oxide Alloy and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Seiko Epson Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 200112099820010508. 20010410. *134:334211 CA*.
285. Ogata, Shiro, Narimitsu Ishiwata, and Kazuhiko Sonomoto, inventors. "Three-Dimensional Photocatalytic Apparatus for Gas or Liquid Purification." Tao K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Hitachi Metals, assignees. Japan patent, 2001121002. 20010508. *134:334210 CA*.
286. Tanaka, Hiroaki, inventor. "Containers Having Deodorization and Sterilization Functions." NEC Home Electronics Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001120646. 20010508. *134:331690 CA*.
287. Saho, Norihide, Tetsuya Tanaka, and Noriyo Nishijima, inventors. "Membrane-Separation Apparatus for Water Treatment." Hitachi Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001121147. 20010508. *134:331292 CA*.
288. Ito, Yasuro, Akitomo Zukeran, Takeo Takahashi, Takeshi Takamatsu, Kazumi Kawakami, and Tsutomu Nakayama, inventors. "Apparatus for Air Purification by Using Electrode With Photocatalyst." Fuji Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001129430. 20010515. *134:330852 CA*.



289. Kondo, Yasuyoshi, and Katsushi Ogami, inventors. "Deodorant and Deodorization Sheet for Indoor Air Treatment." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001129396. 20010515. *134:330851 CA*.
290. Curbelo, Pamela J., Richard A. Meinzer, and Timothy N. Obee, inventors. "Back-Sided Illuminated Organic Pollutant Removal System; Photocatalytic Semiconductor." United Technologies Corporation, Hartford, CT, assignee. United States Patent, 5865959. 19990202. Accession Number: 3105132 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
291. Matsui, Akio, inventor. "Method and Device for Treatment of Odorous and Hazardous Gases by Photocatalyst." Trust Japan Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001129363. 20010515. *134:330850 CA*.
292. D'Angeli, Edoardo, and Rosario Pappa, inventors. "Photocatalytic Process for Purifying Water Polluted by Tetrahydrothiophene; Dispersing Solid Particles of Semiconductor Metal Oxide, Condensation Water Containing Tetrahydrothiophene Impurity, Supplying Oxygen or Air to the Dispersion, Radiating the Dispersion With Ultraviolet Light." EniTechnologie S.p.A., San Donato Mil.se, IT, assignee. United States Patent, 6027654. 20000222. Accession Number: 3283784 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
293. Takeda, Yutaka, Yasuyoshi Kato, and Masatoshi Fujisawa, inventors. "Harmful Gas Treatment Apparatus Using Photocatalytic Units." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001120956. 20010508. *134:330825 CA*.
294. D'Angeli, Edoardo, and Rosario Pappa, inventors. "Photocatalytic Process for the Purification of Water Polluted by Odorant Compounds Containing Sulfur; Purification of Condensed Water Along Gas Distribution Lines for Domestic and Industrial Use by Dispersing the Water in Semiconductor Metal Oxide of Specified Particle Size and Concentration and Irradiating With UV Light; Photodegradation." EniTecnologie S.p.A., San Donato Milanese, IT, assignee. United States Patent, 6165327. 20001226. Accession Number: 3436993 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
295. Komatsu, Toru, and Masaki Kobayashi, inventors. "Automobile Rear-View Blue-Colored Anti-Fog Mirror From Cr-TiO₂-SiO₂ Multilayer Coating." Murakami Corp., Japan, assignee. Europe patent, 1099671. 20010516. *134:330445 CA*.
296. Kudo, Etsuo , inventor. "Manufacture of Antimicrobial Material Covering Door Knob and Handle." Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001123711. 20010508. *134:322046 CA*.
297. Kobayashi, Hironori, Manabu Yamamoto, and Masato Okabe, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Containing Material for Pattern Formation and Method for Pattern Formation for Lithographic Plates, Color Filters and Micro Lens Array Using Same." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001109091. 20010420. *134:318668 CA*.
298. Yasumori, Atsuo, inventor. "Method for Preparation of Photocatalyst Composition According to Phase Separation Process." Rikogaku Shinkokai, Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001113177. 20010424. *134:318576 CA*.
299. Inoue, Kiyoshi, inventor. "Airborne Pollutant Decomposition Method by Photoactive Catalyst." Toyo Element Industry Co., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001112884. 20010424. *134:315292 CA*.
300. Inoue, Kiyoshi, inventor. "Apparatus for Treating Waste Gases From Dry Cleaning of Cloth." Toyo Element Industry Co., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001115373. 20010424. *134:315280 CA*.



301. Sakatani, Yoshiaki, Hiroyuki Ando, and Hironobu Koike, inventors. "Photocatalyst and Photocatalyst Coating Composition Using Titanium Oxide." Sumitomo Chemical Company, Limited, Japan, assignee. Europe patent, 1095908. 20010502. *134:313242 CA*.
302. Abe, Shinji, and Nobuo Kimura, inventors. "Photocatalyst Composites, Coating Liquids Containing Them and Articles Coated With the Liquids." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001106974. 20010417. *134:312548 CA*.
303. Kano, Shunya, inventor. "Antisoiling Sheets Having Photocatalytic Layers With Good Weather Resistance." Hiraoka + Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001113640. 20010424. *134:312111 CA*.
304. Kobayashi, Hironori, and Manabu Yamamoto, inventors. "Composite Material for Formation of Pattern." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001109103. 20010420. *134:303073 CA*.
305. Nakayama, Takao, inventor. "Heat-Sensitive Negative-Working Directly Imaging Lithographic Plate Blank and Method for Lithographic Plate Making Using Same." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001105761. 20010417. *134:303066 CA*.
306. Hoshi, Satoshi, inventor. "Manufacture of Heat-Mode Developable Lithographic Printing Plate With Improved Printability." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001105755. 20010417. *134:303063 CA*.
307. Nakayama, Takao, inventor. "Photosensitive Lithographic Printing Plate With Improved Printability and Offset Printing Method." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001105758. 20010417. *134:303048 CA*.
308. Nakayama, Takao, Satoshi Hoshi, Nobufumi Mori, and Takashi Nakamura, inventors. "Manufacture of Heat-Mode-Developable Lithographic Printing Plate With Improved Printability." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001105757. 20010417. *134:303047 CA*.
309. Sugiura, Kenji, Masashi Kadonaga, Takahiko Tokumasu, and Makoto Kobu, inventors. "Electrophotographic Apparatus Having Photocatalyst for Decomposing Arch Discharge-Products in Image Support Unit." Ricoh Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001100605. 20010413. *134:302989 CA*.
310. Mori, Hirotake, Hachiro Hirano, and Masaki Inoue, inventors. "Silica Gel Spherical Particles Containing Photocatalyst, Method for Manufacture Thereof, and Coating Photocatalyst Composition Containing Same." Asahi Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001104799. 20010417. *134:302950 CA*.
311. Deguchi, Yasuo, inventor. "Muffler With Removing Nitrogen Oxide From Exhaust Gas by Photocatalyst." Nippon Electric Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11093652. 6 April 1999. *130:271218 CA*.
312. Masuda, Toshihiro, and Fumio Sahara, inventors. "Air Purification Apparatus Utilizing Effects of Plant Growth and Photocatalyst." Denkoshia K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001104459. 20010417. *134:300070 CA*.
313. Deki, Shigejito, Noboru Hashimoto, Hirotsugu Kishimoto, Takaharu Nakagawa, and Koichi Takahama, inventors. "Titanium Dioxide Film Having Photocatalytic Activity and Substrate Having the Same; Adding Additive to Reaction Solution Comprising Ammonium Titanium Fluoride and Water to Shift Equilibrium to Form Titanium Dioxide, Calcining." Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., Kadoma, JP, assignee. United States Patent, 5811192. 19980922. Accession Number: 3043488 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.



314. Toda, Hiroshi, Yukio Yamada, and Kazuhiro Aisawa, inventors. "Incinerator Flue Gas Treatment for Detoxicating Pollutants Using Photolysis Catalyst." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, and Yamada Industry K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001104753. 20010417. *134:300053 CA*.
315. Taoda, Hiroshi, Yukio Yamada, and Kazutaka Aizawa, inventors. "Incinerator Flue Gas Treatment Apparatus for Detoxicating Pollutants Using Photolysis Catalyst." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, and Yamada Industry K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001104752. 20010417. *134:300045 CA*.
316. Oura, Setsuko, Atsushi Kajimoto, Akihiro Ando, Hiroshige Nakamura, and Kenji Sakato, inventors. "Cold-Reserving Plate for Cold Box and Insulated Van." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001113622. 20010424. *134:297618 CA*.
317. Oka, Norihide, Norio Sentoda, and Masayoshi Yuzurihara, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Coating Material for Automobiles." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001106972. 20010417. *134:297284 CA*.
318. Kano, Shunya, inventor. "Colored Sheets With Discoloration Prevention." Hiraoka + Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001105535. 20010417. *134:297276 CA*.
319. Nakanishi, Motoyasu, inventor. "Biodegradable Foam Pots for Seedling and Their Manufacture." Suzuki Sogyo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001103845. 20010417. *134:296849 CA*.
320. Dibble, Lynette A., and Gregory B. Raupp, inventors. "Gas-Solid Photocatalytic Oxidation of Environmental Pollutants; Pollution Control." Arizona Board of Regents, a body corporate acting on behalf of Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ, assignee. United States Patent, 5045288. 19910903. Accession Number: 2177711 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
321. Ito, Yuji, Nobuo Uotani, Katsura Ito, and Hiroyuki Hagiwara, inventors. "Discoloration-Resistant Recording Media for Printing and Its Manufacture." Showa Denko K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001105719. 20010417. *134:287925 CA*.
322. Inoue, Kiyoshi, inventor. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Catalyst." Toyo Element Industry Co., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001113166. 20010424. *134:287774 CA*.
323. Miyashita, Setsuo, Takashi Miyazaki, Eiji Saji, and Tsuntaka Unryu, inventors. "Manufacture of Porous Carbon Material Having Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." Fukui Prefecture, Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001104800. 20010417. *134:287773 CA*.
324. Hasegawa, Yoshio, Katsuyoshi Tadenuma, and Toshihiro Kosaka, inventors. "Titania/Vanadium Oxide Composite Photocatalyst." Yamada Sangyo K. K., Japan, and Norio Fujimoto, assignees. Japan patent, 2001096154. 20010410. *134:287771 CA*.
325. Noll, Jochen, Roland Full, Elfriede Sextl, and Ivonne Fischer, inventors. "Method for Removing Organic Substances From Water and/or Aqueous Systems." Degussa-Huels A.-G., Germany, assignee. World patent, 2001025155. 20010412. *134:285431 CA*.
326. Inoue, Satoshi, inventor. "Device for Electrolysis of Water Using Oxidation-Resistant Electrode With Photocatalyst." Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001096276. 20010410. *134:285416 CA*.



327. Ohmori, Masahiro, Akihiko Kotera, Hidenori Nakamura, and Masayoshi Nobiki, inventors. "Composite Material for Deodorization or Waste Water Treatment." Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan, assignee. World patent, 2001024927. 20010412. *134:285223 CA*.
328. Sato, Akiyoshi, Shiro Ogata, and Kazuhiko Sonomoto, inventors. "Decorative Board Having Photocatalytic Layer, Its Manufacture, and Outer Plate for Railway Car and Building Material Using It." Higashi Nippon Ryokaku Tetsudo K. K., Japan, Tao K. K., and Ltd. Hitachi Metals, assignees. Japan patent, 2001105525. 20010417. *134:284762 CA*.
329. Matsuda, Koshiro, Takanori Wataru, and Hiromichi Ichinose, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide-Clay Composites." Sadenko K. K., Japan, and Saga Prefecture, assignees. Japan patent, 2001097717. 20010410. *134:282838 CA*.
330. Kasai, Satoru, Hisanori Shinohara, and Kazuo Kakui, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalyst-Containing Aluminosilicate Particles." Lion Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001097713. 2001. *134:282836 CA*.
331. Kimura, Nobuo, Akihiko Funamoto, and Kazuo Ono, inventors. "Transfer Films or Sheets Containing Photocatalyst Layers on Substrates and Manufacture of Transferred Articles." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. World patent, 2001025362. 20010412. *134:281873 CA*.
332. Kobayashi, Hironori, Masato Okabe, and Manabu Yamamoto, inventors. "Color Filter for Liquid Crystal Display and Its Manufacture." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001091724. 20010406. *134:273636 CA*.
333. Sakai, Kazuhiro, and Toshio Takahashi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Components for Deodorization and Lighting in Vehicles." Toyota Gosei Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001096167. 20010410. *134:273471 CA*.
334. Sugihara, Shinichi, inventor. "Photocatalytic Coatings Activated With Visible Light and Articles Having the Coatings." Kankyo Device Kenkyusho Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001096168. 20010410. *134:273470 CA*.
335. Asai, Yasushi, and Hiroyuki Ishiwatari, inventors. "Dioxin Removal Method and Apparatus Using Photolysis Catalyst." Nishimatsu Construction Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001087411. 20010403. *134:270710 CA*.
336. Dobashi, Akihiro, and Shinichi Ichikawa, inventors. "Lamps With Photocatalysts and Manuf. Thereof." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11176383. 2 July 1999. *131:80548 CA*.
337. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Corrugated Honeycombs Containing Photocatalysts." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001096166. 20010410. *134:270503 CA*.
338. Dobashi, Akihiro, and Shinichi Ichikawa, inventors. "System for Accelerated Activation of Photocatalysts Used in Air or Underwater." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11128750. 18 May 1999. *130:330521 CA*.
339. Sakai, Kazuhiro, and Tadanobu Iwasa, inventors. "Photocatalyst Compositions for Use in Air Purification Apparatus." Toyota Gosei Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001096169. 20010410. *134:270501 CA*.
340. Dobashi, Akihiro, Toshio Maruyama, Hisashi Miyashita, Shinichi Ichikawa, and Yoshinori Furukawa, inventors. "Process for Manufacture of Light Source Coated With Photocatalyst Film According to Spray Coating Method." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11096971. 9 April 1999. *130:259478 CA*.



341. Susaki, Katsumitsu, inventor. "Corrugated Filter With Low Pressure Loss for Air Purification Apparatus and Cleaner." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001087359. 20010403. *134:270495 CA*.
342. Doi, Kunio, inventor. "Awnings Coated With Odor-Absorbing Antibacterial Photocatalysts As Tools for Light-Shielding Window Glasses." Futaba Keiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000073276. 7 March 2000. *132:181988 CA*.
343. Takeuchi, Satoshi, Masaaki Maekawa, Chisako Shirai, and Zenichi Yamada, inventors. "Photocatalytic Filters." Sinto Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001087628. 20010403. *134:270476 CA*.
344. Inoue, Kiyoshi, inventor. "Airborne Harmful Substance Decomposition Sheet and Airborne Harmful Substance Decomposition Apparatus Using the Sheet." Toyo Element Industry Co., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001087360. 20010403. *134:270445 CA*.
345. Doi, Takahiro, Kazumasa Araki, Toshio Fujiomori, Yoshio Yukigami, and Manabu Nishigaki, inventors. "Sound-Absorbing Structure With Photocatalyst for Reduce Noise and Air Pollution." Sekisui Jushi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000192429. 11 July 2000. *133:63064 CA*.
346. Browall, Kenneth W., and Chang Wei, inventors. "Semiconductor and Transition Metal Oxide Based Photocatalytic Coatings on Spacecraft Optical Solar Reflectors for Decomposition of Organic Contaminants." Lockheed Martin Corporation, USA, assignee. World patent, 2001025161. 20010412. *134:270109 CA*.
347. Doi, Yorio, inventor. "Prevention of Soiling of Coating Films With Photocatalytic Titania." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11197600. 27 July 1999. *131:117518 CA*.
348. Sanbayashi, Masayuki, and Masahiro Ohmori, inventors. "Photocatalytic Coating Composition and Product Having Thin Photocatalytic Film." Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan, assignee. World patent, 2001023483. 20010405. *134:267836 CA*.
349. Kojima, Eiichi, Makoto Nakanishi, Takeshi Yamauchi, and Takeshi Yamamoto, inventors. "Primer Composition Having Organic Base Material-Fixed Photocatalytic Thin Film and Optical Catalytic Component With Good Antibacterial Properties." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001089708. 20010403. *134:267827 CA*.
350. Yamamoto, Masahiro, Minoru Takashio, Shigeru Kubozono, Junji Hiraoka, Kazuo Hirano, and Mikio Horimoto, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Coating Material." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. World patent, 2001021722. 20010329. *134:267816 CA*.
351. Domoto, Tadanori, inventor. "Photooxidation Catalyst Sheet and Method for Producing Such Catalyst Sheet." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047610. 23 February 1999. *130:157663 CA*.
352. Harada, Akinori, inventor. "Bonded Substrates and Their Manufacture by Dry Bonding." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001080974. 20010327. *134:260208 CA*.
353. Shiose, Koji, and Takayasu Ikeda, inventors. "Aquarium Having Photocatalytic Material." Kyoto Bose K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001095419. 20010410. *134:259136 CA*.
354. Kato, Yasuyoshi, Terufumi Miyata, Yutaka Takeda, and Naomi Konda, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Cleaning Water." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001087655. 20010403. *134:259134 CA*.



355. Doshita, Kazuhiro, Hiroyuki Inomata, Yasuaki Kai, Ryuzo Kamimura, and Satoko Sugawara, inventors. "Glass Products With Multilayer Anti-Fogging Coating." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Nissan Motor Co. , assignees. Japan Patent, 2001019494. 20010123. *134:119528 CA*.
356. Mori, Kazuhiko, Mitsuru Nakamura, and Masayoshi Tanaka, inventors. "Photocatalyst Coatings and Formation of Their Films for Removal of NOx From Air." Nihon Parkerizing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001081412. 20010327. *134:256186 CA*.
357. Doshita, Kazuhiro, Hiroyuki Inomata, and Toshifumi Tsujino, inventors. "Stain-Resistant Articles Having Hydrophilic Surfaces." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000289134. 20001017. *133:324742 CA*.
358. Takeuchi, Satoshi, Masaaki Maekawa, Chisako Shirai, and Zenichi Yamada, inventors. "Photocatalytic Honeycomb Filter for Air Purification." Sinto Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001079421. 20010327. *134:256181 CA*.
359. Doumichi, Takeshi, Koichiro Makita, and Kazuo Sakai, inventors. "Modified Silica-Coated Metal Oxide Particles, Their Manufacture, and Compositions Containing Them." Fuji Pigment Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000319128. 20001121. *133:366203 CA*.
360. Tahara, Osamu, and Koji Omatsu, inventors. "Deodorization Vessel." Shimazu Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001079349. 20010327. *134:256180 CA*.
361. Tawara, Osamu, and Koji Omatsu, inventors. "Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification by Photocatalytic Decomposition." Shimazu Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001079070. 20010327. *134:256178 CA*.
362. Sato, Kazuhiro, Koji Mishima, and Umeo Inoue, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Treatment of Waste Gas Using Photocatalyst." Takuma Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001079351. 20010327. *134:256153 CA*.
363. Tobimatsu, Hiroki, Hironaga Iwata, Kazuto Tago, Hideo Nishida, and Kunio Arimoto, inventors. "Polishing Agent Compositions Comprising of Alumina Abrasives." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Ishihara Yakuhin Co. , assignees. Japan patent, 2001081443. 20010327. *134:255777 CA*.
364. Mori, Kazuhiko, Mitsuru Nakamura, and Masayoshi Tanaka, inventors. "Noncorrosive Titanium Oxide Coating Solution and Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Coating Film Using It." Nihon Parkerizing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001081357. 20010327. *134:254338 CA*.
365. Dunn, Joseph E., inventor. "Photocatalyst and Pulsed Light Synergism in Deactivation of Contaminants; Illuminating Titanium Dioxide Catalyst Supplemented Surface of a Food Packaging Material With Preferred Frequency Range, So As to Initiate the Release of Highly Reactive Agent in a Reaction Which Deactivates the Microorganisms." PurePulse Technologies, Inc, San Diego, CA, assignee. United States Patent, 5658530. 19970819. Accession Number: 2873782 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
366. Sakurada, Tsukasa, inventor. "Heavy Metal-Free Photocatalytic Materials and the Material-Treated Products." Shinshu Ceramics K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001079066. 20010327. *134:253855 CA*.
367. Egashira, Nobumasa, inventor. "Apparatus for Air Deodorization With Photocatalyst and Adsorbent." Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276861. 12 October 1999. *131:261863 CA*.



368. Kojima, Eiichi, and Makoto Nakanishi, inventors. "Primer Composition Having Organic Base Material-Fixed Photocatalytic Thin Film and Optical Catalytic Component With Good Adhesion, Durability and Good Antibacterial Properties." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001089709. 20010403. *134:253835 CA*.
369. Nakanishi, Makoto, Eiichi Kojima, Takeshi Yamauchi, and Takeshi Yamamoto, inventors. "Primers for Binding Photocatalytic Thin Films on Plastics and Photocatalytic Components Therefrom." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001089711. 20010403. *134:253832 CA*.
370. Morimitsu, Koichi, Tokumitsu Kurihara, Shigeru Nagaoka, and Masanori Ochiai, inventors. "Primer Compositions With Good Adhesion to Substrate Surface and Photocatalyst Finish While Enabling of Protection of the Substrate Surface From Deterioration by the Finish." Titan Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001081394. 20010327. *134:253801 CA*.
371. Sakurada, Tsukasa, and Masanobu Akiyama, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Treated Textiles, Paper, and Plastics Showing Long-Lasting Antibacterial and Deodorizing Activity." Shinshu Ceramics K. K., Japan, and Funayama K. K., assignees. Japan patent, 2001079068. 20010327. *134:253679 CA*.
372. Uchikawa, Hideoki, Takeyuki Maekawa, Sadayuki Matsumoto, Shoji Miyashita, Ayumu Nozaki, and Kiichi Yoshiara, inventors. "Cooking Appliance Having Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Layer." Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001082747. 20010330. *134:245178 CA*.
373. Miyauchi, Masahiro, Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, Akira Nakajima, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Akira Fujishima, and Shunya Watabe, inventors. "Hydrophilic Material Using N-Type Photocatalytic Semiconductor." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001079978. 20010327. *134:245175 CA*.
374. Sakurada, Tsukasa, inventor. "Functional Product Having Photocatalyst Coating and Its Manufacture by Low-Temperature Thermal Spraying." Shinshu Ceramics K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001079420. 20010327. *134:245174 CA*.
375. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Sakae Fukunaga, and Takashi Endo, inventors. "The Water Purification Method and Device Which Use the Photocatalyst." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001070935. 20010321. *134:242353 CA*.
376. Tahara, Osamu, and Koji Omatsu, inventors. "Photocatalyst Air Purification Apparatus." Shimazu Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001079069. 20010327. *134:241847 CA*.
377. Tanahashi, Mitsuhiro, and Kanji Shigematsu, inventors. "Antisoiling Antibacterial Flame-Retardant Wood-Inorganic Composites." Foundation for Scientific Technology Promotion, Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001079809. 20010327. *134:239184 CA*.
378. Shimizu, Tatsuya, Michiaki Ando, Koji Kawahara, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Acrylic Polysiloxane Coating Compositions for Vehicles, Their Cured Products and Coating Process Therewith." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001072925. 20010321. *134:238978 CA*.
379. Engeler, Werner, Diethard Hesse, Martina Kosters, and Dieter Neyer, inventors. "Method for Purifying Exhaust Gases; Supplying Exhaust Gas Components From Internal Combustion Engine Together With Oxygen to a Passage Extending Between Spaced Surfaces Supporting Photocatalyst Containing Titanium Dioxide (TiO_2) for Reaction With TiO_2 Photocatalyst, Illuminating." Volkswagen AG, Wolfsburg, DE, assignee. United States Patent, 6153159. 20001128. Accession Number: 3423553 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.



380. Sakurada, Tsukasa, inventor. "Silk Product and Photocatalyst-Treated Product With Good Antibacterial and Deodorization Properties." Shinshu Ceramics K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001081663. 20010327. *134:238832 CA*.
381. Shigesato, Yuzo, Masaaki Nagakura, and Susumu Suzuki, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Formation of Titanium Oxide Thin Layers by Reactive Sputtering, Ozonizers, and Laminates Containing the Thin Layers." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, Nuclear Development K. K., and Ltd. Asahi Glass Co., assignees. Japan patent, 2001073116. 20010321. *134:230799 CA*.
382. Tanabe, Osami, and Satoshi Hoshi, inventors. "Diffusion-Transfer Image-Forming Method, Lithographic Printing Plate, and Printing Method." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001075286. 20010323. *134:229741 CA*.
383. Enokida, Kenji, and Ryuichi Kojo, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Layer-Coated Film and Its Production." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001001438. 20010109. *134:90364 CA*.
384. Sayano, Akio, Yoshiyasu Ito, Akiko Suyama, Noboru Segawa, and Makoto Ikeda, inventors. "Porous Photocatalyst Film and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Toshiba Corp., Japan, and Toshiba Electronic Engineering Corp., assignees. Japan patent, 2001070802. 20010321. *134:229647 CA*.
385. Esawa, Rumi, Hidenobu Honda, and Koichi Saito, inventors. "Soilproof Deodorant Bactericidal Fiber Structures." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000119971. 25 April 2000. *132:295090 CA*.
386. Cao, Lixin, Sunita Satyapal, Steven L. Suib, Xia Tang, and James D. Freihaut, inventors. "Catalysts for Destruction of Organophosphonate Compounds." Carrier Corporation, USA, assignee. World patent, 2001021262. 20010329. *134:226776 CA*.
387. Escaille, Pascale, Pierre Girard, Joseph Dussaud, and Leonie Bouvier, inventors. "Photocatalytic Composition Having Binding Agent Containing Colloidal Silica." Ahlstrom Paper Group Research and Competence Center, Fr., assignee. WO Patent, 9951345. 14 October 1999. *131:279196 CA*.
388. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Air Purifying Method." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001070419. 20010321. *134:226611 CA*.
389. Ezawa, Rumi, Hidenobu Honda, and Kimiichi Saito, inventors. "Antifouling and Antibacterial Fiber Structure With Good Washfastness and Deodorant Property." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000119956. 25 April 2000. *132:295089 CA*.
390. Suzuki, Katsumitsu, inventor. "Corrugated Water Resistant Photocatalytic Filters." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001070418. 20010321. *134:226610 CA*.
391. Toma, Hiroshi, inventor. "Manufacture of Bundled Optical Fibers, Photocatalyst Glass Fiber Filters, and Gas Treatment Apparatus Using Them." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001066440. 20010316. *134:226608 CA*.
392. Imanishi, Yuichiro, Naohiro Shimizu, and Shozo Ishii, inventors. "Method of Treating Substance and Apparatus for Carrying Out the Same." Ngk Insulators, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe patent, 1086740. 20010328. *134:226602 CA*.
393. Irie, Toshio, inventor. "Precoated Metal Plate Having Photocatalytic Activity and Its Manufacture." Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001073169. 20010321. *134:225870 CA*.



394. Fairey, Philip W. III, Nazim Z. Muradov, and Ali Tabatabaie-Raissi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Face Mask; Face Mask for Destroying Toxic Airborne Volatile Organic Compounds Comprising Base Support Material, Layer of Titanium Dioxide Impregnated Material, Elastic Means for Attaching Over Wearer's Face, Activation Means." University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL, assignee. United States Patent, 5744407. 19980428. Accession Number: 2971506 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
395. Kusama, Yoshiji, inventor. "Coated Steel Sheets Having Photocatalytic Function for Construction Materials." Nikko Planning K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001079490. 20010327. *134:225608 CA*.
396. Nakata, Nobuyuki, Takashi Imai, Hideo Fukui, Nobuyuki Bansho, Akira Fujishima, and Kazuhito Hashimoto, inventors. "Antisoiling Sealing Materials for Building Exteriors." Y.K.K. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001064625. 20010313. *134:224139 CA*.
397. Takahashi, Kazuo, Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, Makoto Chikuni, Koji Takeda, and Akira Shimai, inventors. "Preparation of Photocatalytic Coating With Good Adhesion to Substrate Surface." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001064583. 20010313. *134:224114 CA*.
398. Takahashi, Kazuo, Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, Makoto Chikuni, Koji Takeda, and Akira Shimai, inventors. "Preparation of Aqueous Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Silicone Coating." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001064582. 20010313. *134:224113 CA*.
399. Yamaki, Takeshi, Koichi Takahama, Hiroshi Tamaru, Keishi Shibata, and Hikaru Tsujimoto, inventors. "Abrasion- and Water-Resistant Polysiloxane Coating Compositions and Their Coated Products." Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001064585. 20010313. *134:224108 CA*.
400. Umebayashi, Kazumi, inventor. "Photocatalyst-Containing Transfer Materials for Imparting Photocatalytic Activity." Reiko K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan patent, 2001062953. 20010313. *134:223692 CA*.
401. Finley, James J., and F. Howard Gillery, inventors. "Alkali Metal Diffusion Barrier Layer on Glass for Liquid Crystal Displays." Ppg Industries Ohio, Inc., USA, assignee. World Patent, 2000015571. 23 March 2000. *132:240737 CA*.
402. Fotou, George P., Andreas Gutsch, Sotiris Emmanuel Pratsinis, and Srinivas Vemury, inventors. "Vapor Phase Flame Process for Making Ceramic Particles Using a Corona Discharge Electric Field; Corona Discharge Electric Field, for Forming Ceramics." University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, assignee. United States Patent, 5861132. 19990119. Accession Number: 3099552 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
403. Fu, Xianzhi, Ping Liu, Zhengxin Ding, and Kemei Wei, inventors. "Preparation of Solid Superacid Photocatalyst." State Engineering Research Center of Catalyst for Chemical Fertilizer, Fuzhou Univ., Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1208670. 24 February 2000. *132:327635 CA*.
404. Fuchigamie, Hiroshi, Tatsuo Takechi, and Takeshi Tsuji, inventors. "Apparatus With Substrate for Biological and Chemical Treatment of Waters." Nippon Kokan Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11226566. 24 August 1999. *131:161418 CA*.
405. Fujii, Toshiaki, inventor. "Photoelectron Emitters and Charging of Particles Using Them." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11207206. 3 August 1999. *131:133729 CA*.
406. Fujii, Toshiaki, inventor. "Photoelectron Emitters for Negative-Ion Generators." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001029778. 20010206. *134:149424 CA*.



407. Fujii, Toshiaki, inventor. "Substrate Cleaning Process." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000279904. 20001010. *133:268603 CA*.
408. Fujii, Toshiaki, and Osamu Hotta, inventors. "Method and Device for Purifying Air in Clean Room in Semiconductor Industries." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, A2. 19990602. 2 June 1999. *130:356356 CA*.
409. Fujii, Toshiaki, Seishiro Ito, and Hiroaki Tada, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Removal of Hazardous Organic Materials in Air and Water." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11267514. 5 October 1999. *131:235674 CA*.
410. Fujii, Toshiaki, and Shoji Yamanaka, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst and Photocatalytic Apparatus for Air Purification." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11090236. 6 April 1999. *130:259479 CA*.
411. Fujii, Yasuhiro, and Masahito Hosaka, inventors. "System and Device for Removing Organic Matter From Waters by Activated Carbon Loaded With Photocatalyst." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000202468. 25 July 2000. *133:124877 CA*.
412. Fujii, Yasuhiro, and Masato Hosaka, inventors. "Water Purification System." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11099384. 13 April 1999. *130:286751 CA*.
413. Fujimoto, Eiji, Shinji Toyofuku, and Kazuya Kokubu, inventors. "Hydrophilic Photocatalyst Coating Compositions, Antisoiling Composite Materials, and Their Manufacture." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000026757. 25 January 2000. *132:94782 CA*.
414. Fujimoto, Eishi, Shinji Toyofuku, and Kaori Morihara, inventors. "Hydrophilic Bathroom Material." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000265162. 20000926. *133:268335 CA*.
415. Fujimoto, Hidefumi, and Kazuya Kokubu, inventors. "Antisoiling Materials With Good Adhesion With Base Materials, and Their Manufacture." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11314236. 16 November 1999. *131:323680 CA*.
416. Fujimoto, Hideshi, Tomohiro Hirakawa, Kaori Morihara, and Shinji Toyofuku, inventors. "Hydrophilic Composite Materials Having Soilproofing Surface Layers." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000318083. 20001121. *133:365379 CA*.
417. Fujimoto, Kyoichi, and Kozo Hayashi, inventors. "Method for Forming Crack-Resistant Photocatalytic Coatings." Tokiwa Denki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11300273. 2 November 1999. *131:323915 CA*.
418. Fujisawa, Akira, Koichi Ataka, and Yukio Sueyoshi, inventors. "Window Glass Having Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide Layer." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000143299. 23 May 2000. *132:338299 CA*.
419. Fujishima, Akira, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Naomi Hirota, and Katsuhiko Seki, inventors. "Functional Washfast Fibers Containing Titanium Oxide Particles for Absorption of Tobacco Smoke Odor and Acidic and Basic Substance Odor and Manufacture Thereof." Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11021759. 26 January 1999. *130:140463 CA*.
420. Fujishima, Akira, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Atushi Kitamura, Eiichi Kojima, and Toshiya Watanabe, inventors. "Photocatalytic Air Treatment Process Under Room Light; Room Having Walls Coated With Photocatalytic Semiconductor Thin Film Which When Irradiated With Ultraviolet Portion of Ambient Room Lighting Effects Photodegradation of Airborne Bacteria or Odorous Substances That Contact the Coating." Toto Co., Ltd., JP, assignee. United States Patent, 6139803. 20001031. Accession Number: 3408762 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.



421. Fujishima, Akira, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Atushi Kitamura, Kojima, Eiichi, and Toshiya Watanabe, inventors. "Photocatalytic Air Treatment Process Under Room Light." Toto Co., Ltd., JP, assignee. United States Patent, 5874701. 19990223. Accession Number: 3114890 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
422. Fujishima, Akira, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Toshiya Watabe, and Yoshihiko Takawa, inventors. "Apparatus Method for Water Treatment by Combined Use of Photocatalyst and Ozone." Kanagawa Kagaku Gijutsu Academy, Japan, and Ltd. Meidensha Electric Mfg. Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000279975. 20001010. *133:300879 CA*.
423. Fujishima, Akira, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Shunya Watanabe, and Yoshihiko Tagawa, inventors. "Apparatus and Method for Water Treatment by Combined Using Photocatalyst and Ozone." Kanagawa Kagaku Gijutsu Academy, Japan, and Ltd. Meidensha Electric Mfg. Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000005747 . 11 January 2000. *132:69021 CA*.
424. Fujishima, Akira, Shoko Matsushita, and Tetsuya Mitsuwa, inventors. "Method for Forming Photolysis Catalyst Thin Film, Mold for Forming Photolysis Catalyst Thin Film, and Photolysis Catalyst Thin Film." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11071138. 16 March 1999. *130:269325 CA*.
425. Fujishima, Akira, and Masaki Okazaki, inventors. "Method for Producing Photocatalyst-Containing Sheets." Moruza K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001020175. 20010123. *134:116907 CA*.
426. Fukui, Hideo, Nobuyuki Hansho, Nobuyuki Nakata, Kazuo Aikawa, Toshimasa Yoneya, Toshiji Sato, Akira Fujishima, and Kazuhito Hashimoto, inventors. "Laminated Structures Containing a Photocatalytic Layer." Y.K.K. Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Nippon Soda Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000006303. 11 January 2000. *132:79812 CA*.
427. Fukui, Naoki, Mitsugu Yamashita, Noboru Koyama, and Yoichi Miyashita, inventors. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Apparatus." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001061950. 20010313. *134:212077 CA*.
428. Fukunaga, Toshikazu, inventor. "Functional Man-Made Ornamental Plants and a Method for Manufacture Thereof." Yugen Kaishi Fukuji Corporation, Hyogo, JP, assignee. United States Patent, 6231935. 20010515. Accession Number: 3510595 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
429. Fukushima, Yuichi, and Kozo Murata, inventors. "Porous Concrete Blocks for Photocatalytic Purification of Water." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11093134. 6 April 1999. *130:257135 CA*.
430. Fukuwatari, Ichiro, and Koichi Mizuta, inventors. "Process and Apparatus for Antisoiling Treatment of Glass Surfaces of Buildings." Hitachi Kiden Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000254043. 20000919. *133:241633 CA*.
431. Furuya, Masahiro, Masaaki Yamatani, and Akira Yamamoto, inventors. "Method for Formation of Photocatalyst-Containing Coatings With Good Adhesion and Hardness." Shin-Etsu Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11114488. 27 April 1999. *130:326411 CA*.
432. Gatto, Hideo, and Kae Ueno, inventors. "Air Cleaning Unit." Aica Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000140563. 23 May 2000. *132:338658 CA*.
433. Gerischer, Heinz, and Adam Heller, inventors. "Materials and Methods for Enhanced Photocatalyzed Oxidation of Organic Compounds With Palladium." Board of Regents, The University of Texas System, Austin, TX, assignee. United States Patent, 5194161. 19930316. Accession Number: 2341657 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.



434. Goisis, Marco, Tiziana De Marco, Carmine Pepe, and Luigi Cassar, inventors. "Superplasticizer for Cement-Containing Mixes." Italcementi S.p.A., Italy, assignee. WO Patent, 9955634. 4 November 1999. *131:326314 CA*.
435. Goswami, D. Yogi, inventor. "Electrostatic Photocatalytic Air Disinfection." Universal Air Technologies, assignee. United States Patent p[atent], 5993738. 30 November 1999.
436. Goswami, D. Yogi, inventor. "Photocatalytic Air Disinfection." Universal Air Technology, assignee. United States patent, 5933702. 3 August 1999.
437. Goswami, D. Yogi, inventor. "Photocatalytic System for Indoor Air Quality; System for Destroying Bacteria and VOCs in a Building Ventilation System." Universal Air Technology, Lake Hopatcong, NJ, assignee. United States Patent, 5835840 . 19981110. Accession Number: 3070566 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
438. Goto, Akiharu, Koichi Takahama, and Masaru Omichi, inventors. "Paving Materials Having Photocatalytic Function for Exhaust Gas Purification and Road Pavement Construction." Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., Japan, and Nisshin Kasei K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2001048608. 20010220. *134:197144 CA*.
439. Goto, Akira , Toshiyuki Kawamoto, and Mitsuo Imamoto, inventors. "Hydrophilic Composition-Coated Articles and Coating Process Therefor." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000313853. 20001114. *133:336653 CA*.
440. Goto, Hidemi, inventor. "Antibacterial Thermoplastic Resin Foam Sheets Containing Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide." Achilles Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000017096. 18 January 2000. *132:94439 CA*.
441. Goto, Kazuo, and Yoshifumi Maeda, inventors. "Antibacterial Membrane and Manufacture of Antibacterial Membrane." Mitsubishi Belting Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11226420. 24 August 1999. *131:167677 CA*.
442. Goto, Kazuo, and Yoshifumi Maeda, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Film-Formable Composition and Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Film." Mitsubishi Belting Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11240718. 7 September 1999. *131:216186 CA*.
443. Greenberg, Charles B., and Richard A. Heilman, inventors. "Photocatalytically-Activated Self-Cleaning Appliances; Appliance With Self-Cleaning Coating of Photocatalytically Activated Binder-Free Oxides Formed by Sol Gel, Spray Pyrolysis, Vapor Deposition, or Magnetron Sputtering on Surfaces Organic Contaminants Are Expected to Accumulate." PPG Industries Ohio, Inc., Cleveland, OH, assignee. United States Patent, 6054227 . 20000425. Accession Number: 3313166 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
444. Gross, David C., and Brian D. Shepherd, inventors. "Silicone Compositions Which Exhibit Enhanced Cure Characteristics; Chainstopped Polysiloxane, a Crosslinking Agent and an Onium Catalyst." General Electric Company, Waterford, NY, assignee. United States Patent, 5260348. 19931109. Accession Number: 2415442 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
445. Hagihara, Hiroyuki, and Katsura Ito, inventors. "Particulate Photocatalyst, Process for Producing the Same, and Applications Thereof." Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2001017679 . 20010315. *134:214872 CA*.
446. Hagihara, Hiroyuki, and Katsura Ito, inventors. "Particulate Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst, Process for Producing the Same, and Applications Thereof." Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2001017680. 20010315. *134:214873 CA*.



447. Hagihara, Hiroyuki, Katsura Ito, Toru Nonami, and Hiroshi Taoda, inventors. "Photocatalytic Powder for Environmental Clarification and Process for Producing Same, Said Power-Containing Polymer Composition, and Shaped Article of Said Composition and Process for Producing Same; Finely Divided Titanium Dioxide Particles Having a Porous Calcium Phosphate Coating, With the Anionic Surfactant on the Interface Between the Coating and Particle; Use for Removing Malodors, Decomposition of Pollutants." Agency of Industrial Science and Technology, Tokyo, JP Hiroshi Taoda, Aichi, JP Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo, JP Toru Nonami, Aichi, JP, assignee. United States Patent, 6090736 . 20000718. Accession Number: 3354672 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
448. Hagiwara, Hiroshi, inventor. "Glass Plate Having Photocatalyst Thin Film for Image-Reading Device." Kawai Musical Instruments Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11109523. 23 April 1999. *130:289207 CA*.
449. Hair, Lucy M., Robert D. Sanner, and Paul R. Coronado, inventors. "Incorporation of Noble Metals into Aerogels." The Regents of the University of California, USA, assignee. United States Patent, 5851947. 22 December 1998. *130:85320 CA*.
450. Hamakuchi, Kiyoto, inventor. "Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification by Using Dual Photocatalyst Units." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000051331. 22 February 2000. *132:170302 CA*.
451. Hamamura, Toshihiro, Kazuhiko Kasei, and Kazutoshi Nakai, inventors. "Exterior Antisoiling Coatings and Method for Applying." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11076923. 23 March 1999. *130:268588 CA*.
452. Hanaoka, Hideaki, inventor. "Antireflective Film Coated With Photocatalyst." Sony Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11109104. 23 April 1999. *130:303863 CA*.
453. Hanasaki, Masayuki, and Tatsuyuki Kobayashi, inventors. "Filters for Air Purification." Nippon Light Metal Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000218132. 8 August 2000. *133:139550 CA*.
454. Hanasaki, Masayuki, Tatsuyuki Kobayashi, and Haruo Sugiyama, inventors. "Porous Honeycomb Structure Loaded With Photocatalysts for Ambient Air Purification." Nippon Light Metal Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000079650. 21 March 2000. *132:198328 CA*.
455. Haoto, Daisaku, and Takuma Kudo, inventors. "Formation of Photocatalyst Film, and Hollow Cathode-Type Ion Plating Apparatus Therefor." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11279749. 12 October 1999. *131:279195 CA*.
456. Harada, Akio, Teruo Komatsu, and Ryosuke Ueyama, inventors. "Ultrafine Metal Particle Carrying Photocatalyst, Highly Function Material Loaded With the Photocatalyst, and Method of Manufacturing Them; Constructed by Supporting Ultrafine Metal Particles With a Particle Diameter That Makes It Possible to Manifest a Quantum Size Effect on Fine Particles of Photocatalyst, Which Causes Photo-Excited Electrons to Be Expelled From the Metal." Daiken Chemical Co., Ltd., Osaka, JP Komatsu, and Osaka JP Teruo, assignees. United States Patent, 6121191;WO 9811984 . 20000919;19980326. Accession Number: 3387840 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
457. Harada, Junji, Katsushi Ohgami, and Yoichiro Azuma, inventors. "Deodorization Agents and Deodorization Sheets." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000262604. 20000926. *133:226993 CA*.
458. Harada, Junji, Katsumitsu Susaki, and Yasuyoshi Kondo, inventors. "Deodorization Agents and Deodorization Sheets." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000262597. 20000926. *133:256188 CA*.



459. Harada, Katsuki, Junichi Tanaka, and Takahiro Goto, inventors. "Cement Mix Compositions for Concrete Spray Coating." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, . A2. 19990928. 28 September 1999. *131:247224 CA*.
460. Harada, Katsuki, Junichi Tanaka, and Nobuyuki Koyama, inventors. "Construction of Spray Coated Concrete and Constructions Having Walls Spray Coated With Same Concrete." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11263653. 28 September 1999. *131:247228 CA*.
461. Haraguchi, Takahiko, Hideki Hariguchi, and Isao Ebihara, inventors. "Flame Retardant Photocatalyst-Containing Fiber Sheets." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000265388. 20000926. *133:268203 CA*.
462. Harakawa, Yoshio, and Taizo Kawamura, inventors. "Photocatalyst Composite Powders for Wastewater Treatment." Teikoku Piston Ring Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11179212. 6 July 1999. *131:120226 CA*.
463. Harasawa, Yoshitomo, Kiyoko Harasawa, Atsushi Mochizuki, Junichi Azuma, and Tetsuya Masuda, inventors. "Light Fixture Having UV-Sensitive Photocatalyst for Purifying Air." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000311510. 20001107. *133:357174 CA*.
464. Harwell, Jeffrey H., Lance Lobban, and Gerard K. Newman, inventors. "Enhanced Oxidation of Air Contaminants on an Ultra-Low Density UV-Accessible Aerogel Photocatalyst." The Board of Regents of the University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK, assignee. United States Patent, 6241856. 20010605. Accession Number: 3521642 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
465. Hase, Ushio, inventor. "Gas Sampling Apparatus and Gas Analysis." NEC Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11083700. 26 March 1999. *130:245842 CA*.
466. Hashimoto, Nobuyuki, inventor. "Air Purification Apparatus for Removing Dust and Malodor." Aiwa Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253545. 21 September 1999. *131:232997 CA*.
467. Hashimoto, Nobuyuki, inventor. "Filtering Apparatus for Purifying Water in Water Tanks." Aiwa Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11197420. 27 July 1999. *131:106538 CA*.
468. Hatano, Yasuhiro, Hiroki Miyamoto, Kei Miyamoto, Atsushi Kakitsuji, Toshikazu Nosaka, Akira Aoki, Tadashi Takatuka, Takeshi Ohara, and Toshiaki Oura, inventors. "Method for Producing Photocatalyst Material." Takada, Masahiko, Japan, and Osaka Prefectural Government, assignees. United States Patent, 5919726. 6 July 1999. *131:65803 CA*.
469. Hattori, Takahisa, inventor. "Paint Coating of Substrates for Building Materials." Crion K. K., Japan, and Kenzai Gijutsu Kenkyusho K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000327454. 20001128. *134:20680 CA*.
470. Hattori, Takao, Toru Yamaguchi, and Akira Kubota, inventors. "Photocatalyst and Apparatus Using It for Deodorization of Air in Refrigerator." Toshiba Corp., Japan, and Toshiba Audio Visual Engineering K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11138014. 25 May 1999. *130:356364 CA*.
471. Hattori, Yoshitaka, inventor. "Apparatus With Elec.-Discharge Device and Convection Function for Treatment of Gases." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11057407. 2 March 1999. *130:200270 CA*.
472. Hattori, Yoshitaka, inventor. "Photocatalyst Filter With Inclined Cross-Sectional Pattern." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11057348. 2 March 1999. *130:198250 CA*.



473. Hattori, Yoshitaka, inventor. "Water Processing Apparatus Using Photocatalysis." Seiko Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000229244. 20000822. *133:185443 CA*.
474. Hayakawa, Makoto, inventor. "Ceramics Containing Titania for Photocatalytic Functions and Their Manufacture." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11157966. 15 June 1999. *131:34771 CA*.
475. Hayakawa, Makoto, inventor. "Hydrophilic Surface-Treating Agents and Formation of Photocatalytic Films Using Them." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11169722. 29 June 1999. *131:60122 CA*.
476. Hayakawa, Makoto, inventor. "Hydrophilic Surface-Treating Agents and Formation of Photocatalytic Films Using Them." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11169721. 29 June 1999. *131:60121 CA*.
477. Hayakawa, Makoto, inventor. "Photocatalytic and Hydrophilic Coating Compositions." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11172201. 29 June 1999. *131:60105 CA*.
478. Hayakawa, Makoto, inventor. "Photocatalytic and Hydrophilic Coating Compositions." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11172199. 29 June 1999. *131:60104 CA*.
479. Hayakawa, Makoto, inventor. "Photocatalytic and Hydrophilic Coating Compositions With Good Adhesion to Substrates." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11166132. 22 June 1999. *131:60075 CA*.
480. Hayakawa, Makoto, inventor. "Surface Treating Agents and Formation of Photocatalyst Films Using Them." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11165076. A2. 19990622. 22 June 1999. *131:60114 CA*.
481. Hayakawa, Makoto, inventor. "Surface-Treatment Agent Used Before Forming Hydrophilic Photocatalyst Coating, and Formation of Same Photocatalyst Coating." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11114428. 27 April 1999. *130:318505 CA*.
482. Hayakawa, Makoto, inventor. "Surface Treatment Agent Used Before Forming Hydrophilic Photocatalyst Coating, and Formation of Same Photocatalyst Coating." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11114429. 27 April 1999. *130:289162 CA*.
483. Hayakawa, Makoto, Yumiko Kachikawa, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Material With Improved Hydrophilization Rate." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11076834. 23 March 1999. *130:214214 CA*.
484. Hayakawa, Makoto, Eiichi Kojima, Keiichiro Norimoto, Mitsuyoshi Machida, Atsushi Kitamura, Toshiya Watanabe, Makoto Chikuni, Akira Fujishima, and Kazuhito Hashimoto, inventors. "Method for Photocatalytically Rendering Surface of Substrate Superhydrophilic." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. United States Patent, 6013372. 11 January 2000. *132:100373 CA*.
Cont.-in-part of PCT Ser. No. JP96/00733.
485. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Metal Oxide Photocatalyst Hydrophilic Composition." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11128751. 18 May 1999. *130:330522 CA*.
486. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Containing Hydrophilic Compositions for Coatings for Synthetic Resins and Glasses." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11123334. 11 May 1999. *130:326417 CA*.
487. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Containing Hydrophilic Polyacrylate Compositions for Coatings for Synthetic Resins." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11123333. 11 May 1999. *130:326362 CA*.



488. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Composition and Formation of Membrane From the Same." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11140433. 25 May 1999. *131:6641 CA*.
489. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Compositions." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11156204. 15 June 1999. *131:25688 CA*.
490. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Compositions." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11156202. 15 June 1999. *131:25687 CA*.
491. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Compositions for Coatings for Synthetic Resin Products." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11138015. 25 May 1999. *130:353758 CA*.
492. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Compositions for Coatings for Synthetic Resin Products." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11138013. 25 May 1999. *130:353757 CA*.
493. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Compositions for Coatings for Synthetic Resin Products." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11138011. 25 May 1999. *130:353756 CA*.
494. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Compositions for Coatings for Synthetic Resin Products." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11138010. 25 May 1999. *130:353755 CA*.
495. Hayakawa, Makoto, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Compositions for Coatings for Synthetic Resin Products." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11138012. 25 May 1999. *131:33060 CA*.
496. Hayakawa, Makoto, Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, Masahiro Miyauchi, and Hirotaka Ishibashi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Compositions." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11156203. 15 June 1999. *131:80678 CA*.
497. Hayakawa, Makoto, Yuji Tsukida, Hironori Hatono, Tomohiro Hirakawa, Kaori Morihara, and Shinji Toyofuku, inventors. "Method of Cleaning Composite Material." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000262908. 20000926. *133:288756 CA*.
498. Hayashi, Hiromichi, Takashi Iwasaki, Yoshio Onodera, Takeo Ebina, Takako Nagase, and Kazuo Torii, inventors. "Mesoporous Titanium Oxide Porous Articles and Manufacture of Same." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 30076844. 14 August 2000. *133:165798 CA*.
499. Hayashi, Hiromichi, Takashi Iwasaki, Yoshio Onodera, Takeo Ebina, Takako Nagase, and Kazuo Torii, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst and Its Manufacture." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000157874. 13 June 2000. *133:10951 CA*.
500. Herbeck, Christian C., Timothy J. Roberts, and Norman A. Washburn, inventors. "Photocatalytic Oxidation Enhanced Evaporator Coil Surface for Fly-By Control." Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, NY, assignee. United States Patent, 6182461. 20010206. Accession Number: 3455988 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.



501. Hibi, Takao, Hiroaki Abegawa, Kohei Seki, Tatsuya Suzuki, and Takahiro Ohizumi, inventors. "Manufacture of Ruthenium Oxide Catalyst." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000254502. 20000919. *133:243407 CA*.
502. Higashida, Masayuki, and Shinichi Ogawa, inventors. "Filter Material, Filter, Photocatalytic Filter, and Their Production, and Filter Apparatuses Using the Filter Material and Filters." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107527. 18 April 2000. *132:266871 CA*.
503. Higashiura, Tadashi, Tsuneo Yamashita, and Kosaku Sakaguchi, inventors. "Agricultural Antifogging Films With Good Staining Resistance." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11058629. 2 March 1999. *130:197726 CA*.
504. Higo, Hirohito, and Daisaku Yano, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Japan Organo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000325796. 20001128. *134:23427 CA*.
505. Higuchi, Kazuo, Tomomi Motohiro, and Yasuhiko Takeda, inventors. "Semiconductor Electrodes and Their Manufacture." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000231943. 20000822. *133:195996 CA*.
506. Hio, Kazuhiko, inventor. "Method for Reuse of Washing Wastewater by Oxidation Treatment With Photocatalyst." Oda Techno Service Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000140856. 23 May 2000. *132:352442 CA*.
507. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Air Purification Device With Adsorption Filter and Photocatalyst." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276568. 12 October 1999. *131:247622 CA*.
508. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Air Purification Device With Photocatalyst by UV Radiation." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276563. 12 October 1999. *131:247621 CA*.
509. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Air Purification Device With Photocatalyst by UV Radiation and Cross-Section Fan." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276564. 12 October 1999. *131:247624 CA*.
510. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Air Purification Method Using Photolysis Catalyst and Oxidation Catalyst." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000279761. 20001010. *133:270866 CA*.
511. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Deodorization Sheet and Recording Deodorization Sheet." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001058002. 20010306. *134:197432 CA*.
512. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Manufacture of Photocatalyst Sheet." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276902. 12 October 1999. *131:264715 CA*.
513. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Method and Apparatus for Purification of Air." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000000417. 7 January 2000. *132:54055 CA*.
514. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Multi-Functional Air Purification Filter." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000117021. 25 April 2000. *132:283410 CA*.
515. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Photocatalyst Sheets for Air Treatment." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107566. 18 April 2000. *132:255332 CA*.
516. Hioki, Shinya, inventor. "Photocatalytical Air Purification Apparatus." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000262605. 20000926. *133:256186 CA*.



517. Hioki, Shinya, and Yoichiro Azuma, inventors. "Method for Air Purification by Photocatalyst With Dehumidification." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070671. 7 March 2000. *132:184814 CA*.
518. Hioki, Shinya, Masao Kinoshita, Isao Ebihara, and Katsushi Ogami, inventors. "Garbage Container With Deodorization Function Using Photocatalyst." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11208801. 3 August 1999. *131:120020 CA*.
519. Hioki, Shinya, and Yasuyoshi Kondo, inventors. "Photocatalyst Component for Air Deodorization." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000342978. 20001212. *134:20893 CA*.
520. Hioki, Shinya, and Katsushi Ogami, inventors. "Air Purification Filter Having Deodorization and Disinfection Functions." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107538. 18 April 2000. *132:269306 CA*.
521. Hioki, Shinya, and Katsushi Ogami, inventors. "Corrugated Photocatalyst Support." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11244708. 14 September 1999. *131:191806 CA*.
522. Hirano, Hitoshi, Yoichi Domoto, Keiichi Kuramoto, and Hisaki Tarui, inventors. "Substrate Coated With Antibacterial Photocatalyst Film and Hard Film for Electric Razor Blade, Etc., and Its Manufacture." Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000094564. 4 April 2000. *132:233025 CA*.
523. Hirano, Tetsuji, inventor. "Plasma Melt-Spraying of Titanium Oxide Powder Onto Substrate, Spaying Apparatus, and Product Coated With Titanium Oxide." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11043759. 16 February 1999. *130:183849 CA*.
524. Hirano, Tomio, and Norikazu Sakaiya, inventors. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Thin Film on Polymeric Substrate by Sol-Gel Process." Yazaki Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000001314. 7 January 2000. *132:53617 CA*.
525. Hirasawa, Hidenao, Jun Inagaki, and Takahiro Nakajima, inventors. "Photocatalyst Filter for Air Purification." Matsushita Seiko Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001062252. 20010313. *134:209808 CA*.
526. Hirata, Hisashi, Shoji Mabuchi, and Yaeko Inoue, inventors. "Weather-Resistant Components and Formation of Protective Films on the Components." Maruki Shokai K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000198947. 18 July 2000. *133:90815 CA*.
527. Hiratani, Koji, and Yasunori Iwakiri, inventors. "Surface Treatment of Combustion Chamber in Internal Combustion Engine." Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000045859. 15 February 2000. *132:126337 CA*.
528. Hirayama, Teruyasu, Takao Kase, and Atsushi Hachimaki, inventors. "Method for Decomposition of Organic Chloro Compound-Containing Gas and Apparatus Therefor." Shimizu Construction Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000007586. 11 January 2000. *132:68657 CA*.
529. Hirayama, Teruyasu, and Chiaki Tanba, inventors. "Apparatus for Adsorptive and Photocatalytic Treatment of Organic Chloride Gases." Shimizu Construction Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107569. 18 April 2000. *132:269290 CA*.
530. Hirayama, Teruyasu, and Chiaki Tanba, inventors. "Apparatus for Organochlorine Compound-Based Gases." Shimizu Construction Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107565. 18 April 2000. *132:269289 CA*.



531. Hirayama, Teruyasu, and Chiaki Tanba, inventors. "Apparatus for Treatment of Polluted Groundwaters Containing Organic Chloro Compounds by Adsorption and Photocatalytic Decomposition." Shimizu Construction Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107775. 18 April 2000. *132:269788 CA*.
532. Hirose, Eiichi, Akira Imai, Katsuhiro Sato, Yoshiyuki Ono, and Hokuto Takata, inventors. "Functional Composite Material, Its Manufacture, and Semiconductor Element Using It." Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11262655. 28 September 1999. *131:251168 CA*.
533. Hirota, Kazuo, Seiji Yamazaki, Akiko Sugawara, and Yasuaki Kai, inventors. "Substrates Having Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Coatings With Good Durability and Soiling Resistance and Their Manufacture." Ichikoh Industries, Ltd, Japan, Ltd. Central Glass Co., and Ltd. Nissan Motor Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11147277. 2 June 1999. *131:20346 CA*.
534. Hirota, Kazuo, Seiji Yamazaki, Satoko Sugawara, and Yasuaki Kai, inventors. "Formation of Bilayered Hydrophilic Coatings and Mirrors With Hydrophilic Coatings." Ichikoh Industries, Ltd, Japan, Ltd. Central Glass Co., and Ltd. Nissan Motor Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000001340. 7 January 2000. *132:68057 CA*.
535. Hirota, Yuka, Keirou Ishikawa, Takao Kawaguchi, Tsuneko Shimasaki, and Katsunori Terayama, inventors. "Photocatalyst Membranes for Indoor Air Cleaning Devices." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000102598. 11 April 2000. *132:255329 CA*.
536. Hirota, Yuka, Takao Ishikawa, Takao Kawaguchi, and Tsuneko Shimasaki, inventors. "Oxide Photocatalyst for Filtering and Cleaning Appliances." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070726. 7 March 2000. *132:173312 CA*.
537. Hirukawa, Toshio, Osamu Takagi, and Noriyuki Yamamoto, inventors. "Deodorants." Toa Gosei Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000140079. 23 May 2000. *132:338656 CA*.
538. Hiruma, Teruo, Yoshio Natsume, and Masaru Sugiyama, inventors. "Photocatalytic Treatment Apparatus and Method for Industrial Refuse." Hamamatsu Photonics K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11239717. 7 September 1999. *131:189244 CA*.
539. Hiyori, Takashi, and Tadanori Michimoto, inventors. "Air Purification Method and Air Purification Apparatus Employing Photolysis Catalyst." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11299875. 2 November 1999. *131:302784 CA*.
540. Hiyori, Takayuki, and Tadanori Domoto, inventors. "Photocatalyst Sheet Structures for Air Deodorization and Their Containing Structure." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000296168. 20001024. *133:285696 CA*.
541. Hiyori, Takayuki, Tadanori Domoto, Akira Ishizaki, and Tomoko Doi, inventors. "Air-Permeable Photocatalyst Sheet Structure." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000061316. 29 February 2000. *132:158877 CA*.
542. Hiyori, Takayuki, and Tadanori Doumoto, inventors. "Purification of Room Air With Photocatalyst." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11299874. 2 November 1999. *131:302783 CA*.
543. Hiyori, Takayuki, Akira Ishizaki, Tadanori Domoto, and Tomoko Doi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Sheet." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000093808. 4 April 2000. *132:229426 CA*.
544. Hiyori, Takayuki, Tadanori Michimoto, and Seiichi Takaoka, inventors. "Photocatalyst Sheet Structure and Air Purification Apparatus Provided With the Sheet Structure." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000300997. 20001031. *133:325101 CA*.



545. Hiyori, Takayuki, Kenji Sato, Tadanori Domoto, Akira Ishisaki, and Tomoko Doi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Sheet Structure." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000061313. 29 February 2000. *132:158875 CA*.
546. Hofmann, Kurt W., inventor. "Reactor for Reduction of Odors and Germs in Gases by Catalytic UV Technology." Germany, assignee. Germany Patent, 19740053. 18 March 1999. *130:198276 CA*.
547. Honda, Hidenobu, Masaki Ishii, and Koichi Saito, inventors. "Fibrous Structural Materials With Good Washfastness and Resistance to Fouling, Mildew and Soiling." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000054270. A2. 20000222. 22 February 2000. *132:167641 CA*.
548. Honda, Hidenobu, Yoshihiko Ito, and Koichi Saito, inventors. "Polyfunctional Nonwoven Fabrics of Ultrafine Synthetic Fibers Coated With Encapsulated Photocatalyst Semiconductors With Improved Odor Absorption and Antibacterial Properties." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000096430. 4 April 2000. *132:238167 CA*.
549. Honda, Hisashi, and Hiroshi Kamata, inventors. "Photocatalyst Body and Lamp and Lighting Application Using It." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11197511. 27 July 1999. *131:108745 CA*.
550. Honda, Kyuji, inventor. "Photocatalyst and Lighting Equipment." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11262671. 28 September 1999. *131:221170 CA*.
551. Honda, Kyuji, Akira Ito, and Hiroshi Kamata, inventors. "Cleaning Method of Photocatalytic Film-Containing Material, High Voltage Discharge Lamp for Photocatalytic Film Activation, and Luminaire." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11114511. 27 April 1999. *130:319558 CA*.
552. Honda, Yuji, Katsumi Nishikawa, and Yuichi Kajino, inventors. "Apparatus for Air Purification in Automobiles With Photocatalyst." Denso Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000000293. 7 January 2000. *132:54052 CA*.
553. Hopp, Werner, Friedrich Raether, Gerd Muller, Silvia Niemann, Dietmar Puckler, and Peter Meisterjahn, inventors. "Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst With Fe³⁺ Dopant." Fraunhofer-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Angewandten Forschung e.V., Germany, assignee. Europe Patent, 1036593. 20000920. *133:259268 CA*.
554. Hori, Junichi, and Satotoshi Kinoshita, inventors. "Bactericidal Adhesive Dressings Having Photocatalyst Sheet." Kyoshi Shoji K. K., Japan, and Daishin Medical K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000237230. 20000905. *133:198747 CA*.
555. Hori, Yoshihiro, and Hideo Torii, inventors. "Apparatus for Deodorization Using Photocatalyst for Air Purification." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290430. 26 October 1999. *131:276138 CA*.
556. Horikoshi, Soichiro, and Hidehiro Oi, inventors. "Lighting Apparatus and Lamp Coated With Photocatalyst Film for Soilproofing." Iwasaki Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11312405. 9 November 1999. *131:331159 CA*.
557. Horiuchi, Satoru, Toshimitsu Suda, Yoshio Ueda, and Katsuhiro Kawakami, inventors. "Glazed Ceramic Articles Prevented From Bacteria and Mold, and Their Manufacture." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11278969. 12 October 1999. *131:290056 CA*.



558. Hoshi, Satoshi, inventor. "Development-Free Original Plate for Lithographic Printing Plate and Lithographic Printing Method Using It." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000355179. 20001226. *134:63934 CA*.
559. Hoshi, Satoshi, inventor. "Laser-Sensitive Directly Imaging Lithographic Original Plate and Method for Lithographic Plate Making." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001063236. 20010313. *134:214943 CA*.
560. Hoshi, Satoshi, inventor. "Lithographic Printing Method." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001018355. 20010123. *134:123600 CA*.
561. Hoshi, Satoshi, inventor. "Metal Compound Particles Carrying Metal Microparticles, Their Manufacture, and Lithographic Printing Plates Comprising of the Particles." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001058819. 20010306. *134:200572 CA*.
562. Hoshi, Satoshi, inventor. "Production of Lithographic Printing Plate, Lithographic Original Plate, and Image Formation." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001022058. 20010126. *134:123613 CA*.
563. Hoshino, Shigeki, inventor. "Air Purification Apparatus and Air Purification System Employing Fullerene-Type Environmental Catalyst." NEC Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000061241. 29 February 2000. *132:198324 CA*.
564. Hoshino, Shigeki, inventor. "Image Display Having Photocatalyst Film on Screen." NEC Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11065460. 5 March 1999. *130:230061 CA*.
565. Hoshino, Shigeki, inventor. "Method and Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification by Bubbling in Water With Photocatalyst Under UV Radiation." NEC Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047545. 23 February 1999. *130:186462 CA*.
566. Hoshino, Toshio, inventor. "Manufacture of Porous Sintered Body Adhered With Titania." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000119075. 25 April 2000. *132:297470 CA*.
567. Hosomi, Masaaki, Hisayoshi Iwasaki, Kazuo Taku, and Isao Fujimura, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Removing Volatile Organic Compounds by Photochemical Reaction." Suido Kiko K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11033535. 9 February 1999. *130:143910 CA*.
568. Howarth, Colin, Andrew T. Sayer, Donald Urwin, and Craig Wallis, inventors. "Destruction Process; Oxidative Decomposition of Photocatalytically Degradable Organic Material, by Exposing to Ultraviolet Light and Passing Across Plates With Anatase Titanium Dioxide Adhering to the Surface." Tioxide Group Services Limited, London, GB, assignee. United States Patent, 5308458. 19940503 . Accession Number: 2469465 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
569. Howarth, Colin R., Andrew T. Sayer, Donald Urwin, and Craig Wallis, inventors. "Destruction Process; Photodecomposition of Organics With Titanium Dioxide Catalyst, Spinning Disc." Tioxide Group Services Limited, London, GB, assignee. United States Patent, 5163626. 19921117 . Accession Number: 2308060 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
570. Hozumi, Atsushi, and Hitotoshi Murase, inventors. "Process for Forming a Film With Photocatalytic Function." K. K. Toyoda Jidoshokki Seisakusho, Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 1072327. 20010131. *134:123490 CA*.



571. Hu, Chun, and Yizhong Wang, inventors. "Preparation of Supported Titania Photochemical Catalyst." Ecological Environment Research Center, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1265939. A. 20000913. *134:212225*.
572. Hu, Zhong-Cheng, inventor. "Photobiomolecular Deposition of Metallic Particles and Films." Ut.Sub.-- Battelle, Llc, USA, assignee. United States Patent, 6162278. 20001219. *134:36354 CA*.
573. Huang, Zhanjie, inventor. "Preparation of Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst." Photoelectric Technology Inst., Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, CN. 1220185. 23 June 2000. *133:51087 CA*.
574. Huang, Zhanjie, and Yi Huang, inventors. "Dental Cleaning Instrument and Toothpastes Containing Ceramic Powder of Titanium Dioxide or Zinc Oxide for Prevention of Tooth Cavity." Photoelectric Technique Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1255322. 20000607. *134:90929 CA*.
575. Hyakuta, Yutaka, Miyo Yoshida, Toshihiro Onishi, and Tsutomu Takeshita, inventors. "Method for Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide Film Formation on Substrate." Aprotec K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000203839. 25 July 2000. *133:127557 CA*.
576. Hyodo, Akira, inventor. "Photolytic Apparatus for Tap Water Quality Improvement." Hyodo, Shoji, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070949. 7 March 2000. *132:198820 CA*.
577. Hyodo, Shoji, inventor. "Cosmetics Having Photocatalyst Function." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11005729. 12 January 1999. *130:100364 CA*.
578. Ichikawa, Nagayoshi, Yukio Itsumi, Tetsuo Ozato, Junichi Takagi, and Kenji Yamazaki, inventors. "Anticorrosive Structural Material for Nuclear Reactor." Toshiba Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001004789. 20010112. *134:92413 CA*.
579. Ichikawa, Shinichi, and Yoshinori Furukawa, inventors. "Photocatalyst Apparatus." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000210570. 2 August 2000. *133:142559 CA*.
580. Iguchi, Katsumi, Yasuhiko Kochiyama, and Hitoshi Shibuya, inventors. "Dust-Collection Parts Using Photocatalysts for Ionization-Type Air Purifiers." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 10309493. 24 November 1998. *130:70612 CA*.
581. Ihara, Tatsuhiko, inventor. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst and Its Manufacture." Kankyo Device Kenkyosho Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11333302. 7 December 1999. *132:17092 CA*.
582. Ihashi, Wataru, Nobuhiko Kubota, Taketo Yagi, and Hiroaki Ohara, inventors. "Photocatalysts Coated on Optical Fibers and Reactors Using Them." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000024513. 25 January 2000. *132:112247 CA*.
583. Iimura, Mitsuo, and Kenji Sato, inventors. "Filters for Treatment of Incinerator Flue Gases." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11019431. 26 January 1999. *130:129220 CA*.
584. Ikeda, Akira, inventor. "Water Treatment Apparatus and Water Treatment Method Using Photolysis Catalyst for Decomposition of Microorganism and Malodorous Substances." Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11262759. 28 1999. *131:247978 CA*.



585. Ikehata, Ei, Mitsuo Iimura, Tadanori Michimoto, and Kazuyoshi Kamimori, inventors. "Method for Purification of Air by Plasma and Photocatalyst." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047558. 23 February 1999. *130:186464 CA*.
586. Ikehata, Hisashi, inventor. "Solar Beam Irradiation-Type Air Purification Element and Air Purification." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11128630. 18 May 1999. *130:328512 CA*.
587. Ikeyama, Masami, and Jiro Amano, inventors. "Soiling-Resistant Fabrics Manufactured by Treating Fabrics With Mixtures of Photocatalytic Semiconductor Particles and Silane Coupling Agents and Manufacture Thereof." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000265364. 20000926. *133:253857 CA*.
588. Imafuji, Tomohisa, and Hiroki Nagayama, inventors. "Deodorization Filters." Tennex K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Nissan Motor Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11300126. 2 November 1999. *131:311978 CA*.
589. Imafuji, Tomohisa, and Hiroki Nagayama, inventors. "Deodorizing Filters, Their Usage, and Filter Elements." Tennex K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Nissan Motor Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11262618. 28 September 1999. *131:247606 CA*.
590. Imafuji, Tomohisa, Hirozumi Ogawa, and Hiroki Nagayama, inventors. "Deodorization Device for Air Conditioning System." Tennex K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Nissan Motor Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000051342. 22 February 2000. *132:141249 CA*.
591. Imafuji, Tomohisa, Hirozumi Ogawa, and Hiroki Nagayama, inventors. "Deodorization Filters, Their Manufacture, and Utilization." Tennex K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Nissan Motor Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000233113. 20000829. *133:182076 CA*.
592. Imai, Akira, Katsuhiro Sato, Eiichi Hirose, and Yoshiyuki Ono, inventors. "Photosemiconductor Electrodes and Apparatus and Method for Photoelectric Conversion." Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000082506. 21 March 2000. *132:239413 CA*.
593. Imai, Shigeo, and Atsushi Ito, inventors. "Sanitary Facilities for Bacterial Control and Deodorization With Photocatalysts." Inax Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11036387. 9 February 1999. *130:149856 CA*.
594. Imai, Shigeo, and Junko Takada, inventors. "Ceramic Products Having Photocatalyst Functions and Their Manufacture." Inax Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 10337477. 22 December 1998. *130:70196 CA*.
595. Imaida, Takashi, Tsukasa Sakurada, and Atsushi Kosakada, inventors. "Protection of Liquid Food From Microbial Growth." Shinshu Seramitsukusu K. K., Japan, and Ltd. I.C.S. Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11104217. 20 April 1999. *130:281141 CA*.
596. Imamura, Junko, Yoshio Tarutani, Masaru Takahashi, and Yasuhiro Masaki, inventors. "Antistaining and Anti-Fingerprinting Stainless Steel Sheets." Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000087259. 28 March 2000. *132:240059 CA*.
597. Imase, Naoyuki, and Hideki Hamakawa, inventors. "Purification Functional Material, Its Manufacture, and Wastewater Purification Apparatus Using It." Imasewel K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000189802. 11 July 2000. *133:78630 CA*.
598. Imura, Tatsuya, and Seiji Terada, inventors. "Manufacture of Anatase-Type Titania for Coating Material." Kawasaki Jukogyo Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2000046153. 10 August 2000. *133:165796 CA*.



599. Inaba, Hidehiko, Naoki Senda, and Tadanori Iwabuchi, inventors. "Weather- and Stain-Resistant Sheet Having Coating Layers Free of Delamination for Outdoor Uses." Dynic Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000318089. 20001121. *133:351289 CA*.
600. Inagaki, Jun, Hidenao Hirasawa, and Takahiro Nakajima, inventors. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Material to Be Activated in Wide Range of Light Wavelength." Matsushita Seiko Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001061948. 20010313. *134:212074 CA*.
601. Inagaki, Yoshie, and Haruyoshi Suzuki, inventors. "Soiling-Resistant Fiber Structures Coated With Photocatalysts Using Organic Binders Containing Inorganic Compounds As the Middle Layer for Prevention of Degradation of Fibers by the Photocatalysts." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000303352. 20001031. *133:322963 CA*.
602. Inagaki, Yoshie, and Motoyoshi Suzuki, inventors. "Odor-Absorbing Fiber Structures Coated With Binders Containing Titanium Oxide Photooxidation Catalysts." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11269760. 5 October 1999. *131:258864 CA*.
603. Inagaki, Yoshie, and Motoyoshi Suzuki, inventors. "Photooxidation of Polyester Fibers Coated With Photodegradation Catalysts for Formation of Fine Pores on the Fiber Surface and Improved Dyeing Color Depth and Brightness." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11269759. 5 October 1999. *131:244575 CA*.
604. Inoue, Kiyoshi, inventor. "Energy-Saving Air Cleaners Using Photocatalyst." Toyo Element Industry Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000325452. 20001128. *133:365808 CA*.
605. Inoue, Kiyoshi, inventor. "Photolytic Catalyst Apparatus and Harmful Substance Decomposition Apparatus Using the Photolytic Catalyst Apparatus." Toyo Element Industry Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001037853. 20010213. *134:151819 CA*.
606. Inoue, Motoharu, and Ryuta Waseda, inventors. "Photocatalytic Glass Pane and Its Manufacture." Central Glass Company, Limited, Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 901991. 17 March 1999. *130:212679 CA*. Eur. Pat. Appl.
607. Inoue, Motoharu, and Ryuta Waseda, inventors. "Titania-Coated Glass With Suppressed Glare Suitable for Windows." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11180736. 6 July 1999. *131:91355 CA*.
608. Inoue, Noriaki, and Makoto Miwa, inventors. "Device for Gas Treatment Using Photocatalyst and UV Lamp." KG Pack K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11347361. 21 December 1999. *132:39761 CA*.
609. Inoue, Shoji, Akira Ohsawa, and Yoichi Nagasaki, inventors. "Apparatus for Photocatalytic Treatment of Wastewaters Containing Organic Matter." Yamaha Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000093951. 4 April 2000. *132:241340 CA*.
610. Ioki, Sadao, inventor. "Pinball Machine Having Self-Cleaning Photocatalyst Layer." Sophia Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070535. 7 March 2000. *132:173314 CA*.
611. Ioku, Hiroshi, inventor. "Keep-Warm Container." Tiger Vacuum Bottle Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001025437. 20010130. *134:135161 CA*.
612. Irie, Kanji , inventor. "Visible Light-Sensitive Titania-Based Photolysis Catalyst Material, Part Having the Catalyst, and Manufacture of the Part." Daido Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001038222. 20010213. *134:170894 CA*.



613. Iseki, Isao, inventor. "Photocatalytic Filter for Air Purification Apparatus." Daido Kami Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000061265. 29 February 2000. *132:184811 CA*.
614. Ishibai, Yoichi, and Yasuo Fukui, inventors. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Sol Having Excellent Dispersibility in PH of Neutral Limits." Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000053421. 22 February 2000. *132:154003 CA*.
615. Ishibashi, Takafumi, and Masaru Moro, inventors. "Air Purifying Apparatus." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000005287. 11 January 2000. *132:68456 CA*.
616. Ishibashi, Yoshiaki, inventor. "Photocatalyst Carrier and Manufacturing Method Thereof; Photocatalyst Particles Penetrated into Pores of Three-Dimensional Reticulated Structure." Junkosha Inc., assignee. United States Patent, 6211112. 20010403. Accession Number: 3487350 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
617. Ishibashi, Yoshiaki, inventor. "Photocatalyst Support and Manufacture Thereof." Junkosha Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000176293. 27 June 2000. *133:65894 CA*.
618. Ishida, Tasaku, Noriaki Inoue, Makoto Mitsuwa, and Mitsuru Watanabe, inventors. "Air Purification Elements and Air Treatment Apparatus Using the Elements Capable of Photocatalytically Deodorizing Air." KG Pack K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000135418. 16 May 2000. *132:325398 CA*.
619. Ishida, Tasaku, Noriaki Inoue, and Makoto Miwa, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Element for Gas Treatment." KG Pack K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11207116. 3 August 1999. *131:133718 CA*.
620. Ishii, Naoto, inventor. "Cement Mortar-Based Roofing Materials Having Air Purification Function." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000017784. 18 January 2000. *132:97043 CA*.
621. Ishii, Naoto, inventor. "Concrete Blocks Having Air Purification Function." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000034798. 2 February 2000. *132:111978 CA*.
622. Ishii, Nobuaki, Koichi Wada, Kazuo Sekiguchi, and Hiroyuki Takahashi, inventors. "Particulate Metal Oxide With Evenly Fluorinated Surface, Process for Producing the Same, and Use." Showa Denko K.K., Japan, assignee. WO Patent, WO. 9954411. 28 October 1999. *131:311732 CA*.
623. Ishikawa, Osamu, inventor. "UV-Shielding Slurries and Particles, Their Manufacture, and Cosmetics Containing Them." Sekisui Plastics Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11269303. 5 October 1999. *131:248072 CA*.
624. Ishikiriyama, Mamoru, inventor. "Air Filter Material With Adsorbent and Photocatalyst." Toyota Motor Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290655. 26 October 1999. *131:290493 CA*.
625. Ishikiriyama, Mamoru, inventor. "Air Purification Filter and Air Purification Apparatus." Toyota Motor Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000037614. 8 February 2000. *132:126947 CA*.
626. Ishikiriyama, Mamoru, inventor. "Method for Production of Purification Filter Loaded With Photocatalyst." Toyota Motor Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253817. 21 September 1999. *131:219657 CA*.
627. Ishikiriyama, Mamoru, inventor. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Apparatus." Toyota Motor Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253750. 21 September 1999. *131:233000 CA*.



628. Ishikiriyama, Mamoru, and Keiji Miyake, inventors. "Photocatalyst and Photocatalytic Device." Toyota Motor Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253818. September 1921. *131:206890 CA*.
629. Ishisaki, Akira, Takayuki Hiyori, and Tadanori Domoto, inventors. "Air-Permeable Photocatalyst Structure and Use Thereof." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000176294. 27 June 2000. *133:65895 CA*.
630. Ishisaki, Ariyoshi, inventor. "Photocatalyst Structure and Illumination Apparatus Using It As Antistaining Cover." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000189803. 11 July 2000. *133:81495 CA*.
631. Ishizaki, Akira, Takayuki Hiyori, and Tadanori Domoto, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Loaded Porous Fiber Filter Sheets and Their Use in Air Cleaner Unit." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000051334. 22 February 2000. *132:155924 CA*.
632. Ishizawa, Hitoshi, inventor. "Manufacture of Metal-Containing Thick Titanium Oxide Film by Anodizing of Titanium." Nikon Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11006098. 12 January 1999. *130:102158 CA*.
633. Ishizawa, Hitoshi, inventor. "Production Method of Porous Titanium Oxide Film." Nikon Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000178791. 27 June 2000. *133:65235 CA*.
634. Ito, Akiharu, and Yoshinori Nagai, inventors. "Reaction Apparatus for Treating Incinerator Flue Gas for Refuse Incinerator." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11221445. 17 August 1999. *131:148438 CA*.
635. Ito, Hisakuni, and Yoshihisa Kobayashi, inventors. "Glass Having Photocatalyst Function and Its Manufacture." Ishizuka Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000072531. 7 March 2000. *132:197975 CA*.
636. Ito, Masao, and Susumu Nagasawa, inventors. "Porous Materials for Gas Purification, Sound-Insulating and Gas-Purifying Materials, and System for Exhaust Gas Purification and Sound Insulation." Shinko Wire Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11179150. 6 July 1999. *131:77590 CA*.
637. Ito, Mitsuaki, inventor. "Coating Process for Forming Photocatalytic Coats on Buildings." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000189888. 11 July 2000. *133:75378 CA*.
638. Ito, Nobuhisa, Shoichi Yasuho, Masato Takeuchi, Takashi Hirao, Hideo Torii, and Ryoichi Takayama, inventors. "Photocatalyst Materials Active Towards UV and Visible Light." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001062310. 20010313. *134:214871 CA*.
639. Ito, Seishiro, Takashi Onaka, and Seiji Hagino, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalytic Titanium Material by High-Voltage Anodizing." Nippon Aluminium Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11100695. 13 April 1999. *130:274028 CA*.
640. Ito, Seishiro, Yoshihiro Sakashita, and Taiichi Hasegawa, inventors. "Surface Treatment of Aluminum." Nippon Denki Kagaku Kogyosho K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000265299. 20000926. *133:268277 CA*.
641. Ito, Seishiro, Hiroaki Tada, Mitsunobu Iwasaki, Takashi Ohnaka, and Seiji Hagino, inventors. "Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide Microparticles and Its Manufacture." Nippon Aluminium Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070727. 7 March 2000. *132:173317 CA*.



642. Ito, Seishiro, Hiroaki Tada, Mitsunobu Iwasaki, Takashi Onaka, and Seiji Hagino, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide Film." Nippon Aluminium Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000128535. 9 May 2000. *132:310394 CA*.
643. Ito, Toshiyuki, Norio Ayabe, and Nobuhiko Kubota, inventors. "Tank for Storing Water Inhibiting Biofouling and Corrosion of Tank Wall." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11090421. 6 April 1999. *130:257134 CA*.
644. Ito, Yoshihiko, Kazuya Hayashi, and Koichi Saito, inventors. "Apparatus and Method for Treatment of Dyeing Wastewaters." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000167573. 20 June 2000. *133:34044 CA*.
645. Iwakiri, Yasunori, and Yasuaki Kai, inventors. "Internal Combustion Engines." Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11236677. 31 August 1999. *131:188634 CA*.
646. Iwamoto, Toshiaki, Masao Nakamura, and Hiroshi Ukai, inventors. "Composite Polyimide Tube for Fixing Belt of Image-Formation Apparatus." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11115117. 27 April 1999. *130:330556 CA*.
647. Iwamura, Yasuhiro, Kazuya Osugi, and Fumio Nakagawa, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalyst." Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Tottori Sanyo Electric Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000102736. 11 April 2000. *132:258068 CA*.
648. Iwanaga, Mitsuyasu, inventor. "Mass Spectrometer for Analyzing Photoreaction by Photocatalyst." Nippon Densi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001057173. 20010227. *134:185875 CA*.
649. Iwane, Nobuo, Shinichi Hoda, Yoshitsugu Susaki, and Takeshi Kobayashi, inventors. "Photocatalysis Sheet for Inhibition of Microorganism in Bath Tubs." Teikoku Kako Co., Ltd., Japan, Ltd. Kowa Shoji Co., and Ltd. Japan Vilene Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11267515. 5 October 1999. *131:240330 CA*.
650. Iwane, Nobuo, Shinichi Yasuda, Yoshitsugu Suzuki, and Takeshi Kobayashi, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Material." Teikoku Kako Co., Ltd., Japan, Ltd. Kowa Shoji Co., and Ltd. Japan Vilene Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11347419. 21 December 1999. *132:42745 CA*.
651. Iwasaki, Kuniyasu, inventor. "Fluid Disinfection and Purification Apparatus." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000334448. 20001205. *134:32725 CA*.
652. Iwashita, Choshu, Yasuhisa Mitani, and Chihiro Asami, inventors. "Process for Preparation of Glass Fibers Coated With Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst for Decomposing Organic Compounds." Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, EP. 1008565. A1. 20000614. EP. 14 June 2000. *133:51089 CA*.
653. Iwashita, Hatsuhide, Yoshimitsu Hirooka, and Yasuhisa Mitani, inventors. "Photocatalysts for Decomposing Organic Substances and Their Manufacture." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000024514. 25 January 2000. *132:112248 CA*.
654. Iwata, Kenichi, Akira Kokubo, and Nabato Osano, inventors. "Color Filter, Its Manufacture, and Liquid Crystal Display Using the Same." Canon Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000162426. 16 June 2000. *133:24810 CA*.
655. Iwata, Shinichi, and Ruji Ohno, inventors. "Photocatalytic Deodorization Device." Tokin Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000229117. 20000822. *133:182068 CA*.



656. Jardim, Wilson de Figueiredo, and Rosana Maria Alberici Oliveira, inventors. "Process for Decomposition of Volatile Organic and Inorganic Compounds in Gases by Heterogenous Photocatalysis." Universidade Estadual de Campinas - Unicamp, Brazil, assignee. Brazil Patent, BR. 9700500. 3 November 1998. *131:62555 CA*.
657. Jinbo, Yosuke, and Yasuo Kogure, inventors. "Core/Clading Layer Optical Fiber Having Optical Catalyst and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Hoya Schott C., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000288406. 20001017. *133:327590 CA*.
658. Jinno, Masafumi, Ichiro Kaka, Tsuyoshi Masumoto, and Yuichiro Nishina, inventors. "PPhotochromic Material, Photochromic Device and Method for Recording and Erasing Information; Montmorillonite Intercalation Compound With Rhodium Complex; UV Rad Exposure for Color Development ." Unassigned, assignee. United States Patent, 4886717. 19891212. Accession Number: 2003696 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
659. Jo, Kuniyasu, and Yoshihiro Tomita, inventors. "Treatment of Colored Wastewater Containing Dye." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11010142. 19 January 1999. *130:114523 CA*.
660. Johnston, Allan J., inventor. "Method of Treating Aqueous Liquids Using Light Energy, Ultrasonic Energy, and a Photocatalyst; Which Is a Photocatalyst to Decompose Halogenated Organic Compound." SRI International, Menlo Park, CA, assignee. United States Patent, 5130031. 19920714. Accession Number: 2271137 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
661. Kaburagi, Nobuko, Tatsuya Shimizu, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Containing Polymer Aqueous Dispersions With Excellent Storage Stability for Coatings." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11001620. 6 January 1999. *130:96977 CA*.
662. Kadonaga, Masashi, Takahiko Tokumasu, Makoto Kobu, and Kenji Sugiura, inventors. "Electrophotographic Imaging Apparatus." Ricoh Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000259012. 20000922. *133:274194 CA*.
663. Kagami, Michie, Shigeo Sato, Miyoko Kuzumi, and Hiroshi Noguchi, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Decomposition of Ozone in Water Treatment Systems." Meidensha Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11156377. 15 June 1999. *131:35569 CA*.
664. Kagawa, Kenkichi, Teiichi Usami, and Masanori Kawazoe, inventors. "Air Conditioner With Photocatalyst and Oxidation Catalyst for Air Purification." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290693. 26 October 1999. *131:290486 CA*.
665. Kai, Kazuhiro, inventor. "Luminaire Capable of Decomposing Harmful Volatile Organic Substances in Air." Koizumi Sangyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000228108. 15 August 2000. *133:167808 CA*.
666. Kaiho, Keisuke, inventor. "Pest Control Agents and Agrochemicals Containing Photocatalysts." Toyo Ink Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11343209. 14 December 1999. *132:9956 CA*.
667. Kajimoto, Atsushi, Setsuko Koura, and Kenji Sakado, inventors. "Precoated Steel Sheets With Good Processability, Weather Resistance, and Photocatalytic Activity and Their Manufacture." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000317393. 20001121. *133:363808 CA*.
668. Kakimoto, Akihisa, Yoshihide Itoh, Syunichi Nunokawa, Toshiyuki Kato, and Yasuhiro Oda, inventors. "Air Purification Machine With Honeycomb and Sheet Photocatalyst Sections." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. World Patent, 9919052. 22 April 1999. *130:271270 CA*.
669. Kakizaki, Hidehiro, inventor. "Air Cleaners Using Photocatalysts." Fujitsu General Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000262601. 20000926. *133:226992 CA*.



670. Kakui, Kazuo, and Mitsuru Nakagawa, inventors. "Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst for Coating Composition." Isamu Paint K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11228873. 24 August 1999. *131:171589 CA*.
671. Kamata, Hakase, Isao Watanabe, and Hisashi Honda, inventors. "Photocatalyst and Lighting Equipment." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11188089. 13 July 1999. *131:64003 CA*.
672. Kamata, Hiroshi, Hiroyuki Kojima, and Isao Watanabe, inventors. "Illumination Apparatus Including Photocatalyst Film and Inhibiting Stain Adhesion." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11195309. 21 July 1999. *131:96247 CA*.
673. Kamata, Hiroshi, and Isamu Watanabe, inventors. "Photocatalyst Used for Lighting Equipment." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11319579. 24 November 1999. *131:344182 CA*.
674. Kamata, Hiroshi, Isamu Watanabe, and Akira Kawakatsu, inventors. "Photocatalyst Apparatus and Light-Illuminating Device." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000167409. 20 June 2000. *133:24647 CA*.
675. Kamata, Hiroshi, Isamu Watanabe, and Keisuke Ono, inventors. "Translucent Glass Panel Having Photocatalyst Film for Lighting Equipment." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000011716. 14 January 2000. *132:71300 CA*.
676. Kambe, Nobuyuki, and Xiangxin Bi, inventors. "Ultraviolet Light Block and Photocatalytic Materials." Nanogram Corp., USA, assignee. United States Patent, 6099798. 8 August 2000. *133:170195 CA*.
677. Kameda, Miyakichi, Masaaki Kashiwabuchi, Masaei Kawashima, Reishi Naka, Syozo Ogawa, Nobuyoshi Suenaga, Koosuke Tanaka, and Teruo Tsunoda, inventors. "Refrigerating Apparatus Having a Stink Removing Device; Photoinitiator on Surface of an Absorber Which Is Excited by a Light Source; for Deodorizing." Hitachi, Ltd, Tokyo, JP, assignee. United States Patent, 4955208. 19900911. Accession Number: 2078014 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
678. Kamei, Akira, and Hiroshi Shinoda, inventors. "Apparatus for Purification of Recirculating Air in Automobiles." Echos Research K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000071742. 7 March 2000. *132:170299 CA*.
679. Kamimura, Shigeto, inventor. "Laminate Structures of Photocatalyst-Containing Coatings." S. K. Kaken K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001011375. 20010116. *134:102336 CA*.
680. Kamimura, Shigeto, inventor. "Photocatalyst-Containing Multilayer Coatings With Freedom From Cracks and Good Interlayer Adhesion." S. K. Kaken K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001011373. 20010116. *134:102332 CA*.
681. Kamino, Chitose, inventor. "Multifunctional Coated Glass Particles, Their Manufacture, Application, and Usages." Nippon Preston Co. Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000053447. 22 February 2000. *132:169935 CA*.
682. Kamino, Chitose, and Tetsuya Ohyama, inventors. "Apparatus for Water Purification With Photocatalyst Filter." Nippon Preston Co. Ltd., Japan, and Senyu K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000325970. 20001128. *134:9115 CA*.



683. Kamitani, Kiyoshi, Yoshihiko Murata, Hideo Tahara, and Hiroshi Yamada, inventors. "Photocatalyst Material." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000117117. 25 April 2000. *132:271625 CA*.
684. Kamitani, Yasuhito, and Masato Aita, inventors. "Reflection Plate-Type Air Purifiers for Attachment to Room Light." Maki Engineering K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11207148. 3 August 1999. *131:133725 CA*.
685. Kamiya, Kiyoshi, Yoshihiko Murata, Hideo Tahara, and Hiroshi Yamada, inventors. "Manufacture of Structures Containing Titanium Oxide for Air Purification." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11033413. 9 February 1999. *130:157660 CA*.
686. Kanamori, Taro, Tatsuya Shimizu, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Spray Coating Compositions Containing Photocatalysts in Aerosol Bottles and Method of Coating." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000351940. 20001219. *134:58012 CA*.
687. Kanamori, Tarou, Mibuko Shimada, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Method of Making Coating Layers Containing Photocatalyst and a Photocatalyst Coating Film Formed Thereby." JSR Corporation, Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 1022318. 26 July 2000. *133:121752 CA*.
688. Kaneda, Yoshihisa, Masato Matsuhisa, Koichi Soeda, Norihiko Arai, and Mitsuru Watanabe, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support Composition." Taiheiyo Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000189801. 11 July 2000. *133:81498 CA*.
689. Kaneko, Akihide, Kazuhiko Mori, Mitsuru Nakamura, Mitsunori Abe, and Michio Kaneko, inventors. "Stainless Steel With Titania Coating." Cleanup Corp., Japan, Ltd. Nihon Parkerizing Co., and Nippon Steel Corp., assignees. Japan Patent, 2001011657. 20010116. *134:74487 CA*.
690. Kanno, Mitsumasa, Masahiro Yamamoto, Katsushi Uryu, Keiichiro Norimoto, and Hiroki Tobimatsu, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Coating Compositions and Articles Coated Therewith." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000303027. 20001031. *133:336627 CA*.
691. Kanno, Mitsuyoshi, Masahiro Yamamoto, Keiichiro Norimoto, and Makoto Hayakawa, inventors. "Versatile and Self-Cleaning Photo-Catalytic Coating Compositions." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11323195. 26 November 1999. *132:13149 CA*.
692. Kanno, Mitsuyoshi, Masahiro Yamamoto, Keiichiro Norimoto, Toshiro Yoshida, and Masahiro Hokoyama, inventors. "Leveling Undercoating Agent for Forming Photo-Exciting Coating Film or Photocatalytic and Hydrophilic Coating Film on Surface." Toto Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Sanyo Chemical Industries, assignees. WO Patent, WO. 9963011. 9 December 1999. *132:23945 CA*.
693. Karube, Masao, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Kazusuke Ikebukuro, and Satoshi Sasaki, inventors. "Chemical Oxygen Demand Measurement Equipment and Method." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001041949. 20010216. *134:167962 CA*.
694. Kasahara, Hidemitsu, inventor. "Photocatalytic Whisker and Photocatalytic Composition." Maruo Calcium Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271488. 20001003. *133:288761 CA*.
695. Kasahara, Hidemitsu, Hiroshi Shibata, Shigeo Takiyama, Mitsunobu Aoyama, Yoichi Takahashi, and Tsuguo Genkichi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Medium and Composition Thereof." Maruo Calcium Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290694. 26 October 1999. *131:279200 CA*.



696. Kasai, Teruo, Hiroshi Ida, and Hideo Arai, inventors. "Pollution Control System for Cooling Water in Air Conditioning Device." Nihon Denki Kankyo Engineering K. K., Japan, Nippon Sekkei K. K., and GPA Corporation K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000312889. 20001114. *133:354938 CA*.
697. Kasai, Yoshihiko, Noriaki Uehara, Kazuhiro Hara, Takashi Hosoda, and Masaaki Tsuji, inventors. "Manufacture of Optical Components With Cleaned and Modified Surfaces." Seiko Epson Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11302413. 2 November 1999. *131:311472 CA*.
698. Kasakura, Akio, inventor. "Process-Less Waterless Photolithographic Plate Having Photocatalytic Semiconductor Particles and Process for Manufacture Thereof." Mitsubishi Chemical Industries Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11305423. 5 November 1999. *131:329918 CA*.
699. Kasakura, Akio, and Yoshihiro Oya, inventors. "Process-Less Waterless Photolithographic Plate Having Photocatalytic Semiconductor Particles and Process for Manufacture Thereof." Mitsubishi Chemical Industries Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11305422. 5 November 1999. *131:329917 CA*.
700. Kashihara, Seiichi, and Masako Yokoyama, inventors. "Multilayer Materials Having Antisoiling, Deodorant, and Antibacterial Titanium Oxide Films Containing Titanium Peroxide, Liquids for Inner Coating Layers, and Lamp Shades Using Them." Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000280397. 20001010. *133:282745 CA*.
701. Kashiwata, Kiyoharu, Shinji Shirai, Teiji Katayama, and Katsuki Samusoku, inventors. "Polysiloxane Coating Compositions, Their Manufacture, Stain Prevention of Substrates With Titania-Containing Coating Compositions, and Coated Products Thereof." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000186250. 4 July 2000. *133:60171 CA*.
702. Kashiwata, Kiyoji, Shinji Shirai, Sadaji Katayama, and Katsuki Mitsuishi, inventors. "Polyorganosiloxane Coating Compositions, Their Manufacture, and Stain-Proofing of Plastic Substrates Using the Compositions As Primers and Titania-Based Photocatalyst Coatings Thereof." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000053916. 22 February 2000. *132:167757 CA*.
703. Kataoka, Katsuyuki, inventor. "Method for Purifying Water by Coagulation and Photocatalyst Oxidation." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000237759. 20000905. *133:182672 CA*.
704. Kataoka, Katsuyuki, inventor. "Method for Purifying Water by Using Photocatalyst and Activated Carbon." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000237770. 20000905. *133:182682 CA*.
705. Kataoka, Katsuyuki, inventor. "Production of Photocatalyst Having Good Settling Property and Its Use in Water Purification." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271492. 20001003. *133:286152 CA*.
706. Kataoka, Katsuyuki, inventor. "Water Coagulation Treatment and Utilization of Coagulation Sludge." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000301161. 20001031. *133:339892 CA*.
707. Kato, Kenji, inventor. "Method for Supporting Photocatalyst Particles." Matsushita Seiko Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11010005. 19 January 1999. *130:131707 CA*.
708. Kato, Kunichi, and Toshio Watanabe, inventors. "Concrete Products Containing Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts." Hikari Shokubai Kenkyusho K. K., Japan, and Tokai Precon K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000034145. 2 February 2000. *132:126693 CA*.



709. Kato, Seiichi, Norihiko Miyazaki, and Hiroshi Hagiwara, inventors. "Photocatalytic Concrete Wall Materials." Kawai Musical Instruments Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11050433. 23 February 1999. *130:186209 CA*.
710. Kato, Seiichi, Norihiko Miyazaki, Hiroshi Hagiwara, and Kensaku Hakamada, inventors. "Method for Improvement of Natural Water Quality Using Photocatalyst." Kawai Musical Instruments Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047742. 23 February 1999. *130:186950 CA*.
711. Kato, Seiichi, Norihiko Miyazaki, Hiroshi Hagiwara, and Kensaku Hakamada, inventors. "Method for Prevention of Contamination Near the Outlet for Discharging Wastewater to Natural Waters by Using Photocatalyst." Kawai Musical Instruments Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047740. 23 February 1999. *130:186949 CA*.
712. Kato, Seiichi, Norihiko Miyazaki, Hiroshi Hagiwara, and Kensaku Hakamada, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Impregnated Natural Stone Having Pollutant Removing Effect and Its Production Method." Kawai Musical Instruments Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11049588. A2. 19990223. 23 February 1999. *130:212807 CA*.
713. Kato, Seiichi, Norihiko Miyazaki, Hiroshi Hagiwara, and Kensaku Hakamada, inventors. "Structure for Prevention of Contamination Near the Outlet for Discharging Wastewater to Natural Waters by Using Photocatalyst Loaded on Natural Stone." Kawai Musical Instruments Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047741. 23 February 1999. *130:186960 CA*.
714. Kato, Shinji, Misao Iwata, Hirokazu Matsunaga, and Kunichi Kato, inventors. "Photocatalyst and Its Manufacture." Noritake Co., Ltd., Japan, and Hikari Shokubai Kenkyusho K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000157864. 13 June 2000. *133:10950 CA*.
715. Kato, Shinji, Misao Iwata, Hirokazu Matsunaga, Hiroshi Taoda, and Akira Nonami, inventors. "Porous Photocatalytic Filter for Air Deodorization." Noritake Co., Ltd., Japan, and Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000126551. 5 May 2000. *132:312753 CA*.
716. Kato, Shinji, and Hirokazu Watanabe, inventors. "Photocatalytic Filter Using Porous Three-Dimensional Network Ceramic Support." Noritake Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001038218. 20010213. *134:170905 CA*.
717. Kato, Taira , Terushi Miyata, and Yutaka Takeda, inventors. "Production Method of Photocatalyst." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271489. 20001003. *133:288762 CA*.
718. Kato, Taira , Terushi Miyata, Yutaka Takeda, Koichi Yokoyama, Eiji Miyamoto, Masatoshi Fujisawa, and Naomi Imada, inventors. "Photocatalyst Unit for Purifying Exhaust Gas." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271477. 20001003. *133:288758 CA*.
719. Kato, Toshiaki, Satoru Miki, and Shingo Katayama, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Disinfection of Water." Nippon Steel Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11156352. 15 June 1999. *131:35568 CA*.
720. Kato, Toshio, inventor. "Air Purification Apparatus Using Photocatalyst." Image Labotext Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000116760. 25 April 2000. *132:269315 CA*.
721. Kato, Toshiyuki, and Katsuya Kasai, inventors. "Photocatalyst Supported on Heat-Exchanger." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000055575. 25 February 2000. *132:144359 CA*.



722. Kato, Toshiyuki, and Kanji Mogi, inventors. "Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification by Photocatalysts." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000051332. 22 February 2000. *132:155923 CA*.
723. Kato, Yasuyoshi, Teruaki Miyata, and Yutaka Takeda, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalyst." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271487. 20001003. *133:288759 CA*.
724. Kato, Yasuyoshi, Terushi Miyata, Yutaka Takeda, Koichi Yokoyama, Eiji Miyamoto, Masatoshi Fujisawa, and Naomi Konda, inventors. "Photocatalyst Unit." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271486. 20001003. *133:288764 CA*.
725. Katsukawa, Yumiko, Makoto Hayakawa, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Parts and Coating Compositions Therefor." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11100526. 13 April 1999. *130:283486 CA*.
726. Kawahara, Koji, Nobuko Shimada, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Polysiloxane Coating With Photocatalyst Function." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000265114. 20000926. *133:268325 CA*.
727. Kawahara, Koji, Tatsuya Shimizu, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Coatings With Good Deterioration Resistance and Adhesion." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000212509. 2 August 2000. *133:152063 CA*.
728. Kawahara, Koji, Tatsuya Shimizu, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Undercoatings for Photocatalyst-Containing Coating Materials." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000239564. 20000905. *133:224365 CA*.
729. Kawahara, Tetsuro, Kazuhiro Doushita, Hiroyuki Inomata, Etsuo Ogino, Kenji Mori, Yoshifumi Kijima, and Hiroaki Tada, inventors. "Glass Substrate Multilayer Coatings With Alkali-Diffusion Prevention, Primer Semiconductor and Photocatalyst TiO₂ Layers." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 1074525. 20000607. *134:151405 CA*.
730. Kawai, Takashi, and Yoshihito Kaneko, inventors. "Cross-Flow Fan for Deodorization of Recirculating Air by Photocatalysts in Air Conditioning System." Nihon Kobunshi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000073991. 7 March 2000. *132:198321 CA*.
731. Kawaji, Takeshi, Masahiro Moriya, Takako Sakuramachi, Tokumitsu Kurihara, Koichi Morimitsu, Yoshiaki Tomotake, and Osamu Nakano, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Coated Materials for Stripping Volatile Organic Compounds From Polluted Air and Their Preparation." Ohbayashi Construction Co., Ltd, Japan, Titan Kogyo K. K., and Ltd. Tokushu Paper Mfg. Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000210374. 2 August 2000. *133:139541 CA*.
732. Kawakami, Hitomi, Noriomi Miyoshi, Satoshi Nishikata, Toshiharu Sasamoto, and Kazuteru Shinkai, inventors. "Apparatus for Removing Harmful Gas." Fuji Electric Co., Ltd., Kawasaki, JP, assignee. United States Patent, 5909613. 19990601. Accession Number: 3154441 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
733. Kawakatsu, Akira, inventor. "Catalytic Unit." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271490. 20001003. *133:287138 CA*.
734. Kawakatsu, Akira, inventor. "Photocatalyst, Its Activation by Visible Light Irradiation, and Products Using It." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11104500. 20 April 1999. *130:259480 CA*.



735. Kawakatsu, Akira, inventor. "Photocatalyst on Electric Lamp." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000005606. 11 January 2000. *132:57042 CA*.
736. Kawakatsu, Akira, inventor. "Photocatalytic Membrane." Toshiba Lighting + Technology Corporation, Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, EP. 925832. 30 June 1999. *131:65804 CA*.
737. Kawamoto, Takeshi, inventor. "Photocatalyst Devices Showing Durable Activity for Air or Water Purification." Yazaki Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11169723. 29 June 1999. *131:51973 CA*.
738. Kawamura, Keisuke, and Terumi Takano, inventors. "Apparatus and Method for Decomposition of Harmful Components in Flue Gases by Using Discharge Plasma and Photocatalysts." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000354737. 20001226. *134:60773 CA*.
739. Kawasaki, Hiromichi, Sukeyoshi Tsunekawa, Toshiaki Fujito, and Susumu Sakano, inventors. "Semiconductor Device Fabrication Apparatus." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 10340889. 22 December 1998. *130:89275 CA*.
740. Kawasaki, Hiroshi, Takahisa Sueoka, and Eiichi Kitano, inventors. "Filter Unit Made of Lath Paper Sheets for Air Purification." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11104420. 20 April 1999. *130:300905 CA*.
741. Kawasaki, Shinichi, and Hiroaki Matsuyoshi, inventors. "Antisoiling Polysilane Coating Compositions Containing Photocatalysts." Osaka Gas Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000273392. 20001003. *133:283092 CA*.
742. Kawashima, Shingo, and Katsuo Murakami, inventors. "Air Ventilation Fan for Removing Insect and Lamp Lighting Apparatus and Fluorescent Lamp." Osram Merco K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000310434. 20001107. *133:339315 CA*.
743. Kemmitt, Timothy, Najeh Al-Salim, Ann Marie Mills, David Fenton Grant Taylor, Jolene Marie Sutton, and Kazuo Ono, inventors. "Preparation of Metal Amino Alcohol Complexes, Their Aqueous Solutions, and Metal Oxides Derived From the Complexes." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, and Industrial Research Limited, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000264893. 20000926. *133:252562 CA*.
744. Ketayama, Masayoshi, inventor. "Antibacterial Photocatalyst Coatings With Good Alkali and Warm-Water Resistance and Materials Coated With Them." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000095977. 4 April 2000. *132:252552 CA*.
745. Ketayama, Masayoshi, inventor. "Antimicrobial Photocatalytic Water-Thinned Coatings and Coated Materials." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000095976. 4 April 2000. *132:252554 CA*.
746. Kijihana, Akira, inventor. "Wet Waste Gas Treatment Apparatus With Miniaturized Size." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000117046. 25 April 2000. *132:283400 CA*.
747. Kim, Hak Soo, Joo Hyun Lee, Sang Bong Lee, Geun Ah Lee, and Shih Chang Kim, inventors. "Air Cleaner Using Photocatalysts for Removal of Volatile Organic Compound and Tobacco Smoke." Sunmoon Academy, S. Korea, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000342667. 20001212. *134:32483 CA*.
748. Kim, Sue-Ryeon, Hyeon-Jun Kim, Youn-Chul Oh, and Seung-Un Kim, inventors. "Photooxidation Device for Water Purification for Semiconductor Component Manufacturing." Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd., S. Korea, assignee. Germany Patent, DE. 19838957. 17 June 1999. *131:35578 CA*.



749. Kim, Sunghee, Myungin You, and Yeonghee Kim, inventors. "Apparatus for Purification of Contaminated Water by Using Rotating Member." Ec. Tech Co., Ltd., S. Korea, assignee. World Patent, 2001012562. 20010222. *134:182903 CA*.
750. Kimura, Hideyuki, Yosuke Nagano, and Makoto Oda, inventors. "Hollow-Fiber Membranes Containing Catalysts for Water Purification." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000015065. 18 January 2000. *132:83312 CA*.
751. Kimura, Kazuko, and Kayoko Miyamoto, inventors. "Ceramics Having Photocatalytic Titanium Dioxide Glazes and Treatment of Wastewater and Manure With the Ceramics." Hayashida, Yukio, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000109382. 18 April 2000. *132:269506 CA*.
752. Kimura, Kunio, inventor. "Production of Hollow and Fine Spherical Glass Body Coated With Titanium Oxide With Photocatalytic Function." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000086292. 28 March 2000. *132:240753 CA*.
753. Kimura, Nobuo, Shigemichi Fukayama, Kazuo Ono, Masayuki Kataoka, Kazuji Okabe, and Yoshiharu Komoda, inventors. "Metal or Plastic Plate Having Photocatalyst-Supporting Film." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. World Patent, 9924253. 20 May 1999. *130:339069 CA*.
754. Kimura, Nobuo, Shigemichi Fukayama, Kazuo Ono, Masayuki Kataoka, Kazutsugu Okabe, and Yoshiharu Komoda, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Supporting Thermoplastic Resin Form." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, and Nisso Jishi K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11267518. 5 October 1999. *131:250367 CA*.
755. Kimura, Tsutomu, inventor. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Apparatus." Honda Acess K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11197229. 27 July 1999. *131:106064 CA*.
756. Kinoshita, Toru, and Kazuo Ando, inventors. "Substrate Having Transparent Conductor Film and Its Manufacture." Sumitomo Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 10340629. 22 1999. *130:118155 CA*.
757. Kinoshita, Yoshiko, inventor. "Formation of Functional Coating Having Antibacterial and Deodorization Functions." Daisho K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11192295. 21 July 1999. *131:91781 CA*.
758. Kisch, H., C. Lange, W. F. Maier, L. Zang, and Christian Lettmann, inventors. "Highly Porous, Environmentally-Friendly Photocatalyst for Visible Light." Studiengesellschaft Kohle m.b.H., Germany, assignee. Germany Patent, DE. 19757496. 24 June 1999. *131:51971 CA*.
759. Kishimoto, Koji, and Koichi Takahama, inventors. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Powder and Coatings." Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000272921. 20001003. *133:269049 CA*.
760. Kishimoto, Koji, Takeyuki Yamaki, Koichi Takahama, and Minoru Inoue, inventors. "Coated Products Having Water-Based Silicone Coatings With Good Adhesion." Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000185368. 4 July 2000. *133:75429 CA*.
761. Kitamura, Atsushi, and Makoto Hayakawa, inventors. "Hydrophilic Silicone Coatings Containing Photocatalysts and Coated Materials Therewith." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11034242. 9 February 1999. *130:210884 CA*.
762. Kitamura, Atsushi, Koichi Hayashi, Masami Ando, Mitsuyoshi Machida, Tomoyasu Ichiki, Masaaki Ito, Hirotaka Ishibashi, and Toshihiro Aoshima, inventors. "Photocatalyst Composition Containing Nesosilicates." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11347421. 21 December 1999. *132:42747 CA*.



763. Kitamura, Atsushi, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic and Hydrophilic Coating Compositions, Method of Coating and Articles Coated With Them." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000191960. 11 July 2000. *133:90810 CA*.
764. Kitamura, Atsushi, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Surface-Treating Agent for Formation of Undercoat for Photocatalyst Coating and Formation of Photocatalyst Coating." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000189795. 11 July 2000. *133:81494 CA*.
765. Kitamura, Masahiro, inventor. "Antistain Pad Sheet With Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Layer." Keiwa K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11268162. 5 October 1999. *131:250368 CA*.
766. Kitamura, Yoshiharu, Ichiro Hyodo, and Masayuki Suzuki, inventors. "Deodorization Materials and Their Manufacture." Tokyo Metalikon Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000325451. 20001128. *133:365809 CA*.
767. Kitamura, Yoshiyuki, Yasuaki Sakane, and Hideo Yajima, inventors. "Agent and Apparatus for Water Purification." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253931. 21 September 1999. *131:218942 CA*.
768. Kittrell, James R., inventor. "Two-Stage Process and Apparatus for Photocatalytic and Catalytic Conversion of Contaminants." KSE, Inc., USA, assignee. United States Patent, 6179972. 20010130. *134:135908 CA*.
769. Kittrell, James R., and David A. Gerrish, inventors. "Two-Stage Process and Catalyst for Photocatalytic Conversion of Gas Contaminants." KSE, Inc., USA, assignee. United States Patent, 6179971. 20010130. *134:135907 CA*.
770. Ko, Tsung Ju, Masakazu Sato, Yasuo Katano, and Minoru Morikawa, inventors. "Laser Image Recording Material for Lithographic Printing Plate Making and Methods for Recording and for Erasing Image Using Same." Ricoh Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Tohoku Ricoh Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11208134. 3 August 1999. *131:163401 CA*.
771. Kobayashi, Chihiro, Tadao Nakatsuji, and Kimihiko Yoshida, inventors. "Air Deodorization Apparatus." Toto Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Sakai Sakai Chemical Industry Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11033101. 9 February 1999. *130:129243 CA*.
772. Kobayashi, Hideki, and Tomoaki Morikawa, inventors. "Building Materials Having Electric Conductivity." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11315592. 16 November 1999. *131:326348 CA*.
773. Kobayashi, Hideki, Yoshiyuki Nakanishi, and Yasushi Nakajima, inventors. "Photocatalyst Bodies for Treatment of Wastewater and Waste Gases." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000126612. 9 May 2000. *132:325531 CA*.
774. Kobayashi, Hideki, Yoshimitsu Saeki, and Junji Kamejima, inventors. "Photocatalytically Oxidatively Decomposable Material and Structure Therefrom." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000015109 . 18 January 2000. *132:71301 CA*.
775. Kobayashi, Hideki, Yoshimitsu Saeki, Shinji Tanaka, Yasushi Nakashima, and Yoshitaka Mayumi, inventors. "Method for Producing High-Performance Material Having Photocatalytic Function and Device Therefor." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000006300. 10 February 2000. *132:144356 CA*.
776. Kobayashi, Hironori, inventor. "Photocatalyst-Containing Films for Pattern Formation and Their Manufacture." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000169189. 20 June 2000. *133:47538 CA*.



777. Kobayashi, Hironori, Manabu Yamamoto, Daigo Aoki, Hironori Kamiyama, Shinichi Hikosaka, and Mitsuhiro Kashiwabara, inventors. "Pattern Forming Material, Pattern Forming Method, and Their Applications." Dai Nippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. World Patent, 9908158. 18 February 1999. *130:175295 CA*.
778. Kobayashi, Kazuhiro, Tomonori Tokumoto, Shoichiro Himuro, Tomoaki Watase, Katsushi Akamatsu, and Hiroki Tanaka, inventors. "Support for Photocatalytic Deodorant." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107610. 18 April 2000. *132:258070 CA*.
779. Kobayashi, Yoshihisa, inventor. "Composite Material of Glass Powder and Photocatalyst and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Ishizuka Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000317316. 20001121. *133:357175 CA*.
780. Koga, Shotaro, inventor. "Chemical Substance Treatment Method Using Photolysis Catalyst." NOK Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001046840. 20010220. *134:167478 CA*.
781. Koga, Shotaro, inventor. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Membrane." NOK Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001048539. 20010220. *134:180645 CA*.
782. Koga, Shotaro, and Masaaki Kanamori, inventors. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Thin Films and Titanium-Containing Sols." NOK Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11199230. 27 July 1999. *131:106241 CA*.
783. Koguchi, Hideyuki, Takao Nakayama, and Koji Kamiyama, inventors. "Plate-Making Device and Printer and Printing System Using the Plate-Making Device." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 911155. 28 April 1999. *130:289223 CA*.
784. Koguchi, Hideyuki, Tokao Nakayama, and Koji Kamiyama, inventors. "Plate-Making Device and Printer and Printing System Using the Plate-Making Device." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 911154. 28 April 1999. *130:289222 CA*.
785. Koike, Hironobu, inventor. "Manufacture of Photocatalytic Titania Fibers." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000218170. 8 August 2000. *133:157599 CA*.
786. Koike, Hironobu, Yasuyuki Oki, and Yoshiaki Takeuchi, inventors. "Titania Fibers and Their Manufacture." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000192336. 11 July 2000. *133:93311 CA*.
787. Koike, Hironobu, Masahiro Suga, and Yoshiaki Takeuchi, inventors. "Titania Photocatalyst Members and Apparatus for Treating Harmful Substances in Water." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000126610. 9 May 2000. *132:325530 CA*.
788. Koike, Kaoru, inventor. "Charged Particle Ray Lithog. Exposure App." Sony Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000323398. 20001124. *134:12379 CA*.
789. Koizumi, Shinichi, Hiroshi Koyama, Akira Nakajima, Toshiya Watanabe, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Akira Fujishima, inventors. "Method for Printing a Surface Covered With Photocatalysts." Kyodo Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000343848. 20001212. *134:43507 CA*.
790. Koizumi, Shinichi, Shunya Watanabe, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Akira Fujishima, inventors. "Manufacture and Use of Photocatalyst." Kyodo Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000093812. 4 April 2000. *132:229427 CA*.
791. Koizumi, Yukie, and Ryuji Igarashi, inventors. "Antifogging and Antistatic Display Material for Vehicles." Nippon Seiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11189109. 13 July 1999. *131:65954 CA*.



792. Kojima, Eiichi, inventor. "Coating Composition for Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Film." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. WO Patent, 9941322. 19 August 1999. *131:148038 CA*.
793. Kojima, Eiichi, and Keiichiro Norimoto, inventors. "Photocatalytic and Hydrophilic Film-Forming Coatings and Their Components." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11228865. 24 August 1999. *131:171627 CA*.
794. Kojima, Masanobu, Kimitoshi Nakamura, Tsunehiko Ikeda, and Isamu Sunada, inventors. "Lenses Containing Photocatalysts for Eyes." Nidek K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000296174. 20001024. *133:325672 CA*.
795. Kojima, Shigeru, Eishi Fujimoto, Tomohiro Hirakawa, Shinji Toyofuku, and Koji Takeda, inventors. "Photocatalyst Composite Material and Manufacture Thereof." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000176292. 27 June 2000. *133:65893 CA*.
796. Kojima, Shigeru, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Coating Compositions and Their Components." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000086933. 28 March 2000. *132:223927 CA*.
797. Kojima, Shigeru, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Coating Material." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11309379. 9 November 1999. *131:315773 CA*.
798. Kojo, Ryuichi, and Makoto Hayakawa, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Material With Good Abrasion Resistance and High Hardness and Transparency." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11091030. 6 April 1999. *130:289161 CA*.
799. Kokubu, Kazuya, Hidefumi Fujimoto, and Makoto Hayakawa, inventors. "Oil-Repellent Antisoiling Materials for Kitchen, and Their Manufacture." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11315275. 16 November 1999. *131:323954 CA*.
800. Komatsu, Akio, inventor. "Air Purifiers Using Metal Nanoparticles Supported on Photocatalysts." Daiken Kagaku Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11207149. 3 August 1999. *131:133726 CA*.
801. Komatsu, Akio, inventor. "Photocatalyst Having Metal Ultrafine Particles on the Surface and Functional Porous Glass Material." Daiken Kagaku Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11262672. 28 September 1999. *131:221171 CA*.
802. Komatsu, Akio, Akio Harada, Takeshi Nishi, and Kenji Ohshita, inventors. "Metal Microparticle-Bearing Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst and Manufacture Thereof." Daiken Kagaku Kogyo K. K., Japan, and Foundation for Scientific Technology Promotion, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000262906. 20000926. *133:288755 CA*.
803. Komatsu, Toru, and Masatoshi Nakamura, inventors. "Manufacture of Antifog Mirrors Using Hydrophilic Laminated TiO₂/SiO₂ Film." Murakami Corporation, Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 978494. 9 February 2000. *132:140921 CA*.
804. Komori, Hiroshi, and Kazuhiko Nishioka, inventors. "Preparation of 2-Halophenols by Halogenation of Phenols With Halide Ion in the Presence of Semiconductor Catalysts With Photocatalytic Activity Under Photoirradiation." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 1081160. 20010307. *134:207606 CA*.
805. Komori, Hiroshi, and Kazuhiko Nishioka, inventors. "Process for Producing Halogenated Benzene Compounds." Sumitomo Chemical Company, Limited, Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 1067103. 20010110. *134:86028 CA*.



806. Kondo, Takeshi, inventor. "Photocatalyst Coating Film and Its Manufacture." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11267517. 5 October 1999. *131:235675 CA*.
807. Kondo, Takeshi, Hideki Yamamoto, Seiji Yamazaki, Yoshihiro Nishida, and Hiroshi Honjo, inventors. "Soda-Lime Glass Substrates Provided With a Durable Photocatalytic Coating, and Their Manufacture." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., assignees. Germany Patent, 19831610. 21 January 1999. *130:128781 CA*.
808. Kondo, Yasuto, inventor. "Ethylene Removal Apparatus Employing Palladium Catalyst and Photolysis Catalyst for Preservation of Vegetable and Fruit." Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11165038. 22 June 1999. *131:35107 CA*.
809. Kosaka, Takayuki, Koji Yamamoto, Tamotsu Nagashima, and Masaharu Nakanishi, inventors. "Purification Filter Manufacture, Purification Filter, and Purification Apparatus for Water Purification." Tadano K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11216315. 10 August 1999. *131:134312 CA*.
810. Kosuga, Katsunori, inventor. "Photocatalyst Made From Titanium-Containing Silica Meso Porous Form and Its Manufacture." Agency of Industrial Sciences and Technology, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070710. 7 March 2000. *132:173316 CA*.
811. Koura, Setsuko, Akihiro Ando, and Kenji Sakato, inventors. "Materials for Photodecomposition and Removal of NOx and SOx and Their Manufacture." Nisshin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000042366. 15 February 2000. *132:141259 CA*.
812. Koura, Setsuko, Akihiro Ando, and Kenji Sakato, inventors. "Method for Manufacture of Material for NOx Decomposition Using Titania Photocatalyst." Nisshin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000061310. 29 February 2000. *132:170296 CA*.
813. Koura, Setsuko, Akihiro Ando, Kenji Sakato, and Nobuyuki Tsuchiya, inventors. "Sound Absorptive Structure Body Capable of Decomposing NOx and SOx and Retaining Sound Absorptive Property for Long Duration." Nisshin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11268158. 5 October 1999. *131:261837 CA*.
814. Koura, Setsuko, and Hiromitsu Fukumoto, inventors. "Protective Adhesive Films for Laminating on Steel Sheets." Nisshin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001011408. 20010116. *134:101968 CA*.
815. Koura, Setsuko, and Kenji Sakato, inventors. "Scratch-Resistant Composite Coatings Containing Photocatalyst Particles and PTFE Powder." Nisshin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001064539. 20010313. *134:194684 CA*.
816. Koval, Carl A., Richard D. Noble, and Jeffrey G. Sczechowski, inventors. "Use of Controlled Periodic Illumination for an Improved Method Fo Photocatalysis and an Improved Reactor Design; for Removing Organic Contaminants From Fluid or Gas Phases." The Regents of the University of Colorado, Boulder, CO, assignee. United States Patent, 5439652. 19950808. Accession Number: 2631867 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
817. Koya, Masahiro, Masaaki Yamatani, and Akira Yamamoto, inventors. "Hydrophilic Composite Coatings and Substrates Coated With Them." Shin-Etsu Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11291408. 26 October 1999. *131:311757 CA*.
818. Koyama, Yoshimasa, and Takeshi Yamamoto, inventors. "Deodorizing Filters Using Photocatalysts." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, and Hitachi Shimizu Engineering K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11342315. 14 December 1999. *132:15188 CA*.



819. Kubota, Kaneyoshi, inventor. "Treatment of Room Environment by Combination of Titania Coating Materials and Sunlight Fluorescent Lamps." Cressend Corporation K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11165041. 22 June 1999. *131:48555 CA*.
820. Kubota, Nobuhiko, and Norio Ayabe, inventors. "Surface Antifouling Coating Layer and Antifouling Method of Structure Which Is Used in Water." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000017202. 18 January 2000. *132:94756 CA*.
821. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Ayakazu Nemesawa, inventors. "Formation of Antistain and Anticorrosion Photocatalyst Film." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11333298. 7 December 1999. *131:358205 CA*.
822. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Ayakazu Nemesawa, inventors. "Fouling Control of Ships and Nets Containing Titanium Oxide for It." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11092316. 6 April 1999. *130:233641 CA*.
823. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Hirokazu Nemesawa, inventors. "Underwater Viewing Window Structure." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11269838. 5 October 1999. *131:250369 CA*.
824. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Norikazu Nemesawa, inventors. "Apparatus and Method for Photocatalytic Treatment of Tap Waters." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11333449. 7 December 1999. *132:6202 CA*.
825. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Ayakazu Nemezawa, inventors. "Facility and Apparatus for Purification of Air or Gas Stagnating in Dead Space by Photolysis Catalyst." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11285622. 19 October 1999. *131:276134 CA*.
826. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Ayakazu Nemezawa, inventors. "Method for Preventing Biofouling of Construction Immersed in Water and Facility for the Method." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11107232. 20 April 1999. *130:286764 CA*.
827. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Ayakazu Nemezawa, inventors. "Method for Purification of Natural Water Using Raft With Photocatalyst." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11104629. 20 April 1999. *130:271798 CA*.
828. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Ayakazu Nemezawa, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Type Protective Film and Method of Initiating Photocatalytic Reactions." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11310886. 9 November 1999. *131:344177 CA*.
829. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Ayakazu Nemezawa, inventors. "Photocatalytic Antifouling Method for Docks and Ships." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11278374. 12 October 1999. *131:282702 CA*.
830. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Ayakazu Nemezawa, inventors. "Process and Apparatus for Sterilization of Soils." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11335204. 7 December 1999. *131:355570 CA*.
831. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Norikazu Nemezawa, inventors. "Fouling Control of Ships or Water Constructions, and Magnetic Bands Containing Titanium Oxide for It." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11092315. 6 April 1999. *130:233640 CA*.



832. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Norikazu Nemezawa, inventors. "Fouling Control of Water Constructions, and Constructions Having Titanium Oxide Films." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11092317. 6 April 1999. *130:233642 CA*.
833. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Norio Ayabe, Mizuno Tanaka, and Norikazu Nemezawa, inventors. "Method and Tape for Forming Photocatalyst Layer." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253816. 21 September 1999. *131:206893 CA*.
834. Kubota, Nobuhiko, Hironobu Fujiyoshi, and Norio Ayabe, inventors. "Manufacture of Titanium Dioxide Film Having Photocatalytic Functions on Substrate by Thermal Deposition and Formed Titanium Dioxide Film." Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11061372. 5 March 1999. *130:226566 CA*.
835. Kuchino, Kunikazu, inventor. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Apparatus." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000157838. 13 June 2000. *133:33916 CA*.
836. Kuchino, Kunikazu, and Shuzo Tokumitsu, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Air Cleaning." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000117118. 25 April 2000. *132:271626 CA*.
837. Kuchino, Kunikazu, and Shuzo Tokumitsu, inventors. "Photocatalysts for Air Purification." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11333297. 7 December 1999. *132:15186 CA*.
838. Kuga, Tatsuhiko, and Hideki Kobayashi, inventors. "Aquatic Life Support System With Water-Cleaning Photocatalyst." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11289914. 26 October 1999. *131:279205 CA*.
839. Kuga, Tatsuhiko, and Hideki Kobayashi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Composite Material." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000237597. 20000905. *133:215406 CA*.
840. Kuga, Tatsuhiko, and Hideki Kobayashi, inventors. "Rainwater Treatment System." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11347542. 21 December 1999. *132:40273 CA*.
841. Kuga, Tatsuhiko, Hideki Kobayashi, and Yoshimitsu Saeki, inventors. "Photocatalytic Composite Functional Material and Its Manufacture." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11169726. 29 June 1999. *131:50169 CA*.
842. Kumai, Hiroshi, Akane Uema, Yoichi Ishibai, Yasuo Fukui , and Shoichi Chiba, inventors. "Coating Material Composition Containing Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide." Colcoat K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, assignees. Japan Patent, 2001029795. 20010206. *134:123495 CA*.
843. Kunii, Haruo, inventor. "Ordinary-Temperature-Curable Water-Resistant Photocatalytic Coating Materials." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000017199. 18 January 2000. *132:94764 CA*.
844. Kunii, Motoo, inventor. "Ambient-Temperature-Curable, Super-Water-Resistant, Photocatalytic Coatings." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000234070. 20000829. *133:179044 CA*.
845. Kunimatsu, Masaki, Katsutaka Nakatsu, Tetsuo Sukawa, and Tsuneo Shirota, inventors. "Recycling Method of Printing Substrate by UV Radiation." Dainippon Toryo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11235863. 1999. *131:191896 CA*.
846. Kunitomo, Hideo, inventor. "Method of Fixing Metallic Catalyst." Dainippon Ink and Chemicals, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000140643. 23 May 2000. *132:327638 CA*.



847. Kuramasu, Haruki, and Masanori Hayakawa, inventors. "Contamination-Resistant Glass Plates Having Roughened Surface." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000016838. 18 January 2000. *132:96893 CA*.
848. Kurihara, Tokumitsu, Koichi Morimitsu, Tatsuo Saito, Masaaki Mizuguchi, Osamu Kuroki, and Minoru Ueda, inventors. "Photocatalyst Powder, Photocatalyst Composition, Photocatalyst Medium, and Applications Thereof." Titan Kogyo K. K., Japan, and Suzuki Yushi Kogyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11226422. 24 August 1999. *131:163298 CA*.
849. Kurihara, Tokumitsu, Koichi Morimitsu, and Tatsuo Saito, inventors. "Photocatalysts and Their Application to Deodorants, Antimicrobial Agents, Toxic Gas-Removing Agents, and Water-Purification Agents." Titan Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11169727. 29 June 1999. *131:48565 CA*.
850. Kurino, Yasuyuki, Keijiro Shigeru, Yoshitomo Inoue, and Takako Yazawa, inventors. "Antisoiling, Deodorizing, and Antibacterial Products Containing Photocatalysts and Their Manufacture." Sumitomo Osaka Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000037446. 8 February 2000. *132:133606 CA*.
851. Kurose, Masahiro, Masahiro Kawamoto, and Ryoji Masuno, inventors. "Storage-Stable Oxalic Acid Titania Coating Compositions for Manufacture of Photocatalyst Elements." Teika K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000290533. 20001017. *133:310968 CA*.
852. Kurose, Masahiro, Taiichi Yamaguchi, and Ryoji Masuno, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Containing Coating Liquids and Photocatalyst Media Thereof." Teika K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000160055. 13 June 2000. *133:18893 CA*.
853. Kusama, Ryoji, inventor. "Manufacture of Photocatalytic Films and Apparatus Therefor." Nikko Planning K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001017910. 20010123. *134:117176 CA*.
854. Kusano, Kazuyuki, inventor. "Photocatalyst Filter." Totech K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11057347. 2 March 1999. *130:198260 CA*.
855. Kushibe, Atsumichi, Takatoshi Ogawa, Toshio Saito, Tamotsu Hasegawa, Yoshimasa Ito, Fumio Uekubo, Tatsuya Yasunaga, and Sadako Yamada, inventors. "Highly Active Titanium Oxide Photocatalytic Materials." Takenaka Komuten Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Kobe Steel, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000312829. 20001114. *133:340935 CA*.
856. Kushibe, Tadamichi, Takatoshi Ogawa, Toshio Saito, Tamotsu Hasegawa, Yoshimasa Ito, Fumio Uekubo, Tatsuya Yasunaga, and Sadako Yamada, inventors. "Photocatalytic Materials Having Titanium Oxide on the Surface." Takenaka Komuten Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Kobe Steel, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000288403. 20001017. *133:327587 CA*.
857. Kuzu, Munetoshi, inventor. "Reaction Method Using Photocatalyst for Manufacture of Recording Materials Used in Optical Filter Production." Tohoku Ricoh Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000317312. 20001121. *133:367786 CA*.
858. Kwon, Chul Han, inventor. "Film-Type Photocatalyst and Manufacture Thereof." LG Electrics Co., Ltd., S. Korea, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000202302. 25 July 2000. *133:112349 CA*.
859. Lammon-Hilinski, Kami, Anastasia Morfesis, and Thomas P. Unites, inventors. "CARRIER Photocatalytic Filter With Fiber Glass Mat Carrier." PPG Industries Ohio, Inc., Cleveland, OH, assignee. United States Patent, 6239050. 20010529. Accession Number: 3518525 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.



860. Lammon-Hilinski, Kami, Anastasia Morfesis, and Thomas P. Unites, inventors. "Photocatalytic Filter With Fiber Glass Mat Carrier." PPG Industries, Ohio, Inc., USA, assignee. World Patent, 2000025919. 11 May 2000. *132:315758 CA*.
861. Lammon-Hilinski, Kami, Thomas V. Thimons, Vedagiri Velpari, James C. Watson, and Jaap H. A. Van Der Woude, inventors. "Fiber Glass Carrier Having Increased Surface Area and Photo-Active Matrices Formed Therefrom." Ppg Industries Ohio, Inc., USA, assignee. World Patent, 2000076660. 20001221. *134:63765 CA*.
862. Lehaut, Corinne, and Denis Cardinaud, inventors. "Dispersion of Titanium Dioxide Particles Comprising a Polyorganosiloxane Binder." Rhodia Chimie, Fr., assignee. World Patent, 9905231. 4 February 1999. *130:169631 CA*.
863. Lim, Han-jin, and Kwang-yul Seo, inventors. "Sterilizing Water Using Titanium Dioxide Film As Photocatalyst." Hanlim Industrial Co., Ltd., S. Korea, assignee. Republic of Korea Patent, 9711363. 19970710. *133:227508 CA*.
864. Lin, Hong, Toshinobu Yokoo, and Masahide Takahashi, inventors. "Semiconductor Electrodes." Kansai Shingijutsu Kenkyusho K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001044469. 20010216. *134:171916 CA*.
865. Linkous, Clovis A., inventor. "Photocatalytic Surfacing Agents With Varying Oxides for Inhibiting Algae Growth." University of Central Florida, USA, assignee. United States Patent, 5880067. 9 March 1999. *130:206268 CA*.
866. Liu, Busheng, inventor. "Preparation of Photochemical Catalytic Bactericide Porcelain Products for Water and Air Disinfection." Health & Antiepidemic Team, Logistics Department, Shenyang Military Area Command, PLA, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, CN. 1160686 . 1 October 1997. *132:26598 CA*.
867. Machida, Mitsuyoshi, Makoto Hayakawa, and Eiichi Kojima, inventors. "Photolytic Hydrophilic Coating Compositions and Articles Covered by Them." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11021511. 26 January 1999. *130:169625 CA*.
868. Machida, Mitsuyoshi, Hirotaka Ishibashi, Tomoyasu Ichiki, Masaaki Ito, Masami Ando, Koichi Hayashi, and Makoto Hayakawa, inventors. "Manufacture of Glazed Articles Having Good Bacteria Resistance." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001019573. 20010123. *134:119612 CA*.
869. Machida, Toshinori, Takashi Ishikawa, and Atsushi Mikoshiba, inventors. "Plastic Films Having Photocatalyst Layer With Improved Adhesion." Toyo Ink Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000225663. 15 August 2000. *133:151744 CA*.
870. Maeda, Yuhei, Katsunori Matsuda, and Yoshiji Okumura, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Manufacturing Synthetic Fibers." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11335924. 7 December 1999. *132:7526 CA*.
871. Maekawa, Masaaki, Chisako Shirai, Satoshi Takeuchi, and Zenichi Yamada, inventors. "Products Using Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." Sintokogyo, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000262909. 20000926. *133:274136 CA*.
872. Maekawa, Masaaki, Chisako Shirai, Satoshi Takeuchi, and Zenichi Yamada, inventors. "Silica Gel Molded Products Containing Titania for Photocatalytic Functions and Their Manufacture." Sinto Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001046883. 20010220. *134:165252 CA*.



873. Maekawa, Masaaki, Chisako Shirai, Satoshi Takeuchi, and Zenichi Yamada, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst-Bearing Silica Gel and Manufacture Thereof." Sintokogyo, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000218160. 8 August 2000. *133:157596 CA*.
874. Marzolin, Christian, and Roman Gerusz, inventors. "Impregnation of Permeable Architectural Materials With Photocatalysts." Materiaux de Construction International (M.C.I.), Fr., assignee. World Patent, 2001010793. 20010215. *134:167149 CA*.
875. Marzolin, Christian, Arnaud Marchal, and Xavier Talpaert, inventors. "Substrate With a Photocatalytic Coating." Saint-Gobain Recherche, Fr., assignee. WO Patent, WO. 9964364. 16 December 1999. *132:28616 CA*.
876. Masaki, Yasuhiro, inventor. "Titanium Oxide-Based Photocatalysts, Their Manufacture, Multifunctional Parts, and Their Usage." Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11179211. 6 July 1999. *131:77631 CA*.
877. Masaki, Yasuhiro, Masaru Takahashi, Kenji Ikushima, and Akito Sakoda, inventors. "Titanium Oxide-Based Photocatalyst, Process for Preparation Thereof, and Use Thereof." Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. World Patent, 9858736. 30 December 1998. *130:73772 CA*.
878. Masaki, Yasuhiro, Masaru Takahashi, Tadashi Yao, Kenji Ikushima, and Akito Sakoda, inventors. "Titanium Oxide-Based Photocatalyst, Process for Preparing the Same, and Use Thereof." Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. WO Patent, WO. 9933565. 8 July 1999. *131:94795 CA*.
879. Masaki, Yasuhiro, and Tadashi Yao, inventors. "Sols for Titania Photocatalysts and Manufacture and Usage of Photocatalytic Multifunctional Materials." Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 10337478. 22 December 1998. *130:70614 CA*.
880. Masaki, Yasuhiro, Tadashi Yao, and Haruhiko Kajimura, inventors. "Photocatalyst Composite Materials and Their Manufacture." Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000312830. 20001114. *133:340937 CA*.
881. Masuda, Ryuji, and Hiroyuki Suetsugu, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Processing Gas Containing Organic Compounds." Nippon Muki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000218169. 8 August 2000. *133:157598 CA*.
882. Masuo, Tsubasa, inventor. "Speaker Provided With Function of Removing Pollutant and Preventing Oxidation of Outer Electrode." Murata Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11197221. 27 July 1999. *131:105668 CA*.
883. Matano, Takahiro, inventor. "Photocatalyst Particles for Construction Materials." Nippon Electric Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000084414. 28 March 2000. *132:214717 CA*.
884. Matsubara, Yoshiteru, inventor. "Air Cleaner Combined With Illuminator Function." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000079326. 21 March 2000. *132:211961 CA*.
885. Matsuda, Ryotaro, and Akira Kawakatsu, inventors. "Photocatalyst and Lamp and Luminaire." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001009295. 20010116. *134:105070 CA*.



886. Matsuji, Makoto, Masaru Kaneko, Yoshihisa Kaneda, Koichi Soeda, Koichi Yamaguchi, Akitsugu Ibisuki, and Hiroshi Takeuchi, inventors. "Cement Composition Containing Photocatalyst and Construction Method Using It." Agency of Industrial Sciences and Technology, Japan, Ltd. Taiheiyo Cement Co., and Ltd. Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, assignees. Japan Patent, 11228204. 24 August 1999. *131:173880 CA*.
887. Matsumoto, Akio, Mitsumasa Kanno, Masahiro Shibato, and Masazumi Uematsu, inventors. "Storage-Stable Coating Compositions With Good Curability at Relatively Low Temperature and Giving Coat Films With Good Weather and Wear Resistance." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, and Yokohama Yushi Kogyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000144057. 26 May 2000. *133:5947 CA*.
888. Matsumoto, Akio, Hiroaki Nagai, Keiichiro Norimoto, Keisuke Hisada, Masayoshi Ketayama, Norio Sentota, and Osamu Tsutsui, inventors. "Films Having Hydrophilic, Liquid Drop-Repelling, Antifogging, or Antistaining Property, Their Manufacture, and Their Uses." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000309068. 20001107. *133:336268 CA*.
889. Matsumoto, Atsumi, inventor. "Surface Materials Having Nitrogen Oxide Removing Function." Hirata Kogyosho Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000037809. 8 February 2000. *132:141033 CA*.
890. Matsumura, Kazuyuki, Masahiro Furuya, Masaaki Yamaya, and Akira Yamamoto, inventors. "Silicone Coating Compositions, Method of Forming Hydrophilic Films, and Hydrophilic Film-Coated Articles." Shin-Etsu Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 902069. 17 March 1999. *130:253758 CA*.
891. Matsumura, Michio, and Hideki Sakai, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Powder for Photocatalyst." Matsumura, Michio, Japan, and Ltd. Toho Titanium Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11349328. 21 December 1999. *132:37660 CA*.
892. Matsumura, Michio, Yoji Yamada, and Hideki Sakai, inventors. "Treatment of Polluted Water Containing Harmful Substances by Using Titania-Based Photocatalysts." Toho Titanium Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000167574. 20 June 2000. *133:34269 CA*.
893. Matsumura, Michio, and Terunao Yokono, inventors. "Preparation of Dihydroxynaphthalenes." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000336051. 20001205. *134:4775 CA*.
894. Matsunaga, Harue, inventor. "Photocatalytic Coatings With Weather Resistance." Ohtsuka Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000212484. 2 August 2000. *133:136851 CA*.
895. Matsunaga, Harue, and Hiroki Murata, inventors. "Titanium Oxide-Containing Moldings With High Photocatalytic Activity, Their Manufacture, and Polymer Compositions Therefor." Ohtsuka Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000204194. 25 July 2000. *133:121364 CA*.
896. Matsuno, Kenji, inventor. "Formation of Optically Transparent Film on Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Particles." Seiwa Denki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290698. 26 October 1999. *131:279199 CA*.
897. Matsuoka, Kazuhiro, Kuraichi Ogawa, Tsukasa Yotsuya, and Toshiki Nosaka, inventors. "Method of Forming Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." Sharp Corp., Japan, and Osaka Prefecture, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000140636. 23 May 2000. *132:327637 CA*.
898. Matsuoka, Kazuhiro, Kuraichi Ogawa, Tsukasa Yotsuya, Toshiki Nosaka, Masaaki Yoshitake, and Tadaoki Kusaka, inventors. "Photocatalysts for Air Purification and Their Manufacture." Sharp Corp., Japan, and Osaka Prefecture, assignees. Japan Patent, 11047609. 23 February 1999. *130:200280 CA*.



899. Matsuoka, Kazuhiro, Kurakazu Ogawa, Tsukasa Yotsuya, and Toshinori Nosaka, inventors. "Manufacture of Metal Oxide Photocatalyst Films by Sputtering." Sharp Corp., Japan, and Osaka Prefecture, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000126613. 9 May 2000. *132:315755 CA*.
900. Matsuoka, Norihiro, inventor. "Photocatalyst on Heat-Exchanger of Air-Cleaning Device." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000093807. 4 April 2000. *132:229428 CA*.
901. Matsuoka, Norihiro, Soichi Ogawa, Toshiki Nosaka, Akio Okamoto, Akira Motoki, Shinobu Chiba, and Mikio Takahashi, inventors. "Oxide Photocatalyst Sheet With High Activity and Its Manufacture by Deposition Using Mixed Excited Beam." Sharp Corp., Japan, Osaka Prefecture, and CBC Ings K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000296332. 20001024. *133:303447 CA*.
902. Matsushima, Masaya, inventor. "Pollution-Preventive Ceramic Coating and Its Formation on Mobile." Honda Acess K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11035851. 9 February 1999. *130:171821 CA*.
903. Matsushita, Toshihiko, inventor. "Materials and Products for Purifying of Environment." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11179213. 6 July 1999. *131:106058 CA*.
904. Matsuyoshi, Hiroaki, and Shinichi Kawasaki, inventors. "Antistaining Products Having Photocatalyst-Containing Coatings and Their Use As Cooking Utensils." Osaka Gas Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000144096. 26 May 2000. *132:337947 CA*.
905. Matsuzaki, Masaya, inventor. "Photocatalytic Deodorization Apparatus." Honda Acess K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 10337442. 22 December 1998. *130:70613 CA*.
906. Mayumi, Sadataka, Tomoaki Morikawa, and Yoshiyuki Nakanishi, inventors. "Building Materials Having Oil-Based Dirt Removing Function." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000072569. 7 March 2000. *132:211740 CA*.
907. Mayumi, Sadataka, Tomoaki Morikawa, and Yoshiyuki Nakanishi, inventors. "Construction Material Having Photocatalyst Layer." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11300880. 2 November 1999. *131:302568 CA*.
908. Mayumi, Sadataka, Tomoaki Morikawa, and Yoshiyuki Nakanishi, inventors. "Oil Stain-Resistant Construction Material and Its Manufacture." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000096800. 4 April 2000. *132:229429 CA*.
909. Meissner, Dieter, Anatoly Kulak, and Dimitri Sviridov, inventors. "Production and Use of Catalysts Bonded to Magnetic Particles." Forschungszentrum Juelich G.m.b.H., Germany, assignee. Germany Patent, 19904507. 20000817. *133:179704 CA*.
910. Michimoto, Tadanori, inventor. "Manufacture of Photocatalysts for Air Purification." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047612. 23 February 1999. *130:200281 CA*.
911. Michimoto, Tadanori, and Takayuki Hiyori, inventors. "Air-Permeable Photocatalyst Sheet and Use Thereof." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276906. 12 October 1999. *131:264717 CA*.
912. Mifune, Tatsuo, inventor. "Optically Transparent Film and Its Manufacture." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11319578. 24 November 1999. *131:344181 CA*.
913. Mimura, Masaaki, Tadashi Kawamoto, and Akira Goto, inventors. "Antisoiling and Hydrophilic Plating-Coated Articles and Plating Process Therefor." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11158694. 15 June 1999. *131:20333 CA*.



914. Minagawa, Madoka, Teiji Sato, Eiji Nomura, and Koichi Yamaguchi, inventors. "Harmful Substance Removing Agent and Photolysis Catalyst-Bearing Support." Mizusawa Industrial Chemicals, Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, assignees. Japan Patent, 11164877. 1922. *131:48562 CA*.
915. Minami, Toshiaki, and Kazumi Satake, inventors. "System for Removal of Toxic Substances With Photoreactive Semiconductor Disk." Nihon Seishi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000296169. 20001024. *133:313042 CA*.
916. Minami, Toshiaki, and Kazumi Satake, inventors. "Vehicular System for Harmful Substance Removal by Photolysis." Nihon Seishi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271441. 20001003. *133:256199 CA*.
917. Minami, Toshiaki, Kazumi Satake, Mamoru Suzuki, Tomoaki Nagai, and Hajime Inui, inventors. "Cabinet Box Containing Deodorization and Disinfection Sheet Stuck on Inner." Nihon Seishi K. K., Japan, and Pal K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000254213. 20000919. *133:226986 CA*.
918. Minami, Toshiaki, Kazumi Satake, Mamoru Suzuki, Tomoaki Nagai, and Hajime Inui, inventors. "Photocatalytic Deodorization and Disinfection of Polluted Air in Closets or Rooms." Nihon Seishi K. K., Japan, and Pal K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000254515. 20000919. *133:241886 CA*.
919. Minami, Toshiaki, and Sumi Satake, inventors. "Disposable Window Shades and Screen With Deodorization Functions." Nihon Seishi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000120359. 25 April 2000. *132:297883 CA*.
920. Minami, Toshiaki, and Sumi Satake, inventors. "System for Photocatalytic Removal of Indoor Air Pollutants." Nihon Seishi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000229220. 20000822. *133:182069 CA*.
921. Minami, Toshiaki, and Sumi Satake, inventors. "Titanium Oxide-Support Sheet." Nihon Seishi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000210569. 2 August 2000. *133:142558 CA*.
922. Minami, Toshiaki, and Sumi Satake, inventors. "Water-Based Titanium Oxide Coating Compositions and Sheets Containing Them." Nihon Seishi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000073297. 7 March 2000. *132:195934 CA*.
923. Minami, Toshiaki, and Toshimi Satake, inventors. "Titanium Oxide-Containing Deodorant Coating Composition for Printing Sheets." Nihon Seishi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000129595. 9 May 2000. *132:323071 CA*.
924. Minami, Tsutomu, Masahiro Tatsumisago, and Atsunori Matsuda, inventors. "Process for Producing Anatase Titania or Composite Oxide Containing Anatase Titania." Japan Science and Technology Corporation, Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2000046154. 10 August 2000. *133:165797 CA*.
925. Minamidate, Makoto, inventor. "Apparatus for Removing Dioxin From Combustion Flue Gas by Photocatalyst Under Micro-Wave Radiation." Tanaka Kagaku Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11123317. 11 May 1999. *130:300898 CA*.
926. Minamisawa, Hidehito, Kimio Sato, and Jun Sakamoto, inventors. "Dies and Process for Extrusion of Resins." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11342528. 14 December 1999. *132:12888 CA*.
927. Mitani, Toshiji, Yasuo Miyoshi, and Seiki Tsuruoka, inventors. "Method and Device for Determination of Inorganic and Organic Bromine." Mitsui Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000321245. 20001124. *134:12929 CA*.



928. Miyake, Kazuya, inventor. "Aluminum Panel Used in Indoor Instruments." Toshiba Home Technology Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000297398. 20001024. *133:326963 CA*.
929. Miyake, Kazuya, inventor. "Devices With Photocatalytic Ceramic Films." Toshiba Home Technology Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11347406. 21 December 1999. *132:42743 CA*.
930. Miyake, Kazuya, inventor. "Indoor Plastic Apparatus Using Photocatalysts." Toshiba Home Technology Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000126029. 9 May 2000. *132:300867 CA*.
931. Miyasaka, Yoshio, inventor. "Photocatalyst-Coated Product and Method for Producing Photocatalyst Layer." Fuji Kihan Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, EP. 980709. A1. 20000223. EP. 23 February 2000. *132:158874 CA*.
932. Miyashita, Hisashi, Akihiro Dobashi, Susumu Sakano, Kanji Kiname, Shinichi Ichikawa, Yoshinori Furukawa, and Noriko Watanabe, inventors. "Light Sources Having Photocatalyst Films." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11176382 . 2 July 1999. *131:65658 CA*.
933. Miyashita, Hisashi, Susumu Sakano, Kanji Kinameri, Akihiro Dobashi, Shinichi Ichikawa, and Yoshinori Furukawa, inventors. "Light Source With Photocatalyst." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11016538. 22 January 1999. *130:88288 CA*.
934. Miyashita, Hisashi, Makoto Yasuda, Masayoshi Nakano, Akihiro Dobashi, Shinichi Ichikawa, Noriko Watanabe, and Yoshinori Furukawa, inventors. "Light Sources With Photocatalyst Coating." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11354075. 24 December 1999. *132:28469 CA*.
935. Miyata, Akio, inventor. "Air Purification Apparatus Capable of Photocatalytically Deodorizing Air." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000254452. 20000919. *133:241883 CA*.
936. Miyata, Terushi, Yutaka Takeda, and Yasuyoshi Kato, inventors. "Water Treatment Apparatus Using Photocatalyst." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000254667. 20000919. *133:227169 CA*.
937. Miyauchi, Masahiro, Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, Shunya Watanabe, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Akira Nakajima, Akira Fujishima, Nobuo Kieda, Takefumi Mitsuhashi, and Shunichi Hishida, inventors. "Material Having Metal Ion-Implanted Titania Photocatalyst for Surface Hydrophilization." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, and Science and Technology Agency National Institute for Research In InorganicMa, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000126606. 9 May 2000. *132:315920 CA*.
938. Miyazaki, Norihiro, inventor. "Antibacterial Sol Compositions for Forming Films." Kawai Musical Instruments Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11279453. 12 October 1999. *131:287798 CA*.
939. Miyazaki, Norihiro, inventor. "Disinfection Device for Bath." Kawai Musical Instruments Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000217891. 8 August 2000. *133:139867 CA*.
940. Mizoguchi, Ikuo, Eigo Tomioka, Tomiki Matsumoto, Tokuyoshi Saito, Tetsuo Yoshimoto, and Nobuo Kimura, inventors. "Flexible Polymer Sheet With Photocatalytic Function." Achilles Corp., Japan, and Ltd. Nippon Soda Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000189804. 11 July 2000. *133:81496 CA*.
941. Mizuno, Haruyuki, Shigeo Imai, and Atsushi Ito, inventors. "Colored Glazed Articles Having Photocatalyst Functions and Their Manufacture." Inax Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11131261. 18 May 1999. *131:8511 CA*.



942. Mizuno, Kenichiro, inventor. "Apparatus for Wastewater Treatment by Ultrafilter and Microfilter and Photolysis Catalyst." Nippon Kokan Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047559. 23 February 1999. *130:157896 CA*.
943. Mizuno, Shinichi, inventor. "Photocatalyst Device." Sony Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070707. 7 March 2000. *132:173311 CA*.
944. Mizuno, Shinichi, inventor. "Photocatalyst Excitation Apparatus." Sony Corporation, Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 982071. 1 March 2000. *132:173309 CA*.
945. Mizuno, Shinichi, inventor. "Waveguide-Type Photolysis Catalyst Devices With High Power Consumption Efficiency and Stable Activity." Sony Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000325799. 20001128. *134:11412 CA*.
946. Mizusawa, Atsushi, inventor. "Photocatalytic Apparatus With High Sensitivity and Useful for Deodorization for Air Purification and Air Condition." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11347108. 21 December 1999. *132:39758 CA*.
947. Mizutani, Akira, Takashi Saigo, and Kinji Hasegawa, inventors. "Fluoropolymer Films With Photocatalyst Layer for Outdoor Use." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000079666. 21 March 2000. *132:195626 CA*.
948. Mondjian, Pierre, Christine Nguyen Dinh An, Francoise Delpech, Jean-Claude Roux, Sylvie Bourgeois , Alexis Steinbrunn, Pierre Pichat, Jean Disdier, Estelle Mietton-Ceulemans, and Virginie Blondeau-Patissier, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Purifying Gases by Photocatalysis." Ahlstrom Paper Group Research and Competence Center, Fr., Leonie Bouvier, Joseph Dussaud, and Pierre Girard, assignees. World Patent, 2000072945. 20001207. *134:32459 CA*.
949. Morawski, Antoni W., Kazimierz Kalucki, Joanna Grzechulska, and Maria Tomaszewska, inventors. "Method of Modifying Titanium Dioxide." Politechnika Szczecinska, Pol., assignee. Poland Patent, PL. 175829. 26 February 1999. *131:51970 CA*.
950. Morawski, Antoni W., Kazimierz Kalucki, Joanna Grzechulska, and Maria Tomaszewska, inventors. "Photocatalytic Degradation of Phenol in Water." Politechnika Szczecinska, Pol., assignee. Poland Patent, 176176. 19990430. *133:342392 CA*.
951. Mori, Kazuhiko, Takumi Honda, and Takeshi Karube, inventors. "Multifunctional Coating Compositions and Coat Films From Them." Nihon Parkerizing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11012539. 19 January 1999. *130:155063 CA*.
952. Mori, Kazuhiko, Mitsuru Nakamura, Yoshihiko Nishizawa, and Masanobu Tanaka, inventors. "Titanium Dioxide Ceramic Paint and Methods of Producing Same." Nihon Parkerizing Co., Ltd., Tokyo, JP, assignee. United States Patent, 5759251. 19980602. Accession Number: 2987467 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
953. Mori, Kazuhiko, Mitsuru Nakamura, and Masataka Tanaka, inventors. "Transparent, Colorless, and Water-Based Primer Coating Compositions and Their Functional Particle-Coated Laminates." Nihon Parkerizing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000086932. 28 March 2000. *132:223921 CA*.
954. Mori, Kenji , Etsuo Ogino, and Toshiaki Yasuzaki, inventors. "Method for Coating Titania Photocatalyst Film by Sputtering." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001046882. 20010220. *134:182106 CA*.



955. Mori, Shigetoshi, inventor. "Air Purification Apparatus Capable of Photocatalytically Deodorizing Air." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000135416. 16 May 2000. *132:325397 CA*.
956. Morikawa, Takeshi, Ryoji Asahi, Takeshi Ohwaki, and Yasunori Taga, inventors. "Photocatalytic Material and Photocatalytic Products." Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota Chuo Kenkyusho, Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2001010553. 20010215. *134:139145 CA*.
957. Morikawa, Takeshi, Ryoji Asahi, Takeshi Ohwaki, and Yasunori Taga, inventors. "Photocatalytic Material, Photocatalytic Article and Method for Preparation Thereof." Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota Chuo Kenkyusho, Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2001010552. 20010215. *134:139144 CA*.
958. Morikawa, Tomoaki, Sadataka Mayumi, and Yoshiyuki Nakanishi, inventors. "Manufacture of Multi-Functional Building Materials With Photocatalyst-Containing Paint Layers." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000072570. 7 March 2000. *132:211733 CA*.
959. Morimoto, Yukio, inventor. "Photocatalytic Laminated Polyester Film With Good Interlayer Adhesion." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11216828. 10 August 1999. *131:158560 CA*.
960. Morimoto, Yukio, inventor. "Photocatalytic Layer-Containing Polyester Laminated Films With Interlayer Adhesion." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000062080. 29 February 2000. *132:167462 CA*.
961. Morita, Masao, Katsuhiro Ajito, Takashi Morimoto, Osamu Tanba, and Tsutomu Horiuchi, inventors. "Titanium Oxide-Containing Electrodes for Electrochemical Analysis Process." Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000074869. 14 March 2000. *132:216297 CA*.
962. Morita, Osamu, and Tadao Nakatsuji, inventors. "Primer Composition, Normal Temperature-Curable Photocatalyst Coatings, Coating Method and Coated Films Therefrom." Sakai Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000063704. 29 February 2000. *132:167769 CA*.
963. Morita, Osamu, and Tadao Nakatsuji, inventors. "Room-Temperature-Curable Photocatalyst Coating." Sakai Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11209691. 3 August 1999. *131:131327 CA*.
964. Morita, Yauzo, and Shu Tahara, inventors. "Method of and Apparatus for Analyzing Nitrogen Compound and Phosphorus Compound Contained in Water." Shimadzu Corporation, Kyoto, JP, assignee. United States Patent, 5567621. 19961022. Accession Number: 2774513 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
965. Morita, Yoshikazu, and Minoru Saito, inventors. "Zinc Plated Steel Sheet Having Exposed Photocatalyst and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000178783. 27 June 2000. *133:65238 CA*.
966. Motomura, Tadahiro, inventor. "Virus Inactivation System Using Photocatalysts for Blood." Terumo Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000041667. 15 February 2000. *132:156810 CA*.
967. Murabayashi, Masayuki, and Kenji Shiosawa, inventors. "Photolysis of Volatile Organic Compounds by Visible Light or Near Infrared." Asahi Denka Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253794. 21 September 1999. *131:203919 CA*.
968. Murakami, Kenji, inventor. "Photocatalytic Deodorization Filter for Air Purifier and Air Conditioner." NHK Spring Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001029441. 20010206. *134:135923 CA*.



969. Murasawa, Sadao, Yoshiaki Yokoyama, and Shinji Migita, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support." Seiwa Kogyo K. K., Japan, Signas Enterprise K. K., and Alm K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000262903. 20000926. *133:288757 CA*.
970. Murata, Toshiaki, Masamichi Kikuchi, and Kazuo Abe, inventors. "Process and Apparatus for Purification of Oxygen-Containing Gas Especially Air." Mitsui Engineering + Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2001005441. 20010125. *134:135921 CA*.
971. Murata, Toshiaki, Masamichi Kikuchi, and Tsukasa Sakurada, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Purifying Water." Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2000078680. 20001228. *134:61189 CA*.
972. Muroi, Katsumi, Yoshito Watanabe, Toshio Hatakeyama, Hiroshi Kogure, and Kensaku Koguni, inventors. "Water-Repellent Materials and Formation of Water-Repellent Coatings on Aluminum (Alloys)." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11091024. *130:285400 CA* April 1999.
973. Muroi, Kunimasa, inventor. "Photocatalyst Support and Its Manufacture." Yamaha Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000042422. 15 February 2000. *132:129928 CA*.
974. Muroi, Kunimasa, inventor. "Photocatalyst Support and Its Manufacture." Yamaha Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000093809. 4 April 2000. *132:229424 CA*.
975. Muroi, Kunimasa, inventor. "Photocatalytic Water Purification Apparatus for Economical Water Purification." Yamaha Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000126761. 9 May 2000. *132:313290 CA*.
976. Nagaoka, Shigeru, Tokumitsu Kurihara, and Masanori Ochiai, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support for High-Intensity Light and Manufacture and Application Thereof." Titan Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107608. 18 April 2000. *132:258071 CA*.
977. Nagaosa, Hisanori, Shin Nitamura, and Akiji Ibisuki, inventors. "Decomposition of Aromatic Hydrocarbons Contained in Waste Gases Using Photocatalysts." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000334265. 20001205. *133:365800 CA*.
978. Nagase, Takako, Takeo Ebina, Takashi Iwasaki, Yoshio Onodera, Hiromichi Hayashi, and Kazuo Torii, inventors. "Production of Brookite Titanium Dioxide." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000095521. 4 April 2000. *132:224467 CA*.
979. Nagata, Koji, inventor. "Vegetable Washer." Matsushita Refrigeration Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000270819. 20001003. *133:280875 CA*.
980. Nagata, Koji, inventor. "Vegetable Washing Apparatus." Matsushita Refrigeration Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001017144. 20010123. *134:123487 CA*.
981. Nagata, Koshi, inventor. "Photocatalytic Metal Material and Its Manufacture." Matsushita Refrigeration Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000140637. 23 May 2000. *132:327640 CA*.
982. Nagata, Makoto, Masahiro Sasaki, and Daisuke Imai, inventors. "Coating Liquids for Forming the Self-Cleaning Films and Electrically Conductive Photocatalyst-Containing Panels Coated by the Liquids." NE Chemcat Corp., Japan, and Ltd. Nippon Metal Industry Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11335626. 7 December 1999. *132:23932 CA*.



983. Nagata, Makoto, Masahiro Sasaki, Katsunori Shirae, and Daisuke Imai, inventors. "Substrates Bearing Photocatalysts and Manufacturing Methods Therefor." NE Chemcat Corp., Japan, and Ltd. Nippon Metal Industry Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11227091. 24 August 1999. *131:158936 CA*.
984. Nagata, Makoto, Junji Sato, and Masaru Ito, inventors. "Coating Solutions Containing Photocatalytic Particles for Formation of Stain-Removing Films and Manufacture of Coated Base Plates Having Photocatalytic Activities Using the Solutions." N. E. Chemcat Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11035887. 9 February 1999. *130:210868 CA*.
985. Nagata, Masanori, Yukio Honda, Ryuji Miyagawa, Hiroshi Kubota, and Yasushi Sumida, inventors. "Production of Photocatalyst Containing Titanium Oxide Thin Films Having Dual-Layer Structure." Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan, and Kumamoto University, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000254519. 20000919. *133:256149 CA*.
986. Nagata, Masasuke, inventor. "Manufacture and Use of Multipurpose Ceramics Showing Antibacterial Effects, Deodorizing Effects, Etc." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11043367. 16 February 1999. *130:171825 CA*.
987. Nagata, Shosuke, inventor. "Manufacture of Antimicrobial and Deodorant Products Containing Far-IR-Radiating Natural Ceramics." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11137648. 25 May 1999. *131:1689 CA*.
988. Nagata, Shosuke, inventor. "Manufacture of Tableware, Etc. Containing Far-IR-Radiating Ceramics With Antibacterial, Deodorant, and Growth-Promoting Actions." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000136106. 16 May 2000. *132:330852 CA*.
989. Nagoya, Kazuhiro, and Kazuya Miyake, inventors. "Instrument Having Photocatalyst Film." Toshiba Home Technology Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11300214. 2 November 1999. *131:305084 CA*.
990. Nagoya, Kazuhiro, and Kazuya Miyake, inventors. "Photocatalyst Film and Its Manufacture." Toshiba Home Technology Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11244694. 14 September 1999. *131:191804 CA*.
991. Nakagawa, Mitsu, Kazuo Kakui, Hajime Okamoto, Shinro Tsubouchi, Toshiro Motojikawa, and Nobunao Murakami, inventors. "Antisoiling Coating Compositions." Takenaka Komuten Co., Ltd., Japan, and Isamu Paint K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000204287. 25 July 2000. *133:121743 CA*.
992. Nakagawa, Shinji, inventor. "Regenerated Cellulose for Photocatalyst Support and Its Manufacture." Hokuetsu Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000117116. 25 April 2000. *132:271624 CA*.
993. Nakabayashi, Akira, inventor. "Coating Composition and Articles Coated With Hydrophobic Films Therefrom." Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001059064. 20010306. *134:194681 CA*.
994. Nakabayashi, Akira, inventor. "Coating Compositions, Hydrophobic Films Therefrom, and the Hydrophobic Film-Coated Articles." Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001059063. 20010306. *134:194680 CA*.
995. Nakabayashi, Akira, inventor. "Method for Manufacture of Surface Modified Photocatalyst Sol." Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001029785. 20010206. *134:139140 CA*.
996. Nakai, Hidemi, Keisuke Tanaka, and Akihiro Hishinuma, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Producing Glass Plates Having Photocatalytic Titania Coatings Window Glass or Fog-Resistant Mirrors." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2001017922. 20010315. *134:211690 CA*.



997. Nakajima, Hiroshi, and Seiji Yamazaki, inventors. "Antifogging Mirrors for Indoor Use." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11070038. 16 March 1999. *130:229819 CA*.
998. Nakajima, Takahiro, inventor. "Apparatus for Indoor Air Deodorization by Using Titania-Based Photocatalysts." Matsushita Seiko Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290697. 26 October 1999. *131:276147 CA*.
999. Nakajima, Toshimitsu, inventor. "Functional Sun Shade With Photocatalyst-Loaded Laminate Inner Layer for Treating Odorous Air in Automobile." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000085354. 28 March 2000. *132:211963 CA*.
1000. Nakajima, Toshimitsu, and Shinya Hioki, inventors. "Air Purification Apparatus Comprising Photolysis Catalyst for Deodorization." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11114048. 27 April 1999. *130:300906 CA*.
1001. Nakamura, Hiroshige, and Setsuko Koura, inventors. "Metal Sheet Coated With Photocatalyst and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000279805. 20001010. *133:303445 CA*.
1002. Nakamura, Hiroshige, Shingo Yonezawa, and Setsuko Oura, inventors. "Metal Sheets Having Titania Layers for Good Photocatalytic Properties and Workability." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000038686. 8 February 2000. *132:156113 CA*.
1003. Nakamura, Hiroshige, Shingo Yonezawa, and Junji Saida, inventors. "Photocatalyst Particles." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11300215. 2 November 1999. *131:305085 CA*.
1004. Nakamura, Hiroshige, Shingo Yonezawa, Keiichi Sawatani, and Setsuko Koura, inventors. "Photocatalyst Particles for Removal of Stains on Kitchen Ware." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000015110. 18 January 2000. *132:71302 CA*.
1005. Nakamura, Junsuke, inventor. "Deodorization Device With Titania Photocatalyst." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070355. 7 March 2000. *132:184816 CA*.
1006. Nakamura, Kenichi, and Kazuhiro Yamada, inventors. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Thin Film Photocatalysts." Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000302442. 20001031. *133:337265 CA*.
1007. Nakamura, Kenji, and Taketoshi Minohara, inventors. "Electrodes, Their Manufacture, and Fuel Cells Using Them." Toyota Motor Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000243406. 20000908. *133:210650 CA*.
1008. Nakamura, Masami, inventor. "Tools for Hanging of Photographic Films in Automatically Developing Apparatus." Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11212243. 6 August 1999. *131:136719 CA*.
1009. Nakamura, Masatoshi, and Hideyuki Kikuchi, inventors. "Electrochromic Device." Murakami Corporation, Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, EP. 1003067. 24 May 2000. *132:354612 CA*.
1010. Nakamura, Mitsuru, Kazuhiko Mori, and Masanobu Tanaka, inventors. "Preparation of Titania Ceramic Paint With Good Hydrophilicity, Photocatalytic Activity, and Transmissivity." Nihon Parkerizing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. China Patent, 1169447. 7 January 2000. *132:96896 CA*.



1011. Nakanishi, Motoyasu, inventor. "Biodegradable and Photodegradable Foams and Method for Their Manufacture." Suzuki Sogyo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11246697. 14 September 1999. *131:229738 CA*.
1012. Nakanishi, Motoyasu, inventor. "Biodegradable Sponge Balls for Cleaning Tube and Method for Their Manufacture." Suzuki Sogyo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000018887. 18 January 2000. *132:94454 CA*.
1013. Nakanishi, Motoyasu, inventor. "Photocatalyst-Containing Coating Compositions for Glassy Coats." Suzuki Sogyo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000026801. 25 January 2000. *132:109486 CA*.
1014. Nakanishi, Motoyasu, and Akihiro Shinoda, inventors. "Photocatalytically Functioning Filters." Suzuki Sogyo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000042320. 15 February 2000. *132:126948 CA*.
1015. Nakano, Kazushi, inventor. "Filters in Environmental Control Unit for Semiconductor Device Fabrication." Canon K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11111593. 23 April 1999. *130:305121 CA*.
1016. Nakano, Tomoaki, Masahiro Yamamoto, and Keiichiro Norimoto, inventors. "Application of Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Coating Liquids and Nonwoven Fabric Sheets Therefor." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000308841. 20001107. *133:336578 CA*.
1017. Nakano, Tomoaki, Masahiro Yamamoto, and Keiichiro Norimoto, inventors. "Methods and Sheets for Coating Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Coating Liquids." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000262966. 20000926. *133:254021 CA*.
1018. Nakao, Tatsuji, inventor. "Polymer-Coated Oxide Particles, Their Preparation, and UV-Blocking Cosmetics Containing Them." Otsuka Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11286619. 19 October 1999. *131:276804 CA*.
1019. Nakata, Josuke, inventor. "Spheric Semiconductor Devices, Their Manufacture, and Materials for the Devices." Japan, assignee. World Patent, 9910935. 4 March 1999. *130:170697 CA*.
1020. Nakata, Nobuyuki, Toshio Arai, Akira Fujishima, and Kazuhito Hashimoto, inventors. "Antibacterial Treatment of Operation Parts for Buildings." Y.K.K. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11166332. 22 June 1999. *131:22451 CA*.
1021. Nakata, Nobuyuki, Takashi Imai, Hideo Fukui, Nobuyuki Bansho, Akira Fujishima, and Kazuhito Hashimoto, inventors. "Restoration of Photocatalysis of Optical Catalyst Coatings and Methods and Cleaning Agents Therefor." Y.K.K. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001064683. 20010313. *134:209457 CA*.
1022. Nakata, Nobuyuki, Takashi Imai, Hideo Fukui, Nobuyuki Bansho, Akira Fujishima, and Kazuhito Hashimoto, inventors. "Semiconductor-Based Photocatalyst Film for Building Outside Walls." Y.K.K. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001062309. 20010313. *134:214870 CA*.
1023. Nakata, Tomoharu, inventor. "Dental Water Storage Tank Having Titania Film for Supplying Disinfected Water." Osada Chuo Kenkyusho K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11137578. 25 May 1999. *131:9689 CA*.
1024. Nakatani, Yasuhiro, and Shozo Yanaida, inventors. "Formation of Crystalline Titanium Oxide Film With Layer Thickness .Gtoreq.1 .Mu.m." Sekisui Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11310898. 9 November 1999. *131:328110 CA*.



1025. Nakayama, Naoki, inventor. "Photocatalyst Functional Foamed Plastic Particle and Foamed Product Made From the Same." Achilles Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11293025. 26 October 1999. *131:287550 CA*.
1026. Nakayama, Shunsuke, Noriyuki Ishida, and Mitsuhiro Matsuda, inventors. "Anticorrosive Multilayer Coatings for Steel Structure and Their Coating Method." Dainippon Toryo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 10314596. 2 December 1998. *130:67885 CA*.
1027. Nakayama, Shunsuke, Noriyuki Ishida, Mitsuhiro Matsuda, and Satoshi Fujii, inventors. "Method for Coating Transparent Plastic Molding Surface With Antisoiling and Wear- and Weather-Resistant Coatings." Dainippon Toryo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11090327. 6 April 1999. *130:283484 CA*.
1028. Nakayama, Takao, inventor. "Alkaline-Developer-Free Offset Printing Using Lithographic Plate With Surface Photocatalyst Layer." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11174665. 2 July 1999. *131:80803 CA*.
1029. Nakayama, Takao, inventor. "Alkaline-Developer-Free Offset Printing Using Lithographic Plate With Surface Photocatalyst Layer." Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11174664. 2 July 1999. *131:80802 CA*.
1030. Nakazawa, Keiichi, and Seiichi Kaiwabara, inventors. "Metallic Fibers and Their Processed Products." Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000199174. 18 July 2000. *133:93859 CA*.
1031. Nanba, Yoichi, Noriko Murase, and Masahiro Omori, inventors. "Low-Temperature Curable Silicone Coating Compositions Containing Photocatalysts With Good Pot Life and Film Durability." Showa Denko K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000017230. 18 January 2000. *132:94770 CA*.
1032. Nanba, Yoichi, noriko Murase, and Masahiro Omori, inventors. "Low-Temperature Curable Silicone Coating Compositions Containing Photocatalysts With Good Pot Life and Film Durability." Showa Denko K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000017230. 18 January 2000. *133:121761 CA Correction of: 132:94770*.
1033. Nanjo, Atsushi, inventor. "Photocatalytic Composite Oxide and Its Preparation." Nippon Oil Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11057492. 2 March 1999. *130:189337 CA*.
1034. Nanjo, Atsushi, Satoshi Ikeda, Shoichi Yasuho, and Hiroki Yamashita, inventors. "Photocatalyst Containing Titanium Oxide." Nisseki Mitsubishi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11342344. 14 December 1999. *132:7527 CA*.
1035. Nasu, Shugo, and Miho Nasu, inventors. "Materials for Purification of Water and Air." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11019642. 26 January 1999. *130:129707 CA*.
1036. Negishi, Nobuaki, inventor. "Photocatalyst Precursor Solution for Producing Photocatalyst." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 30094102. 20001003. *133:288760 CA*.
1037. Negishi, Toshio, inventor. "Formation of Porous Thin Film on Titania Thin Film and Functional Thin Film and Substrate Therefrom." Ulvc Japan, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000203886. 25 July 2000. *133:124126 CA*.
1038. Negishi, Toshio, Hideyuki Hiraiwa, and Takahiko Makimoto, inventors. "Functional Thin Films and Substrates, and Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Thin Films." ULVC Japan, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000203885. 25 July 2000. *133:108892 CA*.



1039. Niimi, Yasushi, Hiroaki Nagai, Akio Matsumoto, Takashi Kakutani, Shuichi Kinoshita, and Masaya Onishi, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Coated Biaxially Oriented Polyester Films With Excellent Weather Resistance and Antifogging Properties." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, and Inc. Toray Industries, assignees. Japan Patent, 2001047581. 20010220. *134:164244 CA*.
1040. Nishihori, Sadao, inventor. "Photocatalytic Pulp Composition, Foam, Moulded Pulp, As Well As Processes and Apparatus for Their Preparation." Ein Kohsan Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 1079021. 20010228. *134:194781 CA*.
1041. Nishihori, Sadao, inventor. "Photocatalytic Pulp Composition, Its Foam Product and Its Formation Method." Ain Kosan K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11323773. 26 November 1999. *132:12900 CA*.
1042. Nishii, Yoshikazu, and Soji Arai, inventors. "Colorless Glass Showing High UV Transmittance and Low Melting Point, and Glass Fibers Manufactured From Same Glass." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001064038. 20010313. *134:211682 CA*.
1043. Nishii, Yoshikazu, Shogo Tsukada, Shinichi Ogawa, Masayuki Azumada, Hiroshi Taima, Soji Arai, and Itaru Watanabe, inventors. "Photocatalytic Gas Filter." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11183728. 9 July 1999. *131:91780 CA*.
1044. Nishikata, Satoshi, Tomoaki Nishimura, and Isao Amano, inventors. "Removal of Nitrogen Oxide From Air." Fuji Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11009957. 19 January 1999. *130:114354 CA*.
1045. Nishikawa, Katsumi, Yuji Honda, Hikaru Sugi, and Naoya Nunogaki, inventors. "Apparatus for Treating Odorous Air in Automobiles." Denso Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11348552. 21 December 1999. *132:54050 CA*.
1046. Nishikawa, Katsumi, Itsuki Ninomiya, and Yuichi Kajino, inventors. "Air Purification Apparatus Capable of Photocatalytically Deodorizing Air." Denso Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000167353. 20 June 2000. *133:48167 CA*.
1047. Nishikawa, Kazuo, inventor. "Air Deodorizing Membranes and Deodorizing Filters." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000210372. 2 August 2000. *133:124490 CA*.
1048. Nishikawa, Kazuo, inventor. "Catalyst for Air Deodorization, Its Manufacture, and Air Purification Apparatus Using It." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11137656. 25 May 1999. *131:22729 CA*.
1049. Nishikawa, Kazuo, inventor. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Apparatus." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000237538. 20000905. *133:197679 CA*.
1050. Nishikawa, Kazuo, inventor. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Apparatus." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000060955. 29 February 2000. *132:184804 CA*.
1051. Nishikawa, Kazuo, inventor. "Photocatalytic Coatings With High Catalytic Activity and Method for Forming Them on Plastic Substrates." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000301055. 20001031. *133:336571 CA*.
1052. Nishikawa, Kazuo, and Nobushige Arai, inventors. "Photocatalytic Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification by Utilizing Solar Light." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000102597. 11 April 2000. *132:255328 CA*.



1053. Nishimori, Hideki, Akira Hashimoto, and Kiyoshi Tada, inventors. "Photocatalytic Coating and Formation of the Coating on Panels or Wall for Environmental Pollution Control." Showa Aluminium Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000051708. 22 February 2000. *132:170306 CA*.
1054. Nishimori, Hideki, Akira Hashimoto, and Kiyoshi Tada, inventors. "Photocatalytic Coatings Having Good Processability and Light Resistance and Formation Methods Therefor." Showa Aluminium Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000017228. 18 January 2000. *132:94758 CA*.
1055. Nishimori, Hideki, Akira Hashimoto, and Kiyoshi Tada, inventors. "Undercoatings for Photocatalytic Coatings and Formation Methods Therefor and Articles Having the Undercoatings and Photocatalytic Coatings." Showa Aluminium Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000017229. 18 January 2000. *132:94759 CA*.
1056. Nishimura, Isao, inventor. "Analytical Apparatus With Improved Contaminant-Preventing Ability." Olympus Optical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001041965. 20010216. *134:159844 CA*.
1057. Nishimura, Tomoaki, and Satoshi Nishikata, inventors. "Removal of Nitrogen Oxide From Atmospheric Air by Adsorbent." Fuji Electric Corporate Research and Development, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001025634. 20010130. *134:120081 CA*.
1058. Nishimura, Yasushi, inventor. "Fishing Outfit." Shimano K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000224942. 15 August 2000. *133:157601 CA*.
1059. Nishimuta, Sadashi, inventor. "Photocatalyst-Loaded Spiral Honeycomb Core Body Enclosed in Cylindrical Casing for Air or Water Treatment." Kyowa Technology Plan K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000079324. 21 March 2000. *132:211962 CA*.
1060. Nishino, Hiroyuki, Yoshinori Tanigami, Hideo Yamada, and Zuyi Zhang, inventors. "Photochemical Reactor Element Containing Microcapsulated Titanium Dioxide Photocatalyst." Nihon Yamamura Glass Co., Ltd., Hyogo-ken, JP, assignee. United States Patent, 6217999. 20010417. Accession Number: 3494963 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
1061. Nishiyama, Kiminori, inventor. "Heat Reflecting Laminates." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 20000334876. 20001205. *134:20707 CA*.
1062. Noguchi, Hiroshi, Rie Kagami, Miyoko Kuzumi, and Shigeo Sato, inventors. "Apparatus for Continual Passing Water for Treatment Using Ozone and Photocatalyst." Meidensha Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047771. 23 February 1999. *130:200706 CA*.
1063. Noguchi, Hiroshi, Rie Kagami, Shigeo Sato, and Miyoko Kuzumi, inventors. "Apparatus and Method for Decomposition of Bromic Acid Ions in Polluted Water by Utilizing Photocatalysts." Meidensha Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000079388. 21 March 2000. *132:212456 CA*.
1064. Noguchi, Hiroshi, Rie Kagami, Shigeo Sato, and Miyoko Kuzumi, inventors. "Apparatus and Method for Decomposition of Bromic Acid Ions in Polluted Water by Utilizing Photocatalysts." Meidensha Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000079387. 21 March 2000. *132:198831 CA*.
1065. Noguchi, Hiroshi, Rie Kagami, Shigeo Sato, and Miyoko Kuzumi, inventors. "Apparatus for Oxidation Reaction of Water Using Photocatalyst." Meidensha Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11244873. 14 September 1999. *131:189431 CA*.
1066. Noguchi, Tomoko, and Masato Yoshikawa, inventors. "Overhead Projection Sheets With Antistaining Property." Bridgestone Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11052487. 26 February 1999. *130:203030 CA*.



1067. Noguchi, Tomoko, and Masato Yoshikawa, inventors. "Photocatalyst With Metal Oxide Subbing Layer." Bridgestone Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000042419. 15 February 2000. *132:144357 CA*.
1068. Noguchi, Tomoko, Masato Yoshikawa, and Nobuko Kato, inventors. "Photocatalyst Films, Automobile Windows and Architectural Window Glasses Covered With Them for Soiling Prevention." Bridgestone Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11048395. 23 February 1999. *130:169324 CA*.
1069. Nojima, Hideo, Akio Miyata, Kaoru Suzuki, and Toru Watsuji, inventors. "Filters for Deodorization and Dust Collection and Air Purifiers Equipped With the Filters." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000084056. 28 March 2000. *132:226650 CA*.
1070. Nomura, Futoshi, Kiyoto Hiromitsu, and Katsura Echi, inventors. "Transparent Adhesive Sheets and Retroreflective Signs Covered With Them for Dew Condensation Prevention." Nippon Carbide Industries Co., Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11263950. 28 September 1999. *131:244320 CA*.
1071. Nomura, Yukio, Kunikazu Kuchino, and Shuzo Tokumitsu, inventors. "Manufacture of Titania Film Having High Photocatalytic Activity and Adhesion Strength." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11130435. 18 May 1999. *131:11480 CA*.
1072. Noshima, Yasue, Kenichi Futami, and Akihiro Arikawa, inventors. "Apparatus for Manufacture of Super Pure Air for Clean Room in Semiconductor Industry." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11123316. 11 May 1999. *130:300901 CA*.
1073. Novich, Bruce E., Caroline S. Harris, and Kami Lammon-Hilinski, inventors. "Sizing Compositions, Fiber Strands, Fabrics and Methods for Cleaning Sized Fiber Glass Strands." PPG Industries Ohio, Inc., USA, assignee. World Patent, 2000073234. 20001207. *134:30381 CA*.
1074. Nozaki, Chiyo, inventor. "Image-Forming Method Using Photocatalytic Oxidation Reaction." Minolta Camera Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000112077. 21 April 2000. *132:286354 CA*.
1075. Nozaki, Chiyo, inventor. "Method for Hydrophobization of Hydrophilic Photocatalyst Material Used As Method of Erasing Latent Image on Latent Image Support of Recording Apparatus." Minolta Camera Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000326558. 20001128. *134:23523 CA*.
1076. Nozu, Akiji, inventor. "Table-Type Air Purifier for Dust Collection, Disinfection, and Deodorization." Aiken Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11051430. 26 February 1999. *130:200282 CA*.
1077. Nukui, Hideki, inventor. "Material Capable of Removing Stains and Its Manufacture." Sumitomo Osaka Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001029797. 20010206. *134:123494 CA*.
1078. Oeste, Franz D., inventor. "Method and Apparatus for Removing Undesirable Chemical Substances From Gases, Exhaust Gases, Vapors, and Brines." Aalbers, Robert, Arnheim, NL Dietrich neeLeye, Olga, Munster, DE, assignee. United States Patent, 5480524. 19960102. *CA 124:184338*.
Accession Number: 2677800 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
1079. Ogata, Shiro, and Yoshimitsu Matsui, inventors. "Adsorption Photocatalyst Medium." Tao K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000167410. 20 June 2000. *133:24648 CA*.
1080. Ogata, Shiro, Yoshimitsu Matsui, and Hiroaki Takechi, inventors. " Surface Porous Hydrophilic Substrates and Hydrophilic Coating Agent for Them." Tao K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000233462. 20000829. *133:197270 CA*.



1081. Ogata, Shiro, Yoshimitsu Matsui, Hiroaki Takechi, and Shun'ichi Tanaka, inventors. "Coating Liquid for Photocatalyst-Containing Coating Film Comprising Organic Coloring Matter." Tao Inc., Japan, and Bau Kensetsu Kabushiki Kaisha, assignees. World Patent, 2000033977. 15 June 2000. *133:31845 CA*.
1082. Ogata, Shiro, and Toyohiko Minatoya, inventors. "Inorganic Coatings With Good Antisoiling Properties and Weather Resistance." Tao K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11092689. 6 April 1999. *130:238940 CA*.
1083. Ogata, Shiro, and Kazuhiko Sonomoto, inventors. "Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification by Photocatalytic Filters." Tao K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Hitachi Metals, assignees. Japan Patent, 2000167355. 20 June 2000. *133:21634 CA*.
1084. Ogata, Shiro, and Kazuhiko Sonomoto, inventors. "Corrosion Prevention, Formation of Corrosion-Resistant and Photocatalytic Coatings, Coated Magnesium Substrates Therefrom, and Formation of Mold-Releasing Layers." Tao K. K., Japan, and Ltd. Hitachi Metals , assignees. Japan Patent, 2000317388. 20001121. *133:365234 CA*.
1085. Ogata, Shiro, and Kazuhiko Sonomoto, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Supporting Body and Photocatalytic Apparatus." Hitachi Metals, Ltd., Japan, and Incorporated Technology of Art + Original Colors, assignees. Europe Patent, 911078. 28 April 1999. *130:289160 CA*.
1086. Ogata, Shiro, and Kazuhiko Sonomoto, inventors. "Three-Dimensional Photocatalytic Filter for Purification of Gases and Liquids." Hitachi Metals, Ltd., Japan, and Tao Inc., assignees. Europe Patent, 993859. 19 April 2000. *132:266877 CA*.
1087. Ogata, Shiro, Shunichi Tanaka, and Toyohiko Minatotani, inventors. "Photocatalyst Water-Repelling Support." Tao K. K., Japan, Bau Kensetsu K. K., and Ailex K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000135442. 16 May 2000. *132:315759 CA*.
1088. Ogawa, Hirozumi, and Hiroki Nagayama, inventors. "Adsorbents for Removal of Acetaldehyde and Ammonia From Air." Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000317271. 20001121. *133:365802 CA*.
1089. Ogawa, Naoki, Nobuo Ishihara, and Hiromi Harada, inventors. "Apparatus for Organic Wastewater Treatment With Photocatalysts." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290840. 26 October 1999. *131:290706 CA*.
1090. Ogawa, Naoya, Takanori Kawaji, Sachio Ohashi, and Yoshio Nakayama, inventors. "Photocatalyst Composites and Water Purification Apparatus." Toshiba Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11028364. 2 February 1999. *130:172718 CA*.
1091. Ogawa, Shinichi, inventor. "Filtering Materials With Photocatalysts and Their Manufacture." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11128631. 18 May 1999. *130:313606 CA*.
1092. Ogawa, Tkahisa, Tadamichi Kushibe, Toshio Saito, Sadatoshi Ono, and Kan Hasegawa, inventors. "Photocatalytic Material for Automobile Exhaust Gas Purification and Manufacture of the Material." Takenaka Komuten Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 1998-3078. 9 January 1998. *131:106034 CA*.
1093. Ogino, Etsuo, Kenji Mori, Yoshifumi Kijima, Tetsuro Kawahara, Kazuhiro Doushita, and Hiroyuki Inomata, inventors. "Multilayer Structure and Process for Producing the Same." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 1068899. 20010117. *134:107931 CA*.
1094. Ohara, Noriko, Kiyoshi Endo, and Yusuke Kawahara, inventors. "Deodorizing Multilayer Films With Excellent Transparency." Konica Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000167996. 20 June 2000. *133:31619 CA*.



1095. Ohara, Yozo, Mitsuru Yokoyama, and Shigeki Wakabayashi, inventors. "Circuit Board." Hokuriku Electric Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11068274. 9 March 1999. *130:216838 CA*.
1096. Ohashi, Yoshitaka, inventor. "Photocatalyst-Fixed Sheets for Treatment of Athlete's Foot and Other Skin Diseases." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000136129. 16 May 2000. *132:326083 CA*.
1097. Ohashi, Yoshitaka, inventor. "Reusable Face Pack Mask Made From Nonwoven Fabric Containing Photocatalysts." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000136112. 16 May 2000. *132:325850 CA*.
1098. Ohbori, Shinichi, inventor. "Air Deodorization Apparatus." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000317269. 20001121. *133:354397 CA*.
1099. Ohgami, Katsushi, and Shinya Hioki, inventors. "Photocatalyst Filter." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11114330. 27 April 1999. *130:268950 CA*.
1100. Ohmori, Akira, Hidenori Shirasawa, and Koichi Moriya, inventors. "Photocatalytic Functional Material and Production of the Material for Air Purification." Kinki Ko Engery Kako Gijutsu Kenkyusho, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000300999. 20001031. *133:325104 CA*.
1101. Ohmori, Masahiro, and Hidenori Nakamura, inventors. "Interior Material or Indoor Fixture Fitted With Titanium Oxide Particles and Method for Using Thereof." Showa Denko K.K., Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2000025917. 11 May 2000. *132:300869 CA*.
1102. Ohmori, Masahiro, and Hidenori Nakamura, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Sol, Thin Film, and Processes for Producing Thereof." Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan, assignee. World Patent, WO. 9958451. 18 November 1999. *131:344179 CA*.
1103. Ohmori, Masahiro, Hidenori Nakamura, Noriko Murase, Nobuo Uotani, and Takashi Ohkubo, inventors. "Photocatalytic Oxide Compositions, Thin Films and Composites." Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan, assignee. World Patent, 9928393. 10 June 1999. *131:6655 CA*.
1104. Ohmori, Masahiro, Hidenori Nakamura, and Katsutoshi Tamura, inventors. "Outer Walls Showing Photocatalytic Activity." Showa Denko K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000128664. 9 May 2000. *132:312414 CA*.
1105. Ohnaka, Kazunori, Yukio Tanba, and Shoji Kitabayashi, inventors. "Process and Apparatus for Treatment of Flue Gases." Daido Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000350921. 20001219. *134:32469 CA*.
1106. Ohno, Koji, Hiromitsu Kato, Jun Kishimoto, and Mitsumasa Saito, inventors. "Coating Solution for the Formation Photocatalyst Film." Sumitomo Osaka Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11347418. 21 December 1999. *132:42744 CA*.
1107. Ohno, Koji, Atsushi Kishimoto, and Mitsumasa Saito, inventors. "Composite Photocatalyst Microparticles, Their Manufacture, and Organic Molded Body Containing Them." Sumitomo Osaka Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11197513. 27 July 1999. *131:106069 CA*.
1108. Ohno, Kunio, Kumiko Tanaka, and Junji Nakano, inventors. "Composite Photocatalyst for Water Purification and Its Manufacture." TDK Electronics Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11156200. 15 June 1999. *131:23177 CA*.
1109. Ohori, Shinichi, inventor. "Apparatus for Indoor Air Deodorization by Using Composite Catalyst Body." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000225321. 15 August 2000. *133:154688 CA*.



1110. Ohori, Shinichi, inventor. "Substrates and Apparatus for Decomposition of Toxic or Odor Gases." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000254449. 20000919. *133:226971 CA*.
1111. Ohori, Shinichi, and Kazuhiro Matsuoka, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Decomposition of Organic Materials and Its Manufacture." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000202301. 25 July 2000. *133:112350 CA*.
1112. Ohsawa, Akira, and Yoichi Nagasaki, inventors. "Anatase-Type Titania Sintered Materials With High Mechanical Strength and Their Manufacture." Yamaha Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000044334. 15 February 2000. *132:155556 CA*.
1113. Ohshio, Shigeo, Hidetoshi Saitoh, Hideki Sunayama, and Norio Tanaka, inventors. "Material Having Titanium Dioxide Crystalline Orientation Film and Method for Producing the Same." Kousei Co., Ltd., Tsubame, JP Saitoh, and Nagaoka JP Hidetoshi, assignees. United States Patent, 6228502 . 20010508 . Accession Number: 3506728 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.
1114. Ohsugi, Takashi, Satoshi Tamaki, Tsutomu Minami, Masahiro Tatsumisago, and Seiji Tadanaga, inventors. "Microcapsule-Type Photocatalyst Used for Coating Materials." Sekisui Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11057494. 2 March 1999. *130:187677 CA*.
1115. Ohtani, Norio, inventor. "Dental Water Storage Tank Having Ultrasonic." Osada Chuo Kenkyusho K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11137579. 25 May 1999. *131:9690 CA*.
1116. Oiwa, Shigetoshi, Tsunenori Narita, Yasunori Hotta, Masami Oguchi, and Yoshihiro Ishikawa, inventors. "Photocatalytic Deodorization Filters and Their Manufacture." Japan Ceramics K. K., Japan, Nimura Kagaku Kogyo K. K., and Rinnai K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11314022. 16 November 1999. *131:326652 CA*.
1117. Oka, Kenichiro, and Kenichi Aiba, inventors. "Tap Water Treatment and Distribution System." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11347544. 21 December 1999. *132:40275 CA*.
1118. Okabe, Yoshiji, and Daisuke Tanaka, inventors. "Method for Surface Treatment of Aluminum Materials and Manufacture of Heat Exchanger Using Same." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000346586. 20001215. *134:43812 CA*.
1119. Okami, Katsushi, and Shinya Hioki, inventors. "Corrugated Board Having Photolysis Catalyst and Deodorizing Part and Apparatus Using the Catalyst." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000126609. 9 May 2000. *132:309909 CA*.
1120. Okamoto, Masanori, inventor. "Eyeglass Frames Containing Photocatalytic Particles." Far Seal Kikaku Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000056271. 25 February 2000. *132:185472 CA*.
1121. Okamoto, Masaru, Yoshio Ishimori, and Naomi Toyohara, inventors. "Photocatalyst Material for Decomposition of Organic Materials and Prevention of Growth of Hazardous Organic Materials by Using the Same." Toshiba Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11188269. 13 July 1999. *131:65806 CA*.
1122. Okamoto, Mitsuru, and Mikito Kumagaya, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Treatment of Cutting Oils." Osaka Kiko Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000073084. 7 March 2000. *132:210085 CA*.
1123. Okamoto, Takashi, Tadashi Okamoto, and Hiroshi Okamoto, inventors. "Photocatalyst Layer on Vehicle License Plate." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000118326. 25 April 2000. *132:271627 CA*.
1124. Okamura, Seiji, inventor. "UV Irradiation for Prevention of Fouling." ETS K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11225658. 24 August 1999. *131:167676 CA*.



1125. Okuda, Takuya, and Yoshio Chishima, inventors. "Method of Applying Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." Lintec Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11207189. 3 August 1999. *131:108828 CA*.
1126. Okumura, Satoshi, and Kiyoshi Washida, inventors. "Photocatalyst Unit Used for Decomposition of Organic Matters in Air." Shienei K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11033091. 9 February 1999. *130:172255 CA*.
1127. Okuno, Harumi, inventor. "Material for Decomposing Organic Materials." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000237599. 20000905. *133:215407 CA*.
1128. Okuno, Harumi, Kazuhiro Matsuoka, and Shinichi Ohori, inventors. "Photocatalytic Material Having Fixed and Unfixed Titanium Oxide Catalysts." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 200031731320001121. 20001121. *133:357176 CA*.
1129. Ono, Kazuo , Koji Kawahara, and Makoto Mihara, inventors. "Filter and Manufacture of Same." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000334227. 20001205. *134:18832 CA*.
1130. Ono, Koji, Atsushi Kishimoto, and Mitsumasa Saito, inventors. "Composite Photocatalyst Particle Dispersion and Photocatalyst Film." Sumitomo Osaka Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11319577. 24 November 1999. *131:344184 CA*.
1131. Ono, Koji, Atsushi Kishimoto, and Mitsumasa Saito, inventors. "Photocatalyst Coating Solution." Sumitomo Osaka Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11262670. 28 September 1999. *131:221169 CA*.
1132. Ono, Koji, Atsushi Kishimoto, and Mitsumasa Saito, inventors. "Photocatalyst Coating Solution." Sumitomo Osaka Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11262669. 28 September 1999. *131:221168 CA*.
1133. Ono, Koji, and Mitsumasa Saito, inventors. "Photocatalyst Coating Composition Having High Stability for Concrete and Its Manufacture." Sumitomo Osaka Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001010877. 20010116. *134:90117 CA*.
1134. Ono, Mitsumasa, inventor. "Transparent Laminated Films Having Photocatalytic Layers With Retort and Corrosion Resistance for Metal Can Lids." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000301666. 20001031. *133:322794 CA*.
1135. Ono, Mitsumasa, and Kiminori Nishiyama, inventors. "Laminated Films Having Photocatalytic Effect for Use on Glass Windows and the Films Equipped With Release Layers." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000153578. 6 June 2000. *133:21251 CA*.
1136. Ono, Mitsumasa, and Kiminori Nishiyama, inventors. "Laminated Films With Photocatalytic Effect and Their Manufacture." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000071377. 7 March 2000. *132:181817 CA*.
1137. Ono, Mitsumasa, and Kiminori Nishiyama, inventors. "Polyester Film Laminated With Titania-Containing Photocatalytic Layer for Good Antimicrobial Activity and Hydrophilicity." Teijin Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000037808. 8 February 2000. *132:138482 CA*.
1138. Ono, Yoshiyuki, Eiichi Hirose, Katsuhiro Sato, and Akira Imai, inventors. "Manufacture of Films of Metal Oxide Fine Particles and Their Manufacture." Fuji Xerox Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11011912. 19 January 1999. *130:112322 CA*.
1139. Osaka, Katsumi, and Takako Nakanishi, inventors. "Synthetic Paper Containing Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide." Awa Seishi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000027095. 25 January 2000. *132:109340 CA*.



1140. Osawa, Akira, Yoichi Nagasaki, and Akifumi Inoue, inventors. "Compression Molded Granular Photocatalyst and Manufacture Thereof." Yamaha Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000197825. 18 July 2000. *133:81500 CA*.
1141. Ota, Kazuhide, inventor. "Front Surface Mirror With Light Reflecting Metal Layer and Photocatalyst Layer." Toyota Motor Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000131513. 12 May 2000. *132:312258 CA*.
1142. Ota, Kazuhide, inventor. "Photocatalytic Transparent Materials and Their Manufacture." Toyota Motor Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000128582. 9 May 2000. *132:312254 CA*.
1143. Otani, Katsuhiko, inventor. "Toners Decomposable With Light and Recycling of Papers With Toner Images." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11338184. 10 December 1999. *132:17132 CA*.
1144. Owada, Minoru, Hiroshi Shimamura, Seiji Negoro, and Masahiro Takeo, inventors. "Photocatalytic Decomposition Technique for PCB." Denhatsu Kankyo Ryokka Center K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001029942. 20010206. *134:152018 CA*.
1145. Owaki, Takefumi, and Yasunori Taka, inventors. "Hydrophilic Optical Material Coated With Silicon Monooxide-Containing Metal Oxide Hydrophilic Film and Its Manufacture." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11194201. 21 July 1999. *131:94670 CA*.
1146. Oya, Takatoshi, inventor. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Facility." Jeter K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11226359. 24 August 1999. *131:174176 CA*.
1147. Ozaki, Hiroshi, Shinji Oka, Hiroshi Ichita, and Daisuke Ito, inventors. "Manufacture of Metal Oxide by Hydrolysis of Metal Halogens." Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, Ltd., Japan, and Hosokawa Micron K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2001039704. 20010213. *134:165248 CA*.
1148. Pappa, Rosario, and Edoardo D'Angeli, inventors. "Photocatalytic Process for the Purification of Water Polluted by Odorant Compounds Containing Sulfur." Enitecnologie S.p.A., Italy, assignee. Patent Europe, EP. 962426. 8 December 1999. *132:15253 CA*.
1149. Park, Dae Chul, and Sang Yoon Lim, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Methane Conversion and Method for Preparing the Same." Korea Research Institute of Chemical Technology, S. Korea, assignee. World Patent, 2000004993. 3 February 2000. *132:129926 CA*.
1150. Peill, Nicola J., and Michael R. Hoffman, inventors. "TiO₂-Coated Fiber Optic Cable Reactor." California Institute of Technology, USA, assignee. United States Patent, 5875384. 23 February 1999. *130:172408 CA*.
1151. Penth, Bernd, inventor. "Preparation of a Ceramic-Coated Stainless Steel Mesh Useful for Catalysts and Membrane Filters." Germany, assignee. Germany Patent, 19741498. 25 March 1999. *130:254249 CA*.
1152. Penth, Bernd, Christian Hyring, Mark Duda, Gerhard Horpel, and Adolf Kuhnle, inventors. "Production and Use of Catalytically Active Permeable Composite Materials." Creavis Gesellschaft Fur Technologie Und Innovation m.b.H., Germany, assignee. Germany Patent, 9915272. 1 April 1999. *130:242800 CA*.
1153. Poncelet, Olivier J., and Danielle M. Wetling, inventors. "Inorganic Transparent Photocatalytic Composition." Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, NY, assignee. United States Patent, 5972831. 19991026. Accession Number: 3223274 IFIPAT;IFIUDB;IFICDB.



1154. Proft, Bernd, Elke Hirschberg, Barbara Seling, and Sonja Weyand, inventors. "Fabrication of Molded Articles by Calcination of Processed Powdered Titanium Dioxide." Metallgesellschaft A.-G., Germany, assignee. Germany Patent, 19913839. 20000928. *133:240231 CA*.
1155. Saeki, Tatsuya, inventor. "Amorphous Calcium Phosphate-Based Composite Particles and Cosmetics Containing Them." Sekisui Plastics Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11060220. 2 March 1999. *130:213497 CA*.
1156. Saeki, Tatsuya, Naoyuki Ashida, and Masaru Muraoka, inventors. "Antibacterial Odor-Absorbing Interior Sheets Containing Photocatalytically Active Composite Particles Containing Amorphous Calcium Phosphate." Sekisui Plastics Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11081193. 26 March 1999. *130:283605 CA*.
1157. Saeki, Tatsuya, Naoyuki Ashida, and Masaru Muraoka, inventors. "Semiconductive Photocatalyst Antibacterial Deodorants." Sekisui Plastics Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11076832. 23 March 1999. *130:241486 CA*.
1158. Saeki, Tatsuya, and Masaru Muraoka, inventors. "Antibacterial Fabrics Coated With Composite Particles Comprising Photocatalytic Semiconductive Particles and Amorphous Calcium Phosphate Particles With Lasting Antibacterial Properties." Sekisui Plastics Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11081128. 26 March 1999. *130:283305 CA*.
1159. Saeki, Tatsuya, and Masaru Muraoka, inventors. "Semiconductor Photocatalyst Composite Particles for Air Deodorization and Water Sterilization." Sekisui Plastics Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11057480. 2 March 1999. *130:200285 CA*.
1160. Saeki, Yoshimitsu, Hideki Kobayashi, Tatsuhiko Kuga, and Hiroyuki Fujii, inventors. "Surface-Coated Multifunctional Tableware and Its Manufacture." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000226281. 15 August 2000. *133:167407 CA*.
1161. Saeki, Yoshimitsu, Hideki Kobayashi, and Sadataka Mayumi, inventors. "Functional Material With Photocatalyst Surface Layer." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000071359. 7 March 2000. *132:173313 CA*.
1162. Saeki, Yoshimitsu, Hideki Kobayashi, Yoshitaka Mayumi, Kazuya Tsujimichi, Hiroyuki Fujii, Junji Kameshima, Tomoaki Morikawa, Shinji Tanaka, Yasushi Nakashima, and Tatsuhiko Kuga, inventors. "Stainproof Materials, Their Manufacture, and Compositions and Apparatus for Coating With the Materials." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000023528. 27 April 2000. *132:312266 CA*.
1163. Saita, Atsuhiro, Setsuko Koura, Hiroyuki Kawanobe, Shingo Yonezawa, and Hiroshige Nakamura, inventors. "Photocatalysis Particles With Excellent Catalytic Properties in Visible Wavelengths." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253819. 21 September 1999. *131:206891 CA*.
1164. Saita, Atsuhiro, Shingo Yonezawa, and Hiroshige Nakamura, inventors. "Metal Plates With Excellent Photocatalytic Property." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11256312. 21 September 1999. *131:236869 CA*.
1165. Saita, Atsuhiro, Shingo Yonezawa, and Hiroshige Nakamura, inventors. "Production of Metal Plate Coated With Photocatalysts Having High Catalytic Activity." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11256351. 1999. *131:248844 CA*.



1166. Saito, Akiko, Ariyoshi Ishisaki, and Miho Saito, inventors. "Deodorizing Photocatalyst Supported on Light Fixture." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11090237. 6 April 1999. *130:242801 CA*.
1167. Saito, Akiko, Hiroshi Kamata, Isao Watanabe, and Hisashi Honda, inventors. "Photocatalyst Material." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11009994. 19 January 1999. *130:115622 CA*.
1168. Saito, Akiko, and Hitoshi Kono, inventors. "Apparatus for Water Purification in Treatment Tank With Photocatalyst-Loaded Filter." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000201569. 25 July 2000. *133:124861 CA*.
1169. Saito, Akiko, Keisuke Matsunaga, and Isao Watanabe, inventors. "Photocatalyst Film on Lighting Equipment." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000005607. 11 January 2000. *132:57043 CA*.
1170. Saito, Akiko, and Miho Saito, inventors. "Photocatalytic Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107269. 18 April 2000. *132:269312 CA*.
1171. Saito, Hidetoshi, inventor. "Titanium Oxide Crystal Orientation Film Material." Tsunenari K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070709. 7 March 2000. *132:173315 CA*.
1172. Saito, Hidetoshi, Hideo Kinoshita, and Isao Yoshimura, inventors. "Manufacture of Inorganic Thin Film/Inorganic Material Laminated Films." Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11200049. 27 July 1999. *131:95218 CA*.
1173. Saito, Miho, Keiji Hatakeyama, and Ariyoshi Ishizaki, inventors. "Fluorescent Lamp." Toshiba Lighting and Technology Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 10321191. 4 December 1998. *130:87938 CA*.
1174. Saito, Toshio, Takahisa Ogawa, Kiyomichi Kushibe, Shinichiro Ando, and Yoshimasa Ito, inventors. "Sound Insulation Walls With Photocatalysts-Coated Panels for Exhaust Gas Treatment." Takenaka Komuten Co., Ltd., Japan, Ltd. Kobe Steel, and Takenaka Doboku K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 10331116. 15 December 1999. *130:99777 CA*.
1175. Saka, Shiro, and Makoto Michii, inventors. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Composite Biomass Carbide for Decomposition of Chemical Materials." Daicel Chemical Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000254495. 20000919. *133:243409 CA*.
1176. Sakagami, Toshinori, Nobuko Kaburagi, and Hideyuki Hanaoka, inventors. "Fibers With Good Weathering, Antifouling and Antibacterial Properties." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11061652. 5 March 1999. *130:238751 CA*.
1177. Sakagami, Toshinori, Nobuko Kaburagi, and Hideyuki Hanaoka, inventors. "Polyorganosiloxane Coated Building Material With Good Properties." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11061044. 5 March 1999. *130:253751 CA*.
1178. Sakagami, Toshinori, Nobuko Kaburaki, and Hideyuki Hanaoka, inventors. "Polymer Moldings Coated With Photocatalytic, Antimicrobial, Weather-Resistant Polyorganosiloxane Coatings." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047688. 23 February 1999. *130:210887 CA*.
1179. Sakagami, Toshinori, Tatsuya Shimizu, and Nobuko Shimada, inventors. "Building Materials Having Excellent Soil Resistance and Adhesion to Base Materials." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000110272. 18 April 2000. *132:280610 CA*.



1180. Sakai, Hideki, inventor. "High-Purity Titanium Oxide Powder Having Good Dispersibility." Toho Titanium Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000034123. 2 February 2000. *132:110140 CA*.
1181. Sakai, Hiroshi, inventor. "Flat Display Panel." Ricoh Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000260355. 20000922. *133:274343 CA*.
1182. Sakai, Kazuhiro, Toshio Takahashi, Takao Mukaikawa, and Tadanobu Iwasa, inventors. "Speaker Equipped With Photocatalytic Air Purification Function." Toyota Gosei Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000279762. 20001010. *133:270863 CA*.
1183. Sakai, Yasuhiro, inventor. "Signboards and Coating Film Formation on Stainless Steel Cut Ends." Sakai Silk Screen K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000317392. 20001121. *133:363788 CA*.
1184. Sakai, Yoshio, Kazuhiro Tomobe, Koji Nakano, Shinji Ohba, and Kota Yoshizaki, inventors. "Water Treatment Method and Apparatus Employing Activated Carbon Coated With Photooxidation Catalyst As Adsorbent." Nippon Gesuido Jigyodan, Japan, Ltd. Kubota, and Nippon Photo Science K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11010136. 19 January 1999. *130:100318 CA*.
1185. Sakamoto, Atsushi, Kenji Tsunashima, and Katsutoshi Miyagawa, inventors. "Soil-Resistant Ceramic Rolls for Thermoplastic Film Manufacture." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11223212. 17 August 1999. *131:158498 CA*.
1186. Sakamoto, Jun, and Kenji Tsunashima, inventors. "Method and Device for Heating Polymeric Film by Hot Air With Purification." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11333860. 7 December 1999. *132:15183 CA*.
1187. Sakamoto, Jun, and Kenji Tsunashima, inventors. "Thermally Insulating Wall Boards for Use in Manufacture of Plastic Films." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000158455. 13 June 2000. *133:31584 CA*.
1188. Sakamoto, Jun, Kenji Tsunashima, and Hidehito Minamizawa, inventors. "Continuous Orientation of Thermoplastic Films or Fibers and Its Devices." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11333861. 7 December 1999. *132:23595 CA*.
1189. Sakamoto, Junichi, and Nagato Osano, inventors. "Color Filter, Its Manufacture Method, and Liquid Crystal Display Device." Canon Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000171629. 23 June 2000. *133:51295 CA*.
1190. Sakatani, Yoshiaki, Hironobu Koike, and Yoshiaki Takeuchi, inventors. "Titanium Oxide, Photocatalyst Comprising Same and Photocatalytic Coating Agent." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 1065169. 20010103. *134:88395 CA*.
1191. Sakato, Kenji, Setsuko Oura, and Akihiro Ando, inventors. "Embossed Stainless Steel Sheet Having Good Photocatalytic Activity and Color Uniformity." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001018323. 20010123. *134:103899 CA*.
1192. Sako, Norito, inventor. "Apparatus for Removing Substances From Gases or Liquids by Separation." Totech Japan K. K., Japan, and Taniguchi Kogyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11165039. 22 June 1999. *131:48554 CA*.
1193. Sakurada, Tsukasa, inventor. "Formation of Photocatalytic Coatings Having Good Disinfection and Deodoring Effects." Shinshu Ceramics K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000239823. 20000905. *133:211954 CA*.



1194. Sakurada, Tsukasa, and Yukihiro Kai, inventors. "Apparatus for Disinfection of Circulating Hot Bathtub Water by Adsorption." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11057698. 2 March 1999. *130:213381 CA*.
1195. Sasaki, Megumi, Kenichiro Suzuki, Tomoyuki Kaguyama, and Hiroaki Hayashi, inventors. "Cloth Retaining Photocatalysts." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000128706. 9 May 2000. *132:297887 CA*.
1196. Sasaki, Shigeru, Kenichiro Suzuki, and Hiroaki Hayashi, inventors. "Photocatalysts Comprising Surface-Etched Catalyst Supports and Their Preparation." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001000868. 20010109. *134:78585 CA*.
1197. Satake, Sumi, and Toshiaki Minami, inventors. "System for Removal of Hazardous Material From Indoor Air by Photocatalyst." Nihon Seishi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070350. 7 March 2000. *132:184815 CA*.
1198. Sato, Akiji, Shohachi Ishida, and Shogo Tatsumi, inventors. "Pinball Game Machine With Photocatalyst Coating Layer." Taiyo Elec K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11019281. 26 January 1999. *130:117277 CA*.
1199. Sato, Hiroyuki, Eiji Okuno, and Toshihiro Hayakawa, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Film-Coated Materials." Ricoh Elemex Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000176281. 27 June 2000. *133:65892 CA*.
1200. Sato, Koji, inventor. "Functional Titanium Oxide Composite Photocatalyst Film." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001038221. 20010213. *134:139141 CA*.
1201. Sato, Koji, inventor. "Heat Treatment of Charcoal Support for Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." Suisho Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000117102. 25 April 2000. *132:271623 CA*.
1202. Sato, Shigeo, Hiroshi Noguchi, and Miyoko Kuzumi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Reactor for Water Treatment." Meidensha Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001047041. 20010220. *134:183232 CA*.
1203. Sato, Shinichiro, Kazuki Kaneko, Hideki Satake, and Katsunari Nagata, inventors. "Method for Purification of Contaminated Air by Passing Through Soil Layer and Using Photocatalyst." Fujita Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11267461. 5 October 1999. *131:233009 CA*.
1204. Sato, Tsugio, and Masayuki Ishizuka, inventors. "Photocatalyst." Sumitomo Osaka Cement Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000254516. 20000919. *133:259267 CA*.
1205. Sato, Yasuo, inventor. "Antimicrobial and Deodorant Compositions for Animal Hair." Excel Light Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000212012. 2 August 2000. *133:124929 CA*.
1206. Sato, Yasuo, inventor. "Photocatalytic Sanitary Mask." Excel Light Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000202052. 25 July 2000. *133:109249 CA*.
1207. Sato, Yoshio, Kanji Tsuruoka, and Tatsuo Nakajima, inventors. "Apparatus for Removing Harmful Substances From Air and Gas." Mastic International K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000185214. 4 July 2000. *133:78399 CA*.
1208. Sato, Yukiyasu, Norio Yamashita, and Michikazu Kano, inventors. "Flocked Material Having Antimicrobial and Deodorizing Functions and Its Production Method." Gifu Prefecture, Japan, and Kawabo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000025135. 25 January 2000. *132:109057 CA*.



1209. Sayo, Koichi, Shigehiko Hayashi, and Shigehito Deki, inventors. "Manufacture of Support for Catalytically Active Microparticles." Mitsubishi Belting Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253820. 21 September 1999. *131:205257 CA*.
1210. Schade, Heinz-Benno, inventor. "Sun Protective Agents." Bundesrepublik Deutschland, vertreten durch das Bundesministerium der Verteidigung, Germany, assignee. Germany Patent, 19849514. 4 May 2000. *132:313327 CA*.
1211. Segawa, Noboru, Hiroshi Uchida, Takahiko Shimura, Toru Tamagawa, and Toshio Ichibashi, inventors. "Apparatus and Method for Photocatalytic Reaction in Waste Gas or Water Treatment." Toshiba Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000140624. 23 May 2000. *132:338648 CA*.
1212. Seiki, Yasuhiro, and Masaru Takahashi, inventors. "Antistaining Photocatalyst Composite Material and the Use Thereof." Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000015111. 18 January 2000. *132:71303 CA*.
1213. Seki, Masao, inventor. "Functional Structure and Its Production Method." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000117880. 25 April 2000. *132:280248 CA*.
1214. Seki, Masao, and Masanobu Takeda, inventors. "Fiber Structures Coated With Amino Resins and Photocatalyst Particles for Improved Soiling Resistance and Antibacterial and Odor Absorption Properties." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11100771. 13 April 1999. *130:297905 CA*.
1215. Sekiguchi, Manabu, Naoki Sugiyama, and Hozumi Sato, inventors. "Hydrophilic Cured Products, Their Manufacture, Their Laminates, and Compositions Therefor." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000169755. 20 June 2000. *133:60189 CA*.
1216. Sekioka, Kenichi, Katsuyuki Komai, and Masaki Iwamoto, inventors. "Environment Purifying Agent and Environment Purifying Material for Adsorptive Deodorization and Their Manufacture." Nippon Gasket K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253755. 21 September 1999. *131:233001 CA*.
1217. Sengoku, Makoto, Kazuo Takahashi, Mitsuhide Shimofukigoshi, and Akira Shimai, inventors. "Photocatalytic and Colored Products and Colored Primer Compositions Therefor." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001040291. 20010213. *134:164590 CA*.
1218. Sengoku, Makoto, Kazuo Takahashi, and Mitsuhide Shimofukikoshi, inventors. "Antisoiling Durable Decorative Coating Materials and Articles Coated Therewith." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001031913. 20010206. *134:149071 CA*.
1219. Shibasaki, Hironori, inventor. "Mirrors With Long-Lasting Antifogging Property Containing Plasma-Polymerized Protective Layer." Ichikoh Industries, Ltd, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000075113. 14 March 2000. *132:209200 CA*.
1220. Shibuya, Yukinori, Nobuto Onodera, and Shuji Fujii, inventors. "Air Purification Apparatus." Toyoko Riken K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047635. 23 February 1999. *130:184216 CA*.
1221. Shigematsu, Tatsuo, and Tadashi Maeda, inventors. "Apparatus for Photolytic Purification of Fluids." Hitachi Maxell, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11090419. 6 April 1999. *130:271821 CA*.
1222. Shigeta, Isamu, and Hiroaki Kondo, inventors. "Apparatus for Bathtub Water Purification With Biological Filtration and Photocatalyst." Denso Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11188356. 13 July 1999. *131:63161 CA*.



1223. Shimada, Koichi, inventor. "Photocatalyst Apparatus for Decomposing Ethylene Gas Generated From Agricultural Crops." Utopia Kikaku Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000316373. 20001121. *133:349423 CA*.
1224. Shimada, Nobuko, Taro Kanamori, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Acrylic Polysiloxane Coating Compositions As Bottom Coats for Photocatalyst-Containing Topcoats." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000239563. 20000905. *133:209394 CA*.
1225. Shimada, Nobuko, Taro Kanamori, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Formation of Coatings Having Photocatalytic Functions Without Deterioration of the Substrates and Cured Products Obtained Thereby." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000202363. 25 July 2000. *133:106384 CA*.
1226. Shimada, Nobuko, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Photocatalytic Coating Composition." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000273396. 20001003. *133:283095 CA*.
1227. Shimada, Yoshihiko, inventor. "Method for Suppressing Generation and Propagation of Algae and Bacteria and Agent for the Method." Fujita Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000051851. 22 February 2000. *132:170771 CA*.
1228. Shimano, Yasuharu, Arimasa Kaneho, and Shunsaku Rokutanzono, inventors. "Deodorant Bactericidal Soilproof Fabrics and Manufacturing Methods Therefor." Komatsu Seiren Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000119957. 25 April 2000. *132:295092 CA*.
1229. Shimano, Yasuharu, and Toshimasa Kinpo, inventors. "Treatment of Organic Fibers With Trimethylol Melamine-Urea Resin Binder and Titania Photocatalyst for Improved Odor Reduction." Komatsu Seiren Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000328438. 20001128. *134:5890 CA*.
1230. Shimano, Yasunao, Nobumasa Kanenori, and Keisuke Miyazaki, inventors. "Functional Fabrics With Good Odor-Absorbing Antibacterial Properties Comprising Fabrics Bonded to Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst by Cellulosic or Polysaccharide Binders." Komatsu Seiren Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001040574. 20010213. *134:164430 CA*.
1231. Shimano, Yasunao, and Yoshimasa Kanenori, inventors. "Deodorant and Bactericidal and Soilproofing Fabrics and Manufacturing Methods Therefor." Komatsu Seiren Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11323726. 26 November 1999. *132:13085 CA*.
1232. Shimasaki, Noriko, Takao Ishikawa, Tomoji Ooishi, Takao Kawaguchi, Tetsuo Ishikawa, Yuka Hirota, and Hiroshi Echi, inventors. "Apparatus for Air Purification With Photocatalyst." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, and Hitachi Taga Technology K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11128681. 18 May 1999. *130:315924 CA*.
1233. Shimazaki, Hiroshi, Shoichi Sameshima, Ichiji Ikeda, and Takahiro Konishi, inventors. "Apparatus for Optical Analysis of Water Quality in Water Purification Facilities." Meidensha Electric Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000121548. 28 April 2000. *132:298386 CA*.
1234. Shimizu, Kaoru, inventor. "Bearing Devices With Excellent Sliding Characteristic." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11190335. 13 July 1999. *131:96239 CA*.
1235. Shimizu, Kaoru, inventor. "LED." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11163417. 18 June 1999. *131:51815 CA*.



1236. Shimizu, Kaoru, inventor. "Photocatalysts-Coated Hollow Body for Removing Pollutants From Air or Water." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11009965. 19 January 1999. *130:129235 CA*.
1237. Shimizu, Kaoru, inventor. "Pollutant Decomposable Hollow Pipe and Fluid Purification Apparatus Comprising the Hollow Pipe." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290656. 26 October 1999. *131:290496 CA*.
1238. Shimizu, Kaoru, inventor. "Sheet With Multi-Functional Components and Photocatalyst for Air Purification." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253544. 21 September 1999. *131:218509 CA*.
1239. Shimizu, Kaoru, and Naohiro Shikata, inventors. "Chassis of Electronic Device." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11340639. 10 December 1999. *132:8296 CA*.
1240. Shimizu, Kunimitsu, Katsuji Nakahara, and Mikito Ikeda, inventors. "Antifogging Plastic Sheets With Hydrophilic Coatings Containing Photocatalysts for Agricultural Uses." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11010803. 19 January 1999. *130:154677 CA*.
1241. Shimizu, Shinji, Yasuhiko Kojima, and Koji Oe, inventors. "Direct Imaging-Type Lithographic Original Plate and Platemaking Thereof." Kodak Polychrome Graphics Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000272265. 20001003. *133:259380 CA*.
1242. Shimizu, Takasumi, inventor. "Antibacterial Resin Materials." Daido Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11269277. 5 October 1999. *131:244398 CA*.
1243. Shimizu, Takasumi, Yuichiro Fujita, Kazuo Yanagihara, Toshihiro Takehana, and Kenji Murakami, inventors. "Filters for Disinfection and Deodorization of Air." Daido Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Nhk Spring Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000107270. 18 April 2000. *132:269303 CA*.
1244. Shimizu, Yoko, and Shingo Ichiki, inventors. "Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification by Using Photocatalysts." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000005631. 11 January 2000. *132:54063 CA*.
1245. Shimodaira, Wakako, Manabu Yamamoto, Naoki Fujiwara, and Hiromichi Fujiwara, inventors. "Apparatus and Method for Decomposition of Dioxins Included in Incinerator Ash." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000210637. 2 August 2000. *133:139708 CA*.
1246. Shimofukigoshi, Mitsuhide, Koji Takeda, Makoto Sengoku, Kazuo Takahashi, and Akira Shimai, inventors. "Water-Based Hydrophilic Photocatalytic Composition, Water-Based Primer for Photolysis Catalyst, and Hydrophilic Photocatalytic Composite Material." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001038219. 20010213. *134:170900 CA*.
1247. Shimofukikoshi, Mitsuhide, Shuhei Kawano, Masakatsu Kiyohara, Tadashi Fukunaga, and Akishi Funamoto, inventors. "Photocatalyst Layer and Its Manufacture." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11348173. 21 December 1999. *132:57040 CA*.
1248. Shimoyama, Tadashi, and Naohito Kimura, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Easy Evaluation of Photocatalyst in Short Period and Photocatalyst for the Method." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11258206. 24 September 1999. *131:221167 CA*.



1249. Shimoyama, Tadashi, and Hiroshi Yokota, inventors. "Material Having Photocatalyst Surface Layer Associated With Electrically Conductive Intermediate Layer." Ebara Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11010006. 19 January 1999. *130:146315 CA*.
1250. Shin, Dong Woo, and Bub Jin Kin, inventors. "Method for Manufacturing Photocatalytic Titanium Dioxide Powder." Nano Co., Ltd., S. Korea, assignee. World Patent, 2000064815. 20001102. *133:342394 CA*.
1251. Shindo, Yasuhiro, and Kentaro Nagayoshi, inventors. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Apparatus." Fujitsu General Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000325447. 20001128. *134:8588 CA*.
1252. Shinkai, Masaru, inventor. "Catalytic Reaction Device and Method for Activation of Photocatalysts in Odorous Gas or Air Treatment." Ricoh Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107567. 18 April 2000. *132:269299 CA*.
1253. Shinohara, Hisanori, and Kazuo Kakui, inventors. "Aluminosilicate Particles Containing Photocatalyst and Its Manufacture." Lion Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 1107683598-99659. 19980410. 23 March 1999. *130:214216 CA*.
1254. Shinohara, Hisanori, and Toshio Kakui, inventors. "Porous Silica Particle Filled With Photolysis Catalyst, Its Utilization Method, and Solid Polymer Containing Photolysis Catalyst." Lion Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11033100. 9 February 1999. *130:143418 CA*.
1255. Shinohara, Hisanori, Satoru Kasai, and Kazuo Kakui, inventors. "Fiber Treatment Agents Containing Photocatalysts." Lion Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000355872. 20001226. *134:43353 CA*.
1256. Shinohara, Kiyoaki, and Hitoshi Ishizawa, inventors. "Photoelectrochemical Cells." Nikon Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11250944. 17 September 1999. *131:202270 CA*.
1257. Shinozaki, Atsushi, Hidenobu Honda, and Kimiichi Saito, inventors. "Fabrics With Washfast Antisoiling, Antibacterial and Deodorizing Property and Method for Their Manufacture." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000119958. 25 April 2000. *132:295091 CA*.
1258. Shinozaki, Michihiro, Yuji Iseki, and Akihiko Nakahara, inventors. "Transparent Fluoropolymer Supports for Photocatalysts." Tokuyama Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000350936. 20001219. *134:34992 CA*.
1259. Shiomi, Tsugio, inventor. "Photocatalyst and Apparatus for Deodorizing Gas by the Photocatalyst." Kanai, Hiroaki, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000061315. 29 February 2000. *132:158876 CA*.
1260. Shiomi, Tsugio, Hisayuki Takikawa, and Kazuo Yokoyama, inventors. "Apparatus for Cleaning of Fluids Such As Air and Water and Cylindrical Photocatalyst Materials for It." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276558. 12 October 1999. *131:264712 CA*.
1261. Shiraishi, Fumihide, and Takemasa Iwasaru, inventors. "Air Cleaners Using Photocatalysts." Shiraishi Fumihide, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000262606. 20000926. *133:226990 CA*.
1262. Shiraishi, Fumihide, and Nobuyuki Muta, inventors. "Method for Removal of Ammonia From Water by Improved Oxidation." Showa Tetsuko K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11090463. 6 April 1999. *130:257121 CA*.
1263. Shirakawa, Yukitatsu, inventor. "Manufacture of Surface-Modified Aluminum Borate Whiskers and Their Use in Resin Compositions." Shikoku Chemicals Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000313616. 20001114. *133:363399 CA*.



1264. Shiratani, Masahiro, Manabu Sekiguchi, Akira Nishikawa, and Toshinori Sakagami, inventors. "Coating Compositions With Good Resistance to Chemicals, Moisture, Soiling and Weather." JSR Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000044802. 15 February 2000. *132:153360 CA*.
1265. Shoji, Masami, inventor. "Air Cleaner Using Photocatalytic Ceramic Plates." Seisui K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000334268. 20001205. *134:20890 CA*.
1266. Shoji, Masami, inventor. "Apparatus and Method for Indoor Air Purification." Seisui K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000093836. 4 April 2000. *132:226661 CA*.
1267. Simmons, Frederick Lee Jr., and Ron Ferrante, inventors. "UV Reflective Photocatalytic Dielectric Combiner Having Indices of Refraction Greater Than 2.0." Simtek Hardcoatings, Inc., USA, assignee. United States Patent, 6154311. 20001128. *134:11413 CA*.
1268. Soma, Ryuji, Nobuo Kimura, and Shinji Abe, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Bearing Roadside Structural Facilities." Japan Highway Public Corp., Japan, and Ltd. Nippon Soda Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000027124. 25 January 2000. *132:115140 CA*.
1269. Son, Geon Seog, inventor. "Purification System of Exhaust Gas of Internal Combustion Engine." Institute for Advanced Engineering, S. Korea, assignee. World Patent, 2000071867. 20001130. *133:365785 CA*.
1270. Sone, Tatsuo, inventor. "Air Cleaners." Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11123345. 11 May 1999. *130:300902 CA*.
1271. Sonezaki, Akira, Tatsuo Numata, and Hisayuki Kashiwagi, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Coated Polycarbonate Plates With Excellent Yellowing Prevention and Antifogging Properties." Nippon Arc K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001047584. 20010220. *134:179615 CA*.
1272. Sonomoto, Kazuhiko, and Shiro Ogata, inventors. "Photocatalyst Material and Its Manufacture." Hitachi Metals, Ltd., Japan, and Tao K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000202300. 25 July 2000. *133:127555 CA*.
1273. Sonomoto, Kazuhiko, Shiro Ogata, and Toru Morimoto, inventors. "Composite Comprising Photolysis Catalyst Layer and Aluminum (Alloy) Support and Substrate With Photocatalytic Effect and Sound-Damping Effect." Hitachi Metals, Ltd., Japan, Tao K. K., and Unix Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2001038220. 20010213. *134:170901 CA*.
1274. Suda, Yasuharu, inventor. "Printing Plate and Its Recycling Method." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000225779. 15 August 2000. *133:170269 CA*.
1275. Suda, Yasuharu, inventor. "Reusable Printing Plate." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000062334. 29 February 2000. *132:158965 CA*.
1276. Suda, Yasuharu, inventor. "Reusable Printing Plate With Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Layer." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000062335. 29 February 2000. *132:158966 CA*.
1277. Sugawa, Etsuko, and Kinya Kato, inventors. "Aliphatic Halohydrocarbon Decomposition Method and Apparatus Using Functional Water." Canon Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001046548. 20010220. *134:182919 CA*.
1278. Sugawara, Satoko, Yasuaki Kai, and Seiji Yamazaki, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Base Material and Its Manufacture." Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Central Glass Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 11228183. 24 August 1999. *131:190250 CA*.



1279. Sugihara, Shinichi, inventor. "Photocatalyst and Its Applications." Kankyo Device Kenkyusho Y.K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11333304. 7 December 1999. *131:358206 CA*.
1280. Sugihara, Shinichi, inventor. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Having Visible Light Activity and Its Applications." Kankyo Device Kenkyusho Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11333301. 7 December 1999. *132:17091 CA*.
1281. Sugito, Tsuneo, inventor. "Manufacture of Three-Dimensional Mesh Structure Titania Photocatalyst Support." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11192435. 21 July 1999. *131:80676 CA*.
1282. Sugito, Tsuneo, inventor. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Filter." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000033272. 2 February 2000. *132:115144 CA*.
1283. Sugiura, Eiichi, Michio Uzawa, and Michio Kimura, inventors. "High-Level Water Treatment Method in Water Distribution Pond With Titania Photocatalyst." Nippon Kokan Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11347573. 21 December 1999. *132:40267 CA*.
1284. Sugiura, Eiichi, Michio Uzawa, and Michio Kimura, inventors. "Photocatalyst Body Used for Water Treatment Pond." Nippon Kokan Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11151486. 8 June 1999. *131:9409 CA*.
1285. Sugiura, Eiichi, Michio Uzawa, and Michio Kimura, inventors. "Tap Water Distribution Pond With High-Level Water Clarification Function." Nippon Kokan Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11210024. 3 August 1999. *131:120556 CA*.
1286. Sugiyama, Nobumoto, inventor. "Filter Material and Filter Element Made of the Material." Toyo Roki Seizo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001017524. 20010123. *134:120080 CA*.
1287. Sugiyama, Yasunari, and Yasutaka Imai, inventors. "Concrete Product Containing Photocatalyst for Nitrogen Oxide Removal From Ambient Air by Photocatalysis and Production of the Concrete Product." Fujikon K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11061708. 5 March 1999. *130:213035 CA*.
1288. Sumida, Kenji, Shoji Saruhashi, and Manabu Sasaki, inventors. "Photocatalyst and Its Manufacture." Kyatara Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000153162. 6 June 2000. *132:354684 CA*.
1289. Sun, Huabin, Guiping Xing, Zuolin Peng, Wenhua Chen, Shuhua Wang, Xinfang Yang, Xinmei Wang, and Lupeng Huo, inventors. "Preparation of Self Sterilizing Enamel and Ceramic Material." Military Medicine Institute, Rear Service Department, Jinan Military Region, PLA, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1186785. 8 July 1998. *132:169975 CA*.
1290. Sun, Yanping, and Caimei Fan, inventors. "Manufacture and Application of Three-Dimension Semiconductor Photoelectrode." Taiyuan Science and Technology University, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1240675. 20000112. *133:183726 CA*.
1291. Susaki, Katsumitsu, inventor. "Air Deodorization Filter Using Photocatalysts." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000300651. 20001031. *133:325098 CA*.
1292. Susaki, Katsumitsu, inventor. "Air Deodorizing Filters Containing Photocatalysts." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000210534. 2 August 2000. *133:124494 CA*.
1293. Suzuki, Katsuaki, inventor. "Photocatalytic Corrugated Air Filter." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001025668. 20010130. *134:123488 CA*.



1294. Suzuki, Katsumitsu, inventor. "Photocatalytic Deodorization Filter Washable With Water." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000334032. 20001205. *134:20891 CA*.
1295. Suzuki, Katsumitsu, inventor. "Photocatalytic Deodorization Sheet and Filter." Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001000516. 20010109. *134:90359 CA*.
1296. Suzue, Masayoshi, and Tomohiro Tanaka, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Purification of Waste Streams." Ohtsuka Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000288405. 20001017. *133:314225 CA*.
1297. Suzuki, Kenichiro, inventor. "Control of Photocatalyst Reaction by Applying Electric Voltage." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11128749. 18 May 1999. *130:330520 CA*.
1298. Suzuki, Kenichiro, Masaki Kajino, and Hiroaki Hayashi, inventors. "Metal Material Having Photocatalyst Fixed on the Surface and Its Production." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000265297. 20000926. *133:258490 CA*.
1299. Suzuki, Kenichiro, Hiroyuki Kawaura, Hiroshi Kawahara, and Hiroaki Hayashi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support and Its Manufacture." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000140647. 23 May 2000. *132:327639 CA*.
1300. Suzuki, Kenichiro, and Hirofumi Shinjo, inventors. "Device for Adsorbing and Stripping of Nitrogen Oxides From Waste Gas by Photocatalyst." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001029746. 20010206. *134:135916 CA*.
1301. Suzuki, Kenichiro, Koji Yokota, and Akihiko Suda, inventors. "Photocatalyst Composition and Its Manufacture." Toyota Central Research and Development Laboratories, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000109343. 18 April 2000. *132:300866 CA*.
1302. Suzuki, Masato, Shirohito Matsuyama, and Katsushi Sugita, inventors. "Antimicrobial Products Having Titania Photocatalyst Layer and Light Storage Layer." Narumi China Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11012114. 19 January 1999. *130:106466 CA*.
1303. Suzuki, Masayuki, Toshikazu Suzuki, Katsuyoshi Ando, and Sadao Kuroki, inventors. "Deodorizing Cloth Bearing Photolysis Catalyst for Curtains and Bedding." Suzutora Seisen Kojo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11253539. 21 September 1999. *131:232994 CA*.
1304. Suzuki, Mitsuo, Hiroyuki Aikyo, Satoshi Hirahara, Kazushi Matsuura, and Kohei Okuyama, inventors. "Activated Carbon Photocatalyst and Process for Producing the Same." Mitsubishi Chemical Corporation, Japan, assignee. United States Patent, 5965479. 12 October 1999. *131:264718 CA*.
Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 595,586, abandoned.
1305. Suzuki, Nobuo, and Tomoji Fujita, inventors. "Room-Temperature-Curable Inorganic Coatings With Durability." Shimizu Construction Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000086934. 28 March 2000. *132:223928 CA*.
1306. Suzuki, Setsuo, Yukio Ohashi, Takanori Kawaji, and Koji Hayashi, inventors. "Gas Treatment Apparatus Using Ozone." Toshiba Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000254441. 20000919. *133:241885 CA*.
1307. Suzuki, Shinji, Akito Hamano, Shigeji Kohaze, Chikao Morishige, and Masayoshi Sato, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Containing Layer-Laminated Thermoplastic Polymer Films and Laminated Metal Sheets Using Them." Toyobo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11058624. 2 March 1999. *130:253417 CA*.



1308. Suzuki, Shinji, Yoshinori Takegawa, and Shigeji Ohase, inventors. "Thermoplastic Laminated Films Having Photocatalyst-Containing Layers for Deodorizing Films With Good Durability and Scratch Resistance." Toyobo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11198293. 27 July 1999. *131:130918 CA*.
1309. Suzuki, Shinji, Yoshinori Takekawa, and Shigeji Kobase, inventors. "Thermoplastic Film Laminates Having Photocatalyst-Containing Layers for Deodorizing Sheets With Good Durability and Scratch Resistance." Toyobo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11198294. 27 July 1999. *131:130919 CA*.
1310. Suzuki, Susumu, and Satoshi Takeda, inventors. "Method of Forming Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Film by Sputtering." Asahi Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000192226. 11 July 2000. *133:96713 CA*.
1311. Suzuki, Taro, Naoki Tanaka, and Norihiro Nakayama, inventors. "Titania Photocatalyst Filter for Air and Liquid." Ube Nitto Kasei Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11347417. 21 December 1999. *132:42746 CA*.
1312. Suzuki, Toshihide, Tomoyuki Tahara, Nobuo Togashi, Hiroshi Nagaishi, Hideo Takamura, and Hiroshi Watanabe, inventors. "Antimicrobial Laminate Having Photocatalyst Layer." Kawasaki Steel Corp., Japan, and Kawatetsu Kenzai Kogyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000202939. 25 July 2000. *133:116171 CA*.
1313. Tabata, Takao, inventor. "Wastewater Treatment by Flocculation and Precipitation for Decreasing Sludge Amount." Nissin Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000033384. 2 February 2000. *132:127123 CA*.
1314. Tabuchi, Satomi, Tomokazu Kawai, and Hitoshi Tabata, inventors. "Surface Discoloration-Resistant Products and Their Manufacture." Ministry of Finance, Mint Bureau, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000109990. 18 April 2000. *132:268505 CA*.
1315. Tachibana, Koichi, and Yoshinori Otaka, inventors. "Air Purification Unit, Air Purification Apparatus and Luminaire Equipped With Air Purification Function." Matsushita Electronics Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000325444. 20001128. *134:8586 CA*.
1316. Tachibana, Toshimitsu, and Mitsuo Iimura, inventors. "Molded Products of Ultrahigh-Molecular-Weight Ethylene Polymers With Excellent Stain Resistance and Antibacterial and Deodorizing Properties." Nitto Denko Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11166082. 22 June 1999. *131:74725 CA*.
1317. Tada, Kuniaki, and Minoru Mita, inventors. "Supported Photocatalysts and Their Adhesive-Free Supporting Method by Electrochemical Adsorption." Kawatetsu Mining Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000325785. 20001128. *134:11414 CA*.
1318. Tada, Yukinobu, and Shunichi Haruyama, inventors. "Ceramic Fine Powder-Containing Coatings and Adhesives." Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2000068328. 20001116. *133:351603 CA*.
1319. Tahara, Osamu, inventor. "Apparatus and Method for Water Purification by Catalytic Photolysis and Electrolysis." Shimazu Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001038348. 20010213. *134:152319 CA*.
1320. Tahara, Osamu, inventor. "Phosphorus Chemical Compound Removal From Water." Shimazu Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001029945. 20010206. *134:152292 CA*.
1321. Tahara, Osamu, inventor. "Photocatalytic Reaction Tube." Shimazu Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001029946. 20010206. *134:152300 CA*.
1322. Tahara, Osamu, and Kouji Omatsu, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support Made From Flexible Honeycomb." Shimazu Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107609. 18 April 2000. *132:258069 CA*.



1323. Taima, Katsuyuki, Takahiro Sumi, Shinji Okumura, and Tetsuya Sahara, inventors. "Photocatalytic Laminated Sheets Using Fluoropolymer Fibers or Powders and Glass Fiber Fabrics and Their Manufacture." Unitika Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 10337801. 22 December 1998. *130:111289 CA*.
1324. Takagi, Tomoki, Takahiro Shibakawa, Kengo Kobayashi, Osamu Kasebe, Yasushi Okamoto, and Masao Nagakubo, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalyst on Metal Support." Denso Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000024512. 25 January 2000. *132:115139 CA*.
1325. Takahama, Koichi, Minoru Inoue, Junko Ikenaga, and Hiroshi Yoneyama, inventors. "Highly Hydrophilic Inorganic Coatings, Coated Products Therefrom and Their Uses." Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11061042. 5 March 1999. *130:253750 CA*.
1326. Takahashi, Kazuo, and Koji Takeda, inventors. "Photocatalytic Hydrophilic Composite Materials." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11320750. 24 November 1999. *131:338413 CA*.
1327. Takahashi, Kazuo, and Koji Takeda, inventors. "Production Method of Composite Having Hydrophilic Photocatalytic Property, the Hydrophilic Photocatalytic Compound and the Hydrophilic Photocatalytic Coating Composition." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11323194. 26 November 1999. *131:352608 CA*.
1328. Takahashi, Kazuyoshi, inventor. "Apparatus and Method for Water Treatment by Utilizing Photocatalysts." Sumitomo Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107753. 18 April 2000. *132:269775 CA*.
1329. Takahashi, Masaru, Junko Ishiga, and Yasuhiro Seiki, inventors. "Photocatalytic Metal Plates." Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000014755. 18 January 2000. *132:68457 CA*.
1330. Takahashi, Osamu, and Yoshiaki Horio, inventors. "Formaldehyde-Scavenging Decorative Sheet and Board." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000062128. 29 February 2000. *132:181658 CA*.
1331. Takahashi, Suguru, and Michiyasu Takahashi, inventors. "Antisoiling High-Reflective Surface-Treated Panels for Building Exteriors." Sumitomo Metal Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11181969. 6 July 1999. *131:75042 CA*.
1332. Takahashi, Takeshi, Takashi Okuyama, and Naoki Soda, inventors. "Apparatus for Deodorization and Disinfection of Air." Fuji Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000116762. 25 April 2000. *132:297879 CA*.
1333. Takahashi, Toshio, Kazuhiro Sakai, Tomoo Mizutani, and Tadanobu Iwasa, inventors. "Air Purification Apparatus Using Granular Photocatalyst." Toyoda Gosei Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11314017. 16 November 1999. *131:326651 CA*.
1334. Takahashi, Yoichi, Chiao Nai Hsin, Takeshi Sodeoka, Kiyotaka Hayashi, and Yukio Tanabe, inventors. "Coated Ceramics Exteriors Capable of Purifying Atmosphere." Almetax Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000303662. 20001031. *133:338932 CA*.
1335. Takahashi, Yoichi, Hae Hak Choi, Takeshi Sodeoka, and Yukio Tanabe, inventors. "Manufacture of Ceramic Building Materials Provided With Photocatalyst Layer." Almetax Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001031483. 20010206. *134:119749 CA*.
1336. Takai, Noriyuki, Hiroshi Yoshida, Norie Fukui, and Motoaki Saito, inventors. "Hydrophilic Coating Films and Their Formation." Tokai Rika Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000237678. 20000905. *133:179051 CA*.



1337. Takamoto, Takayoshi, Takashi Nagai, and Tetsuya Shinozaki, inventors. "Titanium Oxide-Based Photocatalyst Microparticles and Its Manufacture." Furukawa Kikai Kinzoku K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000153151. 6 June 2000. *132:354683 CA*.
1338. Takano, Akira, Keiji Sakamoto, and Jun Shigetani, inventors. "Water-Based Interior Coating Compositions for Prevention of Toxic Gas Release." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000095980. 4 April 2000. *132:252556 CA*.
1339. Takasaki, Yoichi, and Akikazu Maezono, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Evaluation of Photocatalyst Activity." Shinku Riko K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000162129. 16 June 2000. *133:24548 CA*.
1340. Takaya, Kazuki, inventor. "Agents for Water Purification." Shinto Fine K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000084544. 28 March 2000. *132:241596 CA*.
1341. Takaya, Kazuki, inventor. "Formation of Metal Oxide Double-Layer Film Having Photocatalytic Activity." Shinto Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11092946. 6 April 1999. *130:284180 CA*.
1342. Takaya, Kazuki, inventor. "Method of Forming Inorganic Photocatalytic Film." Shinto Fine K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11229152. 24 August 1999. *131:191803 CA*.
1343. Takazawa, Reiko, inventor. "Hydrophilic Coating Compositions and Hydrophilic Coated Layers." Nippon Light Metal Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000256579. 20000919. *133:239432 CA*.
1344. Takazawa, Reiko, inventor. "Hydrophilic Coating Compositions and Hydrophilic Coated Layers." Nippon Light Metal Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000256580. 20000919. *133:239428 CA*.
1345. Takazawa, Reiko, and Akihiro Wakatsuki, inventors. "Antifouling Coating Compositions and Films Therefrom." Nippon Light Metal Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000239574. 20000905. *133:194770 CA*.
1346. Takazawa, Reiko, and Akihiro Wakatsuki, inventors. "Antifouling Coating Compositions and Films Therefrom." Nippon Light Metal Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000239573. 20000905. *133:194768 CA*.
1347. Takeda, Koji, Makoto Sengoku, Mitsuhide Shimofukigoshi, Kazuo Takahashi, and Akira Shimai, inventors. "Coating Compositions With Light-Induced Hydrophilicity, Soil-Resistant Coatings, and Composites Therewith." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001040245. 20010213. *134:164568 CA*.
1348. Takeda, Mitsuo, Yumiko Ueda, and Hiroshige Tomihisa, inventors. "UV-Absorbing Microparticles and Uses Thereof." Nippon Shokubai Kagaku Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11116240. 27 April 1999. *130:289277 CA*.
1349. Takeda, Yukio, inventor. "Photocatalyst Film and Its Manufacture." Iwasaki Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11188266. 13 July 1999. *131:65805 CA*.
1350. Takeda, Yukio, inventor. "Photocatalyst-Supporting Material for Air Cleaner." Iwasaki Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000218168. 8 August 2000. *133:157600 CA*.
1351. Takeda, Yutaka, Yasuyoshi Kato, and Teruaki Miyata, inventors. "Harmful Gas Treatment Apparatus for Photooxidation and Detoxification of Harmful Gas." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271442. 20001003. *133:256170 CA*.



1352. Takeuchi, Masahiro, Yoshio Wakana, Makoto Tayui, and Hidekatsu Takeuchi, inventors. "Pinball Recycling Machine." Takeya K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11207015. 3 August 1999. *131:108827 CA*.
1353. Takeuchi, Nobukatsu, inventor. "Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification by Using Photocatalysts." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000028163. 25 January 2000. *132:97285 CA*.
1354. Takeuchi, Nobukatsu, and Kiyoto Hamakuchi, inventors. "Outlet Unit With Photocatalyst in Air Conditioner for Indoor Air Purification." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11211210. 6 August 1999. *131:133730 CA*.
1355. Takikawa, Hisayuki, inventor. "Filter Materials for Collecting Cooking Oil Smoke and Ventilation Filters Using Them." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000350908. 20001219. *134:32487 CA*.
1356. Talpaert, Xavier, Michel Simonet, and Corinne LeHaut, inventors. "Method and Dispersions for Providing Substrates With a Photocatalytic Coating, and the Coated Substrates Obtained." Saint-Gobain Vitrage, Fr., assignee. World Patent, WO. 9944954. 10 September 1999. *131:203488 CA*.
1357. Tamaki, Satoshi, and Takashi Ohsugi, inventors. "Functional Material Having Photocatalytic Activity for Sterilization." Sekisui Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11197515. 27 July 1999. *131:108826 CA*.
1358. Tamura, Minoru, and Kazuo Kakui, inventors. "Photocatalyst Compositions With Good Antifouling Property, Adhesion, and Washing Resistance and Prevention of Soiling Using Them." Lion Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11172158. 29 June 1999. *131:60123 CA*.
1359. Tamura, Tsuruki, Hiroyuki Kawata, and Eisuke Tadaoka, inventors. "Radical Hardening-Type Resin Composition and Molded Article." Hitachi Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11293117. 26 October 1999. *131:287527 CA*.
1360. Tanaka, Daisuke, Ryoji Okabe, Tadakazu Takeuchi, and Takuya Kitada, inventors. "Heat Exchanger." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001033190. 20010209. *134:149407 CA*.
1361. Tanaka, Hideo, Kazuhisa Shimizu, Setsuji Hidemitsu, Kazuya Nishimura, Koji Noguchi, Kojiro Yuki, and Koichi Nagase, inventors. "Lightweight Cement-Based Sound-Absorbing Materials for NO_x Removal and Sound-Absorbing and -Insulating Structures." Taisei Corp., Japan, and Asahi Concret Kogyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000027125. 25 January 2000. *132:112240 CA*.
1362. Tanaka, Hirokazu, inventor. "Coating Solution for Formation of Transparent Photocatalyst Film on Support." Catalysts and Chemicals Industries Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11188270. 13 July 1999. *131:65807 CA*.
1363. Tanaka, Hiroshi, Masahiko Soda, Yasushi Fukui, and Minoru Saito, inventors. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Support Material and Its Manufacture." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276891. 12 October 1999. *131:264713 CA*.
1364. Tanaka, Hiroshi, Masahiko Sohda, Yoshikazu Morita, and Minoru Saito, inventors. "Hot-Dip Coating of Steel Sheets With TiO₂ Photocatalyst-Impregnated Aluminum." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000282260. 20001010. *133:299361 CA*.
1365. Tanaka, Hisao, and Takahiro Doi, inventors. "Sound-Absorbing Structure Having Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst Layer." Sekisui Jushi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000080615. 21 March 2000. *132:201002 CA*.



1366. Tanaka, Kazumi, Hiroshi Aoki, Takashi Echigo, and Ryuji Monden, inventors. "Fluorine-Treated Semiconductor Particle Treating Agent for Porous Material Treatment and Its Production Method." Showa Denko K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11188703. 13 July 1999. *131:75176 CA*.
1367. Tanaka, Keiichi, and Teruaki Hisanaga, inventors. "Preparation of Fixed Photocatalyst on Support." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000288407. 20001017. *133:315526 CA*.
1368. Tanaka, Keisuke, Kenji Mori, Etsuo Ogino, and Kazuhiro Doshita, inventors. "Soda-Lime Glass-Based Hydrophilic Photocatalytic Parts." Nippon Sheet Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000239047. 20000905. *133:197287 CA*.
1369. Tanaka, Masanori, and Katsumi Higuchi, inventors. "Antibacterial and Deodorant Coating Compositions With Photocatalytic Functions." Mizusawa Industrial Chemicals, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11130985. 18 May 1999. *131:6662 CA*.
1370. Tanaka, Masato, inventor. "Antibacterial Deodorant Porous Composite Particles With Easy Handling." Suntechno Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11169724. 29 June 1999. *131:88678 CA*.
1371. Tanaka, Shichi, inventor. "Painting Method of Metallic Plate and the Painted Metallic Plate With Good Antifouling Properties." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11076932. 23 March 1999. *130:268551 CA*.
1372. Tanaka, Shoichi, inventor. "Countinuous Wet-on-Wet Coating Method of Metal Sheets and Coated Metal Sheets With Good Soiling Resistance." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11057608. 2 March 1999. *130:253775 CA*.
1373. Tanaka, Takashi, inventor. "Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide-Coated Beads." Token Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11005034. 12 January 1999. *130:102804 CA*.
1374. Tanaka, Tetsuya, Koichi Tsuzuki, Fumitaka Handa, and Shiro Nakahira, inventors. "Apparatus for Photooxidizing Fluid and Composite Photolysis Catalyst Particle for the Apparatus." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11169845. 29 June 1999. *131:49160 CA*.
1375. Tanaka, Yuji, inventor. "Incinerator Attached With Device for Removing Dioxin and Dechlorination of Flue Gas for Medical Wastes." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11022944. 26 January 1999. *130:157921 CA*.
1376. Taoda, Hiroshi, Toru Nonami, Fujio Aramaki, and Shoshichi Aramaki, inventors. "Manufacture of Environment-Purifying Material Coated With a Porous Calcium Phosphate Films." Agency of Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, and Ltd. JME Co., assignees. United States Patent, 6180548. 20010130. *134:119599 CA*.
1377. Taoda, Hiroshi, Toru Nonami, Takaaki Fujiwa, and Masahiro Kagotani, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Containing Coating Composition." Agency of Industrial Science & Tech., Japan, and Ltd. Daicel Chemical Ind., assignees. United States Patent, 5981425. 9 November 1999. *131:344178 CA*.
1378. Taoda, Hiroshi, Toru Nonami, Katsura Ito, and Hiroyuki Hagihara, inventors. "Photocatalyst Powder for Environmental Purification, Polymer Composition Containing the Powder and Molded Article Thereof, and Processes for Producing These." Agency of Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, and Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha, assignees. World Patent, WO. 9933566. 8 July 1999. *131:94796 CA*.



1379. Taoda, Hiroshi, Akio Takeda, and Kazuya Takeda, inventors. "Photocatalyst Cloth." Agency of Industrial Sciences and Technology, Japan, and Nippon Polymer K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11290700. 26 October 1999. *131:279203 CA*.
1380. Tawara, Osamu, inventor. "Apparatus for Determination of Total Nitrogen, Total Phosphorus, and Organic Pollutants in Water." Shimazu Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001056332. 20010227. *134:183206 CA*.
1381. Tawara, Osamu, and Koji Omatsu, inventors. "Air Cleaners." Shimazu Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107271. 18 April 2000. *132:269304 CA*.
1382. Tawara, Osamu, and Koji Omatsu, inventors. "Apparatus for Indoor Air Purification by Utilizing Photocatalysts." Shimazu Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000107272. 18 April 2000. *132:269311 CA*.
1383. Tawara, Shinichi, inventor. "Cement-Based Joint Having Soil-Prevention Property for Tiles." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001026992. 20010130. *134:135638 CA*.
1384. Tawara, Shinichi, inventor. "Joining Materials for Building Materials." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000073046. 7 March 2000. *132:211738 CA*.
1385. Tawara, Tomoyuki, Toshihide Suzuki, Nobuo Togashi, Hideo Takamura, Hiroshi Nagaishi, and Hiroshi Watanabe, inventors. "Materials for Air Purification." Kawasaki Steel Corp., Japan, and Kawatetsu Kenzai Kogyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000197824. 18 July 2000. *133:93860 CA*.
1386. Tawara, Tomoyuki, Nobuo Tokashi, Hideo Takamura, Hiroshi Nagaishi, and Hiroshi Watanabe, inventors. "Materials for Air Purification." Kawasaki Steel Corp., Japan, and Kawatetsu Kenzai Kogyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000197827. 18 July 2000. *133:93861 CA*.
1387. Tobe, Ikuo , inventor. "Photocatalytic Aqueous Coatings." Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000239565. 20000905. *133:209395 CA*.
1388. Toda, Hiroshi, Shunsaku Kato, and Shigekazu Kato, inventors. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Films on Non-Heat-Resistant Substrates." Agency of Industrial Sciences and Technology, Japan, and Kato Kikai Seisakusho K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11021127. 26 January 1999. *130:127076 CA*.
1389. Togeda, Hiroshi, Kazutomo Fujita, Shigemi Imaizumi, Yoshiki Sugawara, Hiroshi Hayashi, Norio Yamashita, Shinichi Koyama, and Hiroshi Nimura, inventors. "Photocatalyst and Manufacture Thereof." Agency of Industrial Sciences and Technology, Japan, and Gifu Prefecture, assignees. Japan Patent, 11290692. 26 October 1999. *131:279206 CA*.
1390. Togeda, Hiroshi, and Yoshiyuki Nagae, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Coating Material Used for Substrate Such As Tile, Glass." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000317314. 20001121. *133:357177 CA*.
1391. Togoshi, Tomohito, and Nagahiro Kono, inventors. "Photocatalyst Material Containing Radioactive Minerals." Mita Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, and Koyaku K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000167397. 20 June 2000. *133:24646 CA*.
1392. Toida, Tomoko, and Tadao Yokoi, inventors. "Laminated Materials Having Photocatalytic Multilayer Coatings." Toray Industries, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001038858. 20010213. *134:164127 CA*.
1393. Tokita, Motofumi, inventor. "Self-Purification of Constructions Using Photocatalytic Titania Coatings." SKT Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276993. 12 October 1999. *131:259003 CA*.



1394. Tokita, Motofumi, Satoshi Shinogaya, and Tazuru Izumi, inventors. "Method for Giving Cleaning Functions to Substrates Using Titanium Oxide Photocatalysts." Sogo Giken Y. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000126614. 9 May 2000. *132:315756 CA*.
1395. Tokuda, Shigeru, Takayoshi Takamoto, Toshinori Sakagami, Kunishige Inada, and Norikazu Omori, inventors. "Sound Insulation Wall Capable of Removing Nitrogen Oxide for Driveway." Furukawa Electric Co., Ltd., Japan, Furukawa Kikai Kinzoku K. K., Ltd. JSR Co., Tope K. K., and Frukawa Altech K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000273829. 20001003. *133:256133 CA*.
1396. Tokunaga, Daisuke, inventor. "Method of Applying Translucent Photocatalyst Film." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001025667. 20010130. *134:123489 CA*.
1397. Tokutake, Masahito, and Shigeki Iwai, inventors. "Method for Manufacture of Nitrogen Oxide-Decomposing Synthetic Fibers." Nippon Ester Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11124769. 11 May 1999. *130:339284 CA*.
1398. Toma, Hiroshi, inventor. "Method for Cutting Glass Fibers or Photocatalyst-Coated Fibers Used in Waste Gas Treatment Equipment." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000072470. 7 March 2000. *132:198301 CA*.
1399. Tomotake, Yoshiaki, and Osamu Nakano, inventors. "Photocatalytically Deodorizing Paper for Interior Covering." Tokushu Paper Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11117194. 27 April 1999. *130:339583 CA*.
1400. Tomotake, Yoshiaki, and Osamu Nakano, inventors. "Photocatalytically Deodorizing Paper With Good Resistance to Folding-Induced Cracking." Tokushu Paper Mfg. Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11117196. 27 April 1999. *130:339584 CA*.
1401. Tonar, William L., John S. Anderson, and David J. Cammenga, inventors. "An Electro-Optic Device Having a Self-Cleaning Hydrophilic Coating." Gentex Corporation, USA, assignee. World Patent, 2001001192. 20010104. *134:93173 CA*.
1402. Toyoda, Atsushi, and Tatsuo Kanki, inventors. "Apparatus for Photocatalytic Treatment of Waters Containing Organic Matter and Method for Fixing Photocatalyst on Support Surface." Kabushiki Kaisha Himeka Engineering, Japan, assignee. World Patent, WO. 9964357. 16 December 1999. *132:26610 CA*.
1403. Toyofuku, Shinji, Shigeru Kojima, Minoru Takashio, Koji Takeda, and Tomohiro Hirakawa, inventors. "Photocatalytic Coating Compositions, Composite Materials Coated With the Same, and Their Manufacture." Toto Kiki K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000160056. 13 June 2000. *133:5963 CA*.
1404. Toyota, Atsushi, and Tatsuo Kamiyoshi, inventors. "Method of Fixing Photocatalyst on Support." Himeka Engineering K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11226419. 24 August 1999. *131:163297 CA*.
1405. Tribelsky, Zamir, and Michael Ende, inventors. "Method for Disinfecting and Purifying Liquids and Gasses." Atlantium Ltd., Israel, assignee. World Patent, 2000064818. 20001102. *133:313331 CA*.
1406. Tsuchii, Yorio, Naoya Haruta, and Hiroaki Goto, inventors. "Hydrophilic Films With Good Soiling Resistance and Their Formation." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11034213. 9 February 1999. *130:183909 CA*.



1407. Tsuchii, Yorio, and Satoru Isozaki, inventors. "Toxic Substance-Degrading Covering Composition and Base Material Coated With It." Kansai Paint Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11302596. 2 November 1999. *131:323924 CA*.
1408. Tsuji, Akihiko, Ryuji Fujii, and Hisataka Tanaka, inventors. "Reaction Apparatus With Photocatalyst Body for Air Purification." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000000431. 7 January 2000. *132:68449 CA*.
1409. Tsuji, Hidenori, inventor. "Method for Wet Decomposition and Washing of Nitrogen Oxide in Waste Gas." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11300155. 2 November 1999. *131:302776 CA*.
1410. Tsuji, Takeshi, and Kenichiro Mizuno, inventors. "Harmful Substance-Containing Wastewater Treatment Method and Apparatus." Nippon Kokan Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001054797. 20010227. *134:197581 CA*.
1411. Tsujimichi, Kazuya, Hiroto Hasuo, and Hideki Kobayashi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Blend and Manufacture Thereof." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11192436. 21 July 1999. *131:80677 CA*.
1412. Tsujimichi, Kazuya, Hiroto Hasuo, and Hideki Kobayashi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Composition, Substance Containing Photocatalyst, and Material Functioning As Photocatalyst and Process for Producing the Same." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. World Patent, WO. 9929424. 17 June 1999. *131:25686 CA*.
1413. Tsujimichi, Kazuya, Hiroto Hasuo, Hideki Kobayashi, and Yoshimitsu Saeki, inventors. "Stain-Resistant Photocatalyst Films, Laminates and Their Formation." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000026138. 25 January 2000. *132:126581 CA*.
1414. Tsukada, Masaru, inventor. "Apparatus for Purification and Activation of Wastewater by Photocatalyst With UV Radiation." Tokyo Nissin Jabara K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000061458. 29 February 2000. *132:170791 CA*.
1415. Tsukita, Yuji, Hironori Hatono, Tomohiro Hirakawa, and Kaori Morihara, inventors. "Cleaning of Composite Materials." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11300303. 2 November 1999. *131:312144 CA*.
1416. Tsunematsu, Shuji, Shinji Kato, and Hirokazu Watanabe, inventors. "Photocatalyst Particles for Fluidized Bed." Agency for Industrial Science and Technology, Japan, and Ltd. Noritake Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000279821. 20001010. *133:303444 CA*.
1417. Tsunemi, Koichi, and Yasuhiro Yokota, inventors. "Electrophotographic Apparatus and Organic Solvent Vapor Removal Filter." Toshiba Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000275971. 20001006. *133:303521 CA*.
1418. Tsuzuki, Koichi, Tetsuya Tanaka, Fumitaka Handa, and Shiro Nakahira, inventors. "Apparatus for Treatment of Water by Photo-Reaction With Aeration." Hitachi, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11090461. 6 April 1999. *130:257119 CA*.
1419. Uchida, Hiromi, inventor. "Paper Mulch Sheets Having Biodegradable Moisture-Impermeable Layers With Good Ground Temperature Raising Property and Weather Resistance." Oji Paper Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000116250. 25 April 2000. *132:295304 CA*.
1420. Uchikawa, Hideoki, Shigeru Matsuno, Takehiko Sato, Toshio Umemura, Akira Yamada, and Chisako Maeda, inventors. "Raw Material for Formation of Titanium Oxide-Based Photocatalyst." Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276890. 12 October 1999. *131:279193 CA*.



1421. Udagawa, Toshihiro, and Yuichi Shibuya, inventors. "The Blind and Air Purifying Device Which Has Blind." Toyo Seisakusho K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000303755. 20001031. *133:339313 CA*.
1422. Uematsu, Atsushi, and Isao Shibata, inventors. "Manufacture of Decorative Inorganic Building Materials." Kubota, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000203966. 25 July 2000. *133:124267 CA*.
1423. Uemoto, Taikou, inventor. "Photocatalyst Solutions and Process for Management of Trees." Kyoei K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000287544. 20001017. *133:277519 CA*.
1424. Uemura, Ryuzo, Akiko Sugawara, and Yasuro Kai, inventors. "Photocatalytic Film and Its Production Method." Nissan Motor Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271491. 20001003. *133:288763 CA*.
1425. Ueno, Kazumasa, inventor. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Unit and Air Purification System Using the Unit." Ueno Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001009240. 20010116. *134:90372 CA*.
1426. Usami, Teiichi, inventor. "Composite Photocatalyst Having Adsorbing and Releasing Properties." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11319570. 24 1999. *131:344180 CA*.
1427. Utagawa, Reiko, inventor. "Room-Temperature-Curable Aqueous Coating Compositions Having Photocatalytic Activity." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001019894. 20010123. *134:117208 CA*.
1428. Utsumi, Keishun, Makoto Setoyama, and Masanori Tsujioka, inventors. "Photocatalyst Support Material and Filter Using the Same." Sumitomo Electric Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290701. 26 October 1999. *131:279204 CA*.
1429. Utsumi, Yoshiharu, Makoto Setoyama, and Masanori Tsujioka, inventors. "Materials Coated With Photocatalysts and Their Manufacture." Sumitomo Electric Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000096212. 4 April 2000. *132:238816 CA*.
1430. Utsumi, Yoshiharu, Makoto Setoyama, and Masanori Tsujioka, inventors. "Photocatalyst Filter." Sumitomo Electric Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11290695. 26 October 1999. *131:279201 CA*.
1431. Wada, Masayoshi, Hiroshi Fukui, and Tetsuya Kanamaru, inventors. "Phototoxicity-Preventing Compositions Consisting of Metal Oxide-Doped Photocatalyst Powders." Shiseido Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11279019. 12 October 1999. *131:276781 CA*.
1432. Wada, Masayoshi, Hiroshi Fukui, Asaji Kimura, and Katsuhiko Yagi, inventors. "Photocatalyst." Shiseido Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11244709. 14 September 1999. *131:191808 CA*.
1433. Wakita, Katsuya, inventor. "Functional Device Having Deodorization and Antibacterial Function." Matsushita Refrigeration Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2001009242. 20010116. *134:90368 CA*.
1434. Wakita, Katsuya, and Masanobu Hirota, inventors. "Deodorization Apparatus and Refrigeration Apparatus Using It." Matsushita Refrigeration Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000279493. 20001010. *133:256201 CA*.
1435. Wakita, Katsuya, and Masanobu Hirota, inventors. "Manufacture of Titanium Oxide Thin Film Having High Photocatalytic Activity." Matsushita Refrigeration Co., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000128536 . 9 May 2000. *132:315757 CA*.



1436. Wang, Jihong, Minqing Zhang, Tao Wang, Changgeng Li, Chungui Jian, and Huigong Zhu, inventors. "Apparatus for Wastewater Treatment by Air Stripping and Photocatalytic Oxidation." Tianjin University, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1245782. 20000301. *133:197921 CA*.
1437. Wang, Xia, Yaobin Meng, Hanchang Shi, Xiaomao Wang, and Yi Qian, inventors. "Process and Equipment for Treating Wastewater by Suspension Photocatalytic Oxidation and Membrane Separation." Qinghua Univ., Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1262229. 20000809. *134:152013 CA*.
1438. Waseda, Ryuta, inventor. "Substrates Having Titanium Oxide Layers and Formation of Titanium Oxide Coatings." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11302036. 2 November 1999. *131:305087 CA*.
1439. Washburn, Norman A., Timothy J. Roberts, and Christian C. Herbeck, inventors. "Photocatalytic Oxidation Enhanced Evaporator Coil Surface for Fly-by Control." Carrier Corp., USA, assignee. Europe Patent, 1069380 . 20010117. *134:88341 CA*.
1440. Watabe, Toshiya, Atsushi Kitamura, Eiichi Kojima, and Yoshimitsu Saeki, inventors. "Antibacterial Materials Containing Copper or Silver." Toto Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11322524. 24 November 1999. *131:354954 CA*.
1441. Watanabe, Kazuo, Shiji Mishima, and Hitoshi Maruyama, inventors. "Manufacture of Electrically Conductive High-Density Titanium Oxide Target and Titanium Oxide Film Therefrom." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11172423. 29 June 1999. *131:51974 CA*.
1442. Watanabe, Kenji, Akira Nagata, Kazushi Nakashima, and Takasato Katagiri, inventors. "Waste Gas Treatment Apparatus Using Photocatalyst." Fujitsu Ltd., Japan, and Fujitsu Vlsi Ltd., assignees. Japan Patent, 2001062253. 20010313. *134:212060 CA*.
1443. Watanabe, Shinsuke, inventor. "Titanium Oxide Thin Film Catalyst for Sterilization and Purification of Water." Kashiwa Yogarasu K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11333299. 7 December 1999. *132:17089 CA*.
1444. Watanabe, Shunya, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Akira Fujishima, inventors. "Method for Preventing Environmental Pollution and Product Capable of Preventing Environmental Pollution." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11342316. 14 December 1999. *132:15157 CA*.
1445. Watanabe, Shunya, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Akira Fujishima, Kayano Sunada, and Kenichi Ishibashi, inventors. "Method for Removal of Active Oxygen Generated From Photocatalyst Using Filter." Kanagawa Kagaku Gijutsu Academy, Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000000427. 7 January 2000. *132:54054 CA*.
1446. Watanabe, Shunya, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Akira Nakajima, and Akira Fujishima, inventors. "Environmental Pollution Preventing Method and Product Having Function of Preventing Environmental Pollution." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000271444. 20001003. *133:256119 CA*.
1447. Watanabe, Toshiya, Kazuhito Hashimoto, Akira Fujishima, Kazuyuki Takami, Norihiro Nakayama, Taro Suzuki, Naoki Tanaka, Eisuke Tachibana, and Tatsuhiko Adachi, inventors. "Organic-Inorganic Composite Graded Materials, Method for Preparation Thereof and Use Thereof." Ube Nitto Kasei Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. World Patent, 2000023523. 27 April 2000. *132:309790 CA*.
1448. Watanabe, Toshiya, Atsushi Kitamura, Eiichi Kojima, Kazuhito Hashimoto, and Akira Fujishima, inventors. "Photocatalytic Air Treatment Process Under Room Light." Toto Co. Ltd., assignee. United States patent, 5874701. 23 February 1999.



1449. Watanabe, Yutaka, Toshihiro Murawaki, and Toru Kitamura, inventors. "Antifouling and Antisoiling Coating Compositions." Nippon Biso K. K., Japan, and Toho Kengyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000303004. 20001031. *133:323087 CA*.
1450. Watsuji, Toru, inventor. "Composite Filter for Deodorization and Dust Removal." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11221442. 17 August 1999. *131:160991 CA*.
1451. Weng, Renfa, inventor. "Preparation of Silver-Containing Inorganic Antimicrobial Agent." Wang, Zhiqian, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1256868. 20000621. *134:67464 CA*.
1452. Willner, Itamar, and Koodali T. Ranjit, inventors. "Photocatalyst for Degradation of Organic Pollutants." Yissum Research Development Company of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel, assignee. World Patent, 9916548. 8 April 1999. *130:244381 CA*.
1453. Wu, Ming, Hejin Wu, Fuxia Sun, Yuhong Zhang, and Fudong Wang, inventors. "Preparation of Nanometer Titania Photocatalyst Supported on Metal Net." Dalian Inst. of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1256170. 20000614. *134:78581 CA*.
1454. Xin, Jiaying, Yi Xu, Shuben Li, Chungu Xia, and Lailai Wang, inventors. "Preparation of S-(+)-Naproxen by Enzymec Asymmetrical Hydrolysis in Aqueous-Organic Solvent." Lanzhou Inst. of Chemical Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1260400. 20000719. *134:194861 CA*.
1455. Xu, Nanping, and Liqun Wu, inventors. "Preparation of Loaded Pd Film by Photocatalyzed Deposition." Nanjing Chemical University, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1232722. 27 October 1999. *133:80018 CA*.
1456. Yabuta, Munehisa, Tomoo Takeda, and Kazumi Konno, inventors. "Luminous Hygienic Guard Rail With Photocatalyst for Light Emission and Deodorization." Rado Kikaku K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000248713. 20000912. *133:212257 CA*.
1457. Yagi, Toshiaki, inventor. "Filter." Ohtsuka Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000225349. 15 August 2000. *133:157602 CA*.
1458. Yagi, Yasuyuki, Futoshi Hayashi, and Yasunari Uchitomi, inventors. "Apparatus for Pure Water Production." Hitachi Plant Engineering and Construction Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11000659. 6 January 1999. *130:85863 CA*.
1459. Yamada, Kageatsu, inventor. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalytic Disinfection Apparatus for Treatment of Athlete's Foot." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000167026. 20 June 2000. *133:34484 CA*.
1460. Yamada, Kazuhiro, and Kenichi Nakamura, inventors. "Preparation of Water-Soluble Titanium Complexes As Materials for Titania Photocatalyst Granules and Films." Mitsubishi Gas Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000256376. 20000919. *133:246520 CA*.
1461. Yamada, Kohei, inventor. "Antibacterial Deodorant Fibers Coated With Photocatalyst Particles Having Porous Fluoropolymer Surface Layers or Porous Fluoropolymer Coatings Containing Photocatalyst Particles and Antibacterial Deodorant Yarns and Sheets Therefrom." Daiwa K. K., Japan, Yachiyo Shoji Y. K., and Shoei Bussan K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000008273. A2. 20000111. 11 January 2000. *132:51098 CA*.
1462. Yamada, Yasushi, inventor. "Photocatalyst Film on Plastic Support and Its Manufacture." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000033271. 2 February 2000. *132:115142 CA*.



1463. Yamada, Yasushi, inventor. "Transparent Plastic Photocatalyst Films and Production Method." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11348172. 21 December 1999. *132:50844 CA*.
1464. Yamagata, Koji, inventor. "Apparatus for Disinfection of Waters or Indoor Air by UV Irradiation." Raiza Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11333451. 7 December 1999. *132:6196 CA*.
1465. Yamagata, Koji, and Tsukasa Sakurada, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Ultraviolet Disinfection of Waters and Indoor Air Using Composite Ceramics With Photocatalyst." Raiza Kogyo K. K., Japan, and Shinshu Seramitsukusu K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11077031. 23 March 1999. *130:227448 CA*.
1466. Yamaguchi, Fumio, and Nobuyuki Koura, inventors. "Composites Having Metal Layers Containing Photocatalysts and Their Manufacture." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000084415. 28 March 2000. *132:229423 CA*.
1467. Yamaguchi, Masaaki, inventor. "Method and Apparatus for Decomposing Organic Compounds Contained in Fluid on Pipe." Shinwa Kogyo K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000093952. 4 April 2000. *132:255474 CA*.
1468. Yamaguchi, Shuichi, Hiroshi Yamauchi, Yasutaka Ueda, Takayuki Masuda, Susumu Harada, and Hidenori Kojima, inventors. "Method for Application of Sound-Absorbing Walls." Hazama-Gumi, Ltd., Japan, and Fujikawa Kenzai Kogyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000355913. 20001226. *134:60444 CA*.
1469. Yamaguchi, Taiichi, Masahiro Kawamoto, and Kazuhisa Nagata, inventors. "Manufacture of Neutral Titania Sol Having High Transparency and Stability." Teika K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000290015. 20001017. *133:311482 CA*.
1470. Yamaguchi, Taiichi, Masahiro Kawamoto, and Kazuhisa Nagata, inventors. "Photocatalyst Titania Coating Composition With Good Transparency, Storability, and Adhesion." Teika K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000302422. 20001031. *133:336623 CA*.
1471. Yamaki, Takeyuki, Hiroshi Tamaru, Keishi Shibata, Hikaru Tsujimoto, and Koichi Takahama, inventors. "Soiling- and Wear-Resistant Coating Compositions From Filled Silicone Resins and Articles Coated With Them." Matsushita Electric Works, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000144054. 26 May 2000. *133:5938 CA*.
1472. Yamamoto, Hideki, Keishi Honjo, Katsuto Tanaka, and Yoshihiro Nishida, inventors. "Inks for the Formation of Photocatalyst Coatings and Formation Methods Therefor." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11269414. 5 October 1999. *131:259015 CA*.
1473. Yamamoto, Hideki, Seiji Yamazaki, Yoshihiro Nishida, and Hiroshi Honjo, inventors. "Titania Crystals in Zirconia-Silica Photocatalytic Film for Anti-Fogging, Stain-Resistant Hydrophilic Automotive Windows." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Europe Patent, 1081108. 20010307. *134:196971 CA*.
1474. Yamamoto, Hirokazu, inventor. "Method for Forming Photolysis Catalyst Thin Film Containing Noble Metal." NOK Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11071137. 16 March 1999. *130:241495 CA*.
1475. Yamamoto, Katsutoshi, Atsushi Asano, Masaru Hirai, and Kosaku Sakaguchi, inventors. "Face Mask for Removal of Microorganisms and Odors." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000042126. 15 February 2000. *132:156897 CA*.
1476. Yamamoto, Katsutoshi, Kosaku Sakaguchi, and Jun Asano, inventors. "Tetrafluoroethylene-Based Polymer Paste Molding Materials Containing Photocatalyst Particles, Their Manufacture, and Their Extrusion Moldings." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000300984. 20001031. *133:336181 CA*.



1477. Yamamoto, Kenji, Taichi Yamaguchi, and Tadashi Yasuhara, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Bearing Material for Wastewater Treatment and Air Purification and Production of the Material." Teika K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000051692. 22 February 2000. *132:170484 CA*.
1478. Yamamoto, Manabu, Masato Okabe, and Kosuke Kobayashi, inventors. "Method for Formation of Pattern on Substrate, Substrate With Patterned Layer Therefrom, and Functional Component Using It." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000255165. 20000919. *133:244885 CA*.
1479. Yamamoto, Motodane, and Noriko Yamaguchi, inventors. "Photocatalyst Structure Composed of Photocatalyst Particles and Thermoplastic Polymer and Manufacture of the Structure." Soken K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11197514. 27 July 1999. *131:108825 CA*.
1480. Yamamoto, Mototane, inventor. "Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst With Photosensitizer, Its Manufacture, and Photocatalyst Sheet Using It." Soken K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11169725. 29 June 1999. *131:94797 CA*.
1481. Yamamoto, Nobue, inventor. "Apparatus for Purification of Wastewater by Photocatalytic Decomposition of Organic Substances." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000317473. 20001121. *133:354638 CA*.
1482. Yamamoto, Nobue, inventor. "Apparatus for Treatment of Wastewater Using Photocatalysts." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000245994. 20000912. *133:212471 CA*.
1483. Yamamoto, Nobue, inventor. "Food Warehouses Containing Photocatalysts." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000220950. 8 August 2000. *133:149751 CA*.
1484. Yamamoto, Nobue, and Noritake Sumida, inventors. "Food Preservation Warehouse." Sharp Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11299470. 2 November 1999. *131:298873 CA*.
1485. Yamamoto, Shinya, inventor. "Photocatalyst Functional Transfer Foil." Oike Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11268169. 5 October 1999. *131:259026 CA*.
1486. Yamamura, Kazuo, Shin Tagaito, Masataka Ooka, and Nobuyoshi Shirai, inventors. "Photocatalytic Titania-Containing Film-Forming Resin Compositions, Their Coatings, and Their Coated Products." Dainippon Ink and Chemicals, Inc., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11209680. 3 August 1999. *131:145813 CA*.
1487. Yamamura, Kenji, inventor. "Photocatalytic Apparatus for Noxious Waste Gas Treatment." Sumitomo Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11033357. 9 February 1999. *130:172234 CA*.
1488. Yamanaka, Kenichi, inventor. "Binder-Free Fiber Product Having Durable Photocatalyst Effect." Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000314081. 20001114. *133:351479 CA*.
1489. Yamanaka, Minoru, Shintaro Itakura, and Yoshimasa Yamamoto, inventors. "Air Purification Material and Measurement of Air Purification Efficiency." Sekisui Jushi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000314735. 20001114. *133:365767 CA*.
1490. Yamanaka, Minoru, Yutaka Kondo, Keisuke Muta, and Yozo Nakamura, inventors. "Retroreflective Prism Reflector." Sekisui Jushi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000028811. 28 January 2000. *132:115045 CA*.
1491. Yamanaka, Minoru, Mitsuo Yoshida, Takashi Koide, and Yozo Nakamura, inventors. "Self-Cleaning Transparent Protective Films." Sekisui Jushi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000025156. 25 January 2000. *132:94500 CA*.



1492. Yamanaka, Minoru, Mitsuo Yoshida, Hirozo Nakamura, and Takahiro Nose, inventors. "Photocatalytic Antistaining Material and Protective Film for It." Sekisui Jushi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000033666. 2 February 2000. *132:115145 CA*.
1493. Yamanaka, Yasuhiro, and Daisuke Tokunaga, inventors. "Method for Easy Coating of Photocatalyst." Piko K. K., Japan, and Avan K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2001009294. 20010116. *134:93270 CA*.
1494. Yamashita, Nobuki, Toshiya Watanabe, and Hiroshi Tonekawa, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Manufacturing Titanium Oxide Photocatalyst." Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000202308. 25 July 2000. *133:127556 CA*.
1495. Yamashita, Tsuneo, Kosaku Sakaguchi, and Koichiro Ogita, inventors. "Fluoropolymer Decorative Coating Compositions Containing Photocatalytic Substances." Daikin Industries, Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11100543. 13 April 1999. *130:283488 CA*.
1496. Yamashita, Yukiya, Shunichi Hasegawa, Hiroki Amano, Kyoko Kawamura, and Makoto Tsunashima, inventors. "Photocatalyst Film Activated by Electron-Beam Irradiation." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000070728. A2. 20000307. 7 March 2000. *132:173318 CA*.
1497. Yamashita, Yukiya, and Hiroki Hirata, inventors. "Coating Material Containing Titanium Oxide Fine Particles As Photocatalyst." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11323188. 26 November 1999. *132:4111 CA*.
1498. Yamashita, Yukiya, and Hiroki Hirata, inventors. "Film Formation Method of Photocatalytic Paint and Its Application." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11323189. 26 November 1999. *131:352654 CA*.
1499. Yamashita, Yukiya, Hiroki Hirata, and Kyoko Kawamura, inventors. "Coating Material Containing Titanium Oxide Fine Particles As Photocatalyst and Coated Materials." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11323257. 26 November 1999. *132:4121 CA*.
1500. Yamashita, Yukiya, Hiroki Hirata, and Kyoko Kawamura, inventors. "Method for Forming the Photocatalyst Coat Films on an Organic Substrate Without Choking, and Their Applications." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11319709. 24 November 1999. *131:338335 CA*.
1501. Yamashita, Yukiya, Hiroki Hirata, and Kyoko Kawamura, inventors. "Photocatalytic Film and Paint for Formation the Film and Manufacturing the Paint." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11323191. 26 November 1999. *131:352655 CA*.
1502. Yamashita, Yukiya, Hiroki Hirata, and Kyoko Kawamura, inventors. "Production and Applications of Photocatalytic Coating." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000273355. 20001003. *133:283080 CA*.
1503. Yamashita, Yukiya, Hiroki Hirata, Kyoko Kawamura, and Noriyasu Saito, inventors. "Photocatalytic Film With Good Antistatic Properties and Photocatalytic Paint for Formation the Film." Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11323192. 26 November 1999. *131:352656 CA*.
1504. Yamauchi, Goro, Hiroshi Saito, and Kenichi Takai, inventors. "Stain-Proof Silver Alloy Containing Anatase Type Titanium Oxide and Manufacture of the Alloy." Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11100626. 13 April 1999. *130:300124 CA*.



1505. Yamauchi, Goro, Hiroaki Yanaida, Yuji Hayashi, and Kanji Irie, inventors. "Photocatalyst Composite Material and Method for Manufacture Thereof." Daido Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, Fine Ceramics Center, and Fujitsu Ltd., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000288400. 20001017. *133:327586 CA*.
1506. Yamazaki, Fumihiro, and Kosaku Nagashima, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Containing Paper for Air Purification." Lintec Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11342189. 14 December 1999. *132:26235 CA*.
1507. Yamazaki, Seiji, Hideki Yamamoto, Yoshihiro Nishida, and Keiji Honjo, inventors. "Manufacture of Float Glass Having Photocatalytic Coating." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000128579. 9 May 2000. *132:325039 CA*.
1508. Yamazaki, Seiji, Hideki Yamamoto, Yoshihiro Nishida, and Keishi Honjo, inventors. "Glass Having Titania Photocatalyst Film and Its Manufacture." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000143293. 23 May 2000. *132:338298 CA*.
1509. Yamazaki, Seiji, Hideki Yamamoto, Yoshihiro Nishida, and Keishi Honjo, inventors. "Porous Photocatalyst-Coated Glass and Its Coating Method." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000143292. 23 May 2000. *132:338297 CA*.
1510. Yamazaki, Seiji, Hideki Yamamoto, Yoshihiro Nishida, and Keishi Honjou, inventors. "Hydrophilic and Antifogging and Antisoiling Substrates and Their Manufacture." Central Glass Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000192021. 11 July 2000. *133:75452 CA*.
1511. Yamazaki, Suzuko, and Seiichiro Miyata, inventors. "Titania Photocatalyst." Zaiken K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000210571. 2 August 2000. *133:142560 CA*.
1512. Yanagihara, Kazuo, Yasutaka Kawanobe, Shoji Takada, and Mitsuo Naruse, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Treating Waste Gas of Sterilizer for Medical Equipment." Daido Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, and Sanko Sekiyu Kogyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000157839. 13 June 2000. *133:33908 CA*.
1513. Yanagihara, Kazuo, and Takayoshi Shimizu, inventors. "Antibacterial and Deodorant Materials and Method for Their Manufacture by Adhering Metallic Silver and(or) Copper on Titanium Oxide Particles." Daido Tokushuko Kabushiki Kaisha, Japan, and Inc. Kawasumi Laboratories, assignees. Europe Patent, EP. 937398. 25 August 1999. *131:181105 CA*.
1514. Yanagihara, Kazuo, Takazmi Shimizu, and Shouji Kida, inventors. "Method for Manufacture of Photocatalyst Filter for Disinfection and Deodorization of Indoor Air." Daido Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, and Sanko Sekiyu Kogyo K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000070673. 7 March 2000. *132:184820 CA*.
1515. Yao, Junji, Toshimasa Onishi, Yasuo Okado, Takashi Ban, and Satoshi Okahashi, inventors. "Anti-Algal Coatings for Building and Pavement Materials and Their Coated Products." Osaka Yuki Kagaku Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan, Nagase Kasei Kogyo K. K., and Nagase Chemspeck K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000086974. 28 March 2000. *132:238462 CA*.
1516. Yasuho, Shoichi, and Hiroki Yamashita, inventors. "Photocatalyst Thin Film, Its Manufacture, Method for Reaction of the Photocatalyst." Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11197512. 27 July 1999. *131:108824 CA*.
1517. Yasui, Shigeo, Goro Yamauchi, Nobuhiro Funakoshi, and Seiichiro Mizuno, inventors. "Display Devices and Antisoiling Coatings for Use on Them." Nagoya Denki Kogyo K. K., Japan, and NTT Advanced Technology K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000267575. 20000929. *133:283076 CA*.



1518. Yokoji, Eiichiro, inventor. "Manufacture of Synthetic Resin Molded Products With Enhanced Photocatalytic Functions." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000129018. 9 May 2000. *132:322763 CA*.
1519. Yokoji, Eiichiro, inventor. "Synthetic Resin Moldings and Articles Having Photocatalytic Functions." Dainippon Printing Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000117915. 25 April 2000. *132:266280 CA*.
1520. Yokoyama, Akiji, inventor. "Liquid Crystal Display With Photochemical Catalysis Layer." Echos Research K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000010491. 14 January 2000. *132:86001 CA*.
1521. Yokoyama, Hirokazu, inventor. "Photocatalyst Air Filter." Chiyoda Container Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11244707. 14 September 1999. *131:191805 CA*.
1522. Yokoyama, Koichi, Yasuyoshi Kato, and Eiji Miyamoto, inventors. "Manufacture of Photocatalyst." Babcock-Hitachi K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000197826. 18 July 2000. *133:81501 CA*.
1523. Yokoyama, Shigeru, Hiroshi Fukumizu, Makoto Kodama, Yukio Matsumoto, and Kinya Toyama, inventors. "Glazed Humidity Controlling Building Materials Having Antibacterial Function or Harmful Gas Decomposing Function." Inax Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000273972. 20001003. *133:285480 CA*.
1524. Yoneda, Minoru, Kimihiko Yoshida, Osamu Morita, and Tadao Nakatsuji, inventors. "Photocatalyst Made From Anatase Titania and Its Manufacture." Sakai Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11244706. 14 September 1999. *131:191807 CA*.
1525. Yonezawa, Shingo, Hiroshige Nakamura, and Junji Saita, inventors. "Photocatalyst Particles and Manufacture Thereof." Nissin Steel Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11276905. 12 October 1999. *131:264716 CA*.
1526. Yoshida, Kiyohide, and Yoichi Yamashita, inventors. "Photocatalytic Material for Removal of Nitrogen Oxide From Air and Its Manufacture." Riken Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11028365. 2 February 1999. *130:172260 CA*.
1527. Yoshida, Misaku, and Kazuo Sakai, inventors. "Material Supporting Photocatalytic Titanium Oxide Ultrafine Particles." Fuji Pigment Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11010784. 19 January 1999. *130:146150 CA*.
1528. Yoshida, Mitsuo, Hirozo Nakamura, Takahiro Nise, and Takahiro Doi, inventors. "Self Cleaning-Type Sound Insulator Panel Having Good Appearance." Sekisui Jushi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11081251. 26 March 1999. *130:244383 CA*.
1529. Yoshida, Mitsuo, Hirozo Nakamura, Takahiro Nose, and Takahiro Doi, inventors. "Self Cleaning-Type Guiding Sign With Good Visibility." Sekisui Jushi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11081255. 26 March 1999. *130:244384 CA*.
1530. Yoshida, Mitsuo, Hirozo Nakamura, Takahiro Nose, and Takahiro Doi, inventors. "Self Cleaning-Type Transparent Sound Insulation Wall." Sekisui Jushi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11081250. 26 March 1999. *130:244382 CA*.
1531. Yoshida, Mitsuo, and Yozo Nakamura, inventors. "Self-Cleaning Transparent Sound-Insulating Panels." Sekisui Jushi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000017619. 18 January 2000. *132:94773 CA*.
1532. Yoshida, Ryohei, inventor. "Air Cleaners." Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11226357. 24 August 1999. *131:174175 CA*.



1533. Yoshida, Shigeo, Toshinori Koike, Tadao Ota, Takanobu Saito, and Masaru Fujimoto, inventors. "Under-Floor Structure Between Ground and Floor of Building." National House Industrial Co., Ltd., Japan, Chemiholz K. K., and Ohshika Shinko K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2001059282. 20010306. *134:211837 CA*.
1534. Yoshida, Shunkou, Hiroshi Yamazaki, and Toshiyuki Mizuno, inventors. "Photocatalyst-Bearing Material Structure and Apparatus for Photocatalysis of Volatile Organic Compounds." Asahi Denka Kogyo K. K., Japan, and Adeka Engineering K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000185219. 4 July 2000. *133:63061 CA*.
1535. Yoshida, Tetsuo, and Shinichi Iwata, inventors. "Waste Gas Treatment Apparatus Using Magnetic Oxide Powder Coated With Photocatalyst." Tokin Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000237542. 20000905. *133:197661 CA*.
1536. Yoshida, Toshiyuki, and Hiroshi Yamazaki, inventors. "Method and Apparatus for Decomposing Sulfur Hexafluoride in Waste Gases." Asahi Denka Kogyo K. K., Japan, and Adeka Engineering K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000135417. 15 May 2000. *132:312766 CA*.
1537. Yoshikawa, Fumie, inventor. "Photocatalytic Air Purification Apparatus." Kumagai Gumi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11221270. 17 August 1999. *131:148445 CA*.
1538. Yoshikawa, Fumie, Jun Emi, Yoshio Ohtani, and Norikazu Namiki, inventors. "Apparatus for Air Purification by Photocatalysts." Kumagai Gumi Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000300650. 20001031. *133:325102 CA*.
1539. Yoshikawa, Masato, and Tomoko Noguchi, inventors. "Method for Producing Photolysis Catalyst Film." Bridgestone Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11047614. 23 February 1999. *130:172261 CA*.
1540. Yoshimatsu, Takeshiro, inventor. "Deodorization and Disinfection Apparatus for Generating Ion and Ozone." Kyoritsu Denki Sangyo K. K., Japan, assignee. World Patent, 11060208. 2 March 1999. *130:198524 CA*.
1541. Yoshimoto, Tetsuo, Shinji Abe, Toru Kawamura, Hiroshi Toyota, and Takahiro Hatakeyama, inventors. "Method for Application of Photocatalysts on Substrate Surfaces and Supported Photocatalyst Structures." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, and Ltd. Taiyo Kogyo Co., assignees. Japan Patent, 2000170078. 20 June 2000. *133:60022 CA*.
1542. Yoshimoto, Tetsuo, Shinji Abe, Toshiyuki Nakamura, Eiji Sakuma, and Osamu Abe, inventors. "Antisoiling and Self-Cleaning Window Blinds." Nippon Soda Co., Ltd., Japan, Nichibei K. K., and Nisso Shoji K. K., assignees. Japan Patent, 11207871. 3 August 1999. *131:117556 CA*.
1543. Yoshimura, Motomu, inventor. "Light Source-Integrated Type Photocatalytic Apparatus and Manufacture of the Apparatus." Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000037615. 8 February 2000. *132:126946 CA*.
1544. Yoshinaga, Kazuo, Shuzo Kaneko, Kyoko Hiraoka, and Masataka Kawahara, inventors. "Electrophotographic Photoreceptors Having Surface-Protective Layers." Canon K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11218952. 10 August 1999. *131:151704 CA*.
1545. Yoshinaga, Kazuo, Shuzo Kaneko, Noboru Yukimura, and Keiko Hiraoka, inventors. "Medium for Image Formation Containing Photocatalyst and Its Recycling Method Using Near Ultraviolet Rays." Canon K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11194508. 21 July 1999. *131:108887 CA*.
1546. Yoshino, Masahiko, and Takashi Ochi, inventors. "Apparatus for Air Purification in Vehicles With Photocatalyst." Iseki and Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11091345. 6 April 1999. *130:256583 CA*.



1547. Yoshioka, Masato, and Nobuyuki Goto, inventors. "Powder Treated With Silicon Compound-Bound Natural Hydrophilic Substances and Powdery Cosmetics Containing the Powder." Seiwa Kasei K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000136115. 16 May 2000. *132:325851 CA*.
1548. Yoshizaki, Masashi, and Hiroshi Shibuya, inventors. "Self-Cleanable, Antisoiling, and Weather-Resistant Coating Compositions." Ohtsuka Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000212473. 2 August 2000. *133:136848 CA*.
1549. Yuasa, Motokazu, and Hiromi Komatsu, inventors. "Process for Decomposition of Harmful Gases." Sekisui Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 11169645. 29 June 1999. *131:60646 CA*.
1550. Zappelli, Piergiorgio, Alberto David, Mattiot Francesca Polla, and Angelis Lucio De, inventors. "Catalytic Process for the Decomposition of Volatile Organic Pollutants by Thermal Photochemical Oxidation." Enitecnologie S.p.A., Italy, assignee. Europe Patent, 987048. 22 March 2000. *132:211956 CA*.
1551. Zedo, Takeshi, inventor. "Removal of Harmful Substances for Polluted Liquids by Photocatalyst and Adsorbent." Ishihara Techno K. K., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000140634. 23 May 2000. *132:338990 CA*.
1552. Zhang, Hai-hua, Koji Sato, and Kenichi Niide, inventors. "Preparation of Plastic Lenses With Photocatalyst-Containing Multilayer Optical Coatings." Hoya Corp., Japan, assignee. Japan Patent, 2000326440. 20001128. *134:5668 CA*.
1553. Zhao, Jincai, and Feng Chen, inventors. "Organic Substrate Double-Layer Film Capable of Photocatalytic Purification and Sterilization of Air and Preparation Method Thereof." Photosensitive Chemistry Inst., Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1243029. 20000202. *133:182067 CA*.
1554. Zhao, Jincai, Feng Chen, and Jianjun He, inventors. "Magnet-Separable Photocatalyst With Multi-Layer Coating and Its Preparation." Photosensitive Chemical Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1235067. 17 November 1999. *133:110546 CA*.
1555. Zhao, Jincai, Feng Chen, and Jianjun He, inventors. "Preparation of Photocatalyst Capable of Magnetic Separation." Photo-Chemistry Institute, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peop. Rep. China, assignee. China Patent, 1200959. 9 December 1998. *132:243864 CA*.

5.3 Address for Sending Corrections or Additions to the Bibliography

I constantly come across earlier references that have not turned up in literature searches or in the course of reading the literature. Please feel free to send me corrections or references to work appearing prior to mid-2001 that may have been left out of the list of references in this or the previous reports:

Dr. Daniel M. Blake
National Renewable Energy Laboratory
1617 Cole Blvd., MS 3322
Golden, CO 80401-3393
Email: daniel.blake@nrel.gov



6.0 Distribution List

Dr. Hussain Al-Ekabi
Science and Technology Integration
100 Collip Circle, Suite 110
London, Ontario N6G 4X8
CANADA

Dr. Jaime Benitez
Chemical Engineering Department
R.U.M.
Mayaguez, 00681-5000
PUERTO RICO 00681

Dr. Manuel Romero Alvarez
CIEMAT-IER
Avda. Complutense 22
28040 Madrida
SPAIN

Professor Elliot R. Bernstein
Department of Chemistry
Colorado State University
Fort Collins, CO 80523

Professor Masakazu Anpo
Dept. of Applied Chemistry, College of
Engineering
Osaka Prefecture University
Gakuen-cho. 1-1
Sakai, Osaka 599-8531
JAPAN

Sara Bilmes
University of Buenos Aires
Inquimae-Dquiaf
Ciudad Universitaria Pab II
Buenos Aiers C1428EHA
ARGENTINA

Dr. Marc Anderson
University of Wisconsin
Water Chemistry Program
660 North Park Street
Madison, WI 53706

Dr. Julian Blanco
CIEMAT-PSA
Aptdo, 22
E-4200 Tabernas (Almeria)
SPAIN

John Anderson
Materials Scientist
Gentex Corporation
600 N. Centennial St.
Zeeland, MI 49464

Dr. Jim Bolton
Bolton Photosciences, Inc.
92 Main Street
Ayr, Ontario N0B 1E0
CANADA

Dr. Klaus-Dieter Asmus
University of Notre Dame
Radiation Laboratory
Notre Dame, IN 46556

Dr. Paul Bonczyk
UTRC - M.S. 30
Silver Lane
East Hartford, CT 06108



Professor Jan Augustynski
Universite de Geneve
Chimie Qppliquee, Sciences II
30 quai E. Ansermet,
CH-1211 Geneve 4
SWITZERLAND

Dr. Detlef Bahnemann
Institut fur Solarenergieforschung
GmbH
Sokelantstrasse 5
D-30165 Hannover
GERMANY

Dr. Alan Bard
University of Texas at Austin
Department of Chemistry
Austin, TX 78712-1167

Dr. Eileen Chant
University of Turabo
School of Engineering
Apartado 3030
Gurabo, 00778
PUERTO RICO

Mr. Daniel Chen
Senior Research Engineer
Process Technology Lab, 3M Corporate
Research
3M Center, Building 208-1-01
St. Paul, MN 45144-100

Mr. Preston Clements
5206 Fairfax NW
Albuquerque, NM 87114

Dr. Lidia Borrell-Damian
University of Western Ontario
210 Chemistry Building
London, N6A 5B7
Ontario
CANADA

Mr. Brian Butters
General Manager Purifics
161 Mallard Road
Hyde Park, Ontario
CANADA N0M 1Z0

Dr. Nelson Cardona
University of Puerto Rico at Mayaguez
Chemical Engineering Department
P.O. Box 5000
Mayaguez, 00681-5000
PUERTO RICO

Dr. Gerardo Colon
Insto. Ciencia de Materiales de Sevilla
C/Americo Vespucio s/n
91092 Sevilla
SPAIN

Donald Cropek
USA CERL
PO Box 9005
Champaign, IL 61826-9005

Jose Fermoso Dominguez
CARTIF
Parque Tecnologico de Boecillo
Parcela 205
47151 Boecillo (Valladolid)
SPAIN



Adrienne T. Cooper, Ph.D.
University of South Carolina
Assistant Professor
Civil and Environmental Engineering
Department
300 Main St., Room C211
Columbia, SC 29208

Mr. Gerald Cooper
Photocatalysis, Inc.
755 South 42nd Street
Boulder, CO 80303

Dr. Scott H. Elder
Materials and Chemical Sciences Dept.
Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
902 Battelle Boulevard,
P. O. Box 999
Richland, WA 99352

Dr. John Falconer
University of Colorado
Department of Chemical Engineering
Boulder, CO 80309

Professor Scott Cowley
Department of Chemistry
Colorado School of Mines
Golden, CO 80401

Mr. Jim Freihaut
United Technologies Research Center
411 Silver Lane, MS 129-24
East Hartford, CT 06108

Dr. John Crittenden
Michigan Technological University
Environmental Engineering Center
1400 Townsend Drive
Houghton, MI 49931

Akira Fujishima
University of Tokyo
Dept. of Applied Chemistry
Tokyo 113-8656
JAPAN

Dr. John Gannon
Leveraged Biology
DuPont Central Research &
Development
P.O. Box 6101, Glasgow 300
Newark, DE 19714-6101

Dr. Karl-Heinz Funken
German Aerospace Research
Development
Energy Technology Division
D-51140 Koln
GERMANY

Dr. Bill Glaze
University of North Carolina
Environmental Science & Engineering
Rosenau Hall, CB #7400
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-7400

Dr. Michael Gratzel
Institut de Chemic Physique
EPFL
1015 Lausanne
SWITZERLAND



Dr. A. Jimenez Gonzalez
Centro de investigacion en Energia-
UNAM
Privada Xochicalco S/N
Col. Centro, Temixco. A.P. 34
62580 Temixco, Morelos, MEXICO

Mr. James Goodrich
Environmental Scientist U. S. EPA
Drinking Water Research
26 W. Martin Luther King Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45268

Dr. Yogi Goswami
Professor, Mechanical Engineering
University of Florida
College of Engineering
220 MEB
Gainesville, FL 32611-2050

Professor Claes-Goran Granqvist
Uppsala University
Teknikum
Box 534, S-751 21 Uppsala
SWEDEN

Dr. Vicki Grassian
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA 52242

Dr. Edwin R. Hendrickson
Leveraged Biology
DuPont Central Research &
Development
P.O. Box 6101, Glasgow 300
Newark, NJ 19714-6101

Dr. Barbara L. Green
441 West Lake Road
Fitzwilliam, NH 03447

Dr. Charles B. Greenberg
PPG Industries, Inc.
Glass Technology Center
P.O. Box 11472
Pittsburg, PA 15238-0472

Dr. Chantal Guillard
Laboratoire CNRS de photocatalyse
catalyse et environnement, Ecole
centrale de Lyon
36 av guy de collongue
69131 ECULLY Cedex,
FRANCE

Mr. Don Haberstroh
VP for Marketing and
Project Development
UV Technologies
27 Tallmadge Avenue
Chatham, NJ 07928

Dr. Adam Heller
University of Texas
Department of Chemical Engineering
Austin, TX 78712-1062

Mr. Ephraim Heller
E. Heller & Company
1311 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 1000
Alameda, CA 94501



Dr. Jean-Marie Herrmann
Photocatalyse, catalys et Environnement
Ecole Centrale de Lyon
B.P. 163, 69131 ECULLY-Cedex
FRANCE

Mr. Bob Henderson
Matrix Photocatalytic, Inc.
22 Pegler Street
London, Ontario N5Z 2B5
CANADA

Derrick Heyd
Surface Science Center
University of Pittsburgh
132 Alumni Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260

Hisao Hidaka
Meisei University
2-1-1 Hokokuno
Hino, Tokyo 191-8506
JAPAN

Dr. Derrick V. Heyd
Assistant Professor
Ryerson Polytechnic University
Dept. of Chemistry, Biology, and
Chemical Engineering
350 Victoria St.
Toronto, ON M5B 2K3
CANADA

Mark Jackson
Sr. Staff Engineer
Indoor Comfort & Air Quality Platform
LENNOX Industries, Inc.
1600 Metrocrest Drive
Carrollton, TX 75006

Dr. Michael Hoffman
W. M. Keck Laboratories
California Institute of Technology
Pasadena, CA 91125

Huang Jianping
Chinese Society for Envir. Sciences
Dept. of Environmental Monitoring
Henan Inst. Of Chem., 37
Jianshedonglu
Zhengzhou 450052
CHINA

Dr. Ceyde Hyguner
Bogazici University
Institute of Environmental Sciences
80815 Bebek
Istanbul
TURKIYE

Dr. Antonio Jimenez
Centro De Investigacion en Energia
Priv. Xochicalco S/No., Col. Centro,
Apartado Postal No 34
Temixco, Mor 62580
MEXICO

Dr. Takashi Ibusuki
National Institute for Resources and
Environment
Agency of Industrial Science and
Technology
16-3 Onogawa, Tsukuba,
Ibaraki 305
JAPAN

Hyunku Joo, Ph.D.
Solar Energy Conversion Team
Renewable Energy Research Dept.
Korea Institute of Energy Research
71-2 Jang-dong, Yusong-go
Taejeon 305-343
KOREA



Dr. Shinichi Ichikawa
Power & Industrial Systems R & D
Laboratory
Hitachi Ltd.
832-2 Horiguchi, Hitachinaka-shi,
Ibaraki-ken, 312-0034
JAPAN

Dr. John Ireland
U.S. EPA
Office of Research and Development
26 W. Martin Luther King Dr.
Cincinnati, OH 45268

Mr. Charles Kutil
University of Georgia
Department of Chemistry
Athens, GA 30602-2556

Corinne Lehaut
TiO₂ Specialities Business Unit
52 rue de la Haie Coq
F-93308 Aubervilliers cedex
FRANCE

Dr. Shulong Li
Milliken Research Corp.
920 Milliken Rd., M-405
Spartanburg, SC 29304

Dr. Prashant V. Kamat
University of Notre Dame
Radiation Laboratory
Notre Dame, IN 46556-0579

Dr. D. H. Kim
222-502, Sammeori-APT
Doonsan-dong
Seo-ku, Taejon, 302-120
KOREA

Jong-Soon Kim
Korea Inst. Of Energy Research
71-2 Jang-Dong
Yusung-Ku
Taejon 305-343
KOREA

Mr. J. R. Kittrell, President
KSE, Inc.
P.O. Box 368
Amherst, MA 01004

Dr. J. Kiwi
Federal Institute of Technology
E.P.F.L. Chimie Physique
1015 Lausanne
SWITZERLAND

Hiromi Koga
Functional Materials Group
Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, Ltd.
1, Ishihara-Cho,
Yokkaichi-City Mie-Pref.
510-0842
JAPAN



Dr. Norman Lichtin
Boston University
Chemistry Department
590 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, MA 02215

Dr. Bruce Lighthart
Microbial Aerosol Research Laboratory
10975 Doll Road
Monmouth, OR 97361

Mr. Clovis Linkous
Research Engineer
Florida Solar Energy Center
300 SR 401
Cape Canaveral, FL 32920

Koji Nakano, Chairman
Advanced UV, Inc.
Sequoia Commerce Center
19210 Van Ness Avenue
Torrance, CA 90501

Dr. Douglas Neckers
Bowling Green State University
Center for Photochemical Science
Bowling Green, OH 43403

Dr. J. H. Nelson
University of Nevada at Reno
Department of Chemistry
Reno, NV 89557

Professor Miroslav Kosanic
Institute of Chemistry, Faculty of Sciences
University of Novi Sad
Trg Dositega Obradovic 3
21000 Novi Sad
YUGOSLAVIA

Dr. Carl Koval
University of Colorado
Department of Chemistry
Boulder, CO 80309-0215

Dr. Noam Lior
University of Pennsylvania
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering
297 TB/6315
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6315

Akhiruddin Maddu
Department of Physics
Bogor Agricultural university
JL. Raya Pajaharan, Bogor 16143
INDONESIA

Dr. Sixto Malato
CIEMAT-PSA
Aptdo. 22
E-04200 Tabernas (Almeria)
SPAIN

Dr. Ted Mao
Trojan Technologies, Inc.
UV Disinfection Systems
3020 Gore Road
London, Ontario, N5V 4T7
CANADA



Dr. David E. Nicodem
Instituto de Quimica-UFRJ, CT
Bloco A, Ilha do Fundao,
21949-900
Rio de Janeiro, JR
BRAZIL

Dr. Satoshi Nishikata
Senior Research Engineer
Fuji Electric Corporate R & D, Ltd.
2-2-1 Nagasaka, Yokosuka Kanagawa
240-0194
JAPAN

Dr. Richard Noble
University of Colorado, Boulder
Dept. of Chemical Engineering
Engineering Center, CH1-60,
Campus Box 424
Boulder, CO 80309-0424

Dr. Stephen O'Brien
Department of Chemistry
UCSB
Santa Barbara, CA 93106-9510

Dr. Gary Peyton
Illinois State Water Survey
Office of Environmental Chemistry
1008 S. Mattis Ave.
Champaign, IL 61820

Dr. Pierre Pichat
U.R.A. au C.N.R.S.
Ecole Central de Lyon
B.P.F-69131 163, Ecully Cedex
FRANCE

Dr. Tom McKinnon
Colorado School of Mines
Chemical & Petroleum Engineering
Golden, CO 80401

Professor Jim McQuillan
Department of Chemistry
University of Otago
PO Box 56
Dunedin
NEW ZEALAND

Mr. Richard A. Miller
Zentox Corporation
2140 NE 36th Ave
Ocala, FL 34470

Andrew Mills
University of Strathclyde
295 Cathedral Street
Glasgow G1 IXL
UNITED KINGDOM

Dr. Allan Jeff Mohr
West Desert Test Center
Dugway Proving Ground
Dugway, UT 84022-5000

Dr. Nazim Muradov
Research Associate
Florida Solar Energy Center
1679 Clearlake Rd.
Cocoa, FL 32922-5703



Sigrid H. Pilgrim
Intercon Research Associates Ltd.
6865 Lincoln Ave
Lincolnwood, IL 60646-2644

Dr. Kevin O'Shea
Florida International University
College of Arts & Sciences
Miami, FL 33199

Antoine Piscopo
Laboratoire de Chimie Industrielle
Rue Victor Demange
57500 Saint Avold
FRANCE

Thomas Orlando
Environmental Molecular Sciences Lab
K8-88
Pacific Northwest National Lab
Richland, WA 99335

Dr. Michael Prairie
Chemical Engineer
Sandia National Laboratories
P.O. Box 5800, Division 6216
Albuquerque, NM 87185-0703

Mrs. Kanmani Paul
Faculty
Centre for Environmental Studies
Anna University
Chennai 600 025
INDIA

Dr. Charles Quinlan
KSE, Inc.
P.O. Box 368
Amherst, MA 01004

Charles H. F. Peden
Environmental Molecular Sciences
Laboratory
Mail Stop K8-93
Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
902 Battelle Boulevard, P. O. Box 999
Richland, WA 99352

Dr. Krishnan Rajeshwar
University of Texas at Arlington
Dept. of Chemistry & Biochemistry
Box 19065
Arlington, TX 76019-0065

Dr. Ezio Pelizzetti
Institute di Chimica Fisica
Universita di Parma
43100 Parma
ITALY

Tijana Rajh
Argonne National Laboratory
Chemistry Division
Argonne, IL 60439

Dr. Jesus Perez Pena
Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran
Canaria
Campus universitario de Tafira
Codigo postal 35017
SPAIN



Dr. Nick Serpone
Concordia University
11455 Demaisonneuve Blvd.
West Montreal, H3G-1M8
CANADA

Jose Peral Perez
Department de Quimica
Edifici Cn
Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona
08193-Bellaterra, Barcelona
SPAIN

Dr. Raymond Sierka
University of Arizona
Dept. of Civil Engineering and
Engineering Mechanics
Tuscon, AZ 85721

Dr. Gregory B. Raupp
Arizona State University
Dept. of Chemical and Biological
Materials Engineering
Tempe, AZ 85287-6006

Dr. Wayde Smith
UTRC-M.S. 30
Silver Lane
East Hartford, CT 06108

Mr. John S. Reese
Zentox Corporation
2140-100 N.E. 36th Ave.
Ocala, FL 34470

Dr. Prem K. Sreenivasan
Colgate-Palmolive Company
909 River Road
P.O. Box 1343
Piscataway, NJ 08855-1343

Dr. R. George Rizeq
Energy and Environmental Research
Corp.
18 Mason
Irvine, CA 92618

Mr. Sam Stevens, President
Solarchem Environmental Systems
130 Royal Crest Court
Markham, Ontario L3R 0A1
CANADA

Mr. Juan Rodriguez
Lab. De Peliculas delgadas
Universidad Nacional de Ingeneria
Apartado 31-139
Lima
PERU

Mr. Ken-ichirou Suzuki
Toyota Central R & D Labs
41-1 Yokomichi, Nagakute
Nagakute-cho, Aishi-gun
Aichi-ken 480-11
JAPAN

Dr. S.K. Samdarshii
School of Physical Sciences
North Maharashtra University
Jalgaon-425001 (MS)
INDIA



Dr. Ali T-Raissi
Florida Solar Energy Center
1679 Clear Lake Rd.
Cocoa, FL 32922-5703

Mr. Beningo Sanchez
CIEMAT-IER
Avda. Complutense 22
E-28040 Madrid
SPAIN

Dr. Richard Watts
Washington State University
Department of Civil Engineering
Pullman, WA 99164-2910

Wayne Schubert
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Mail Stop 89
Pasadena, CA 91109

Mr. David Wickham
TDA Research
12421 W. 49th Ave.
Wheatridge, CO 80033

Dr. Jeffrey Sczechowski
California Polytechnic State University
Civil & Environmental Engineering
Dept.
San Luis Obispo, CA 93407

Mr. Frank Wilkins
U.S. Dept. of Energy
EE-222 5G-067
1000 Independence Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20585

Dr. Koji Takeuchi
National Institute for Resources and
Environment
Agency of Industrial Science and
Technology
16-3 Onogawa, Tsukuba
Ibaraki 305
JAPAN

Dr. Aaron Wold
Brown University
Department of Chemistry
Providence, RI 02912

Mr. Erick D. Tello R.
Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran
Canaria Departamento de Quimica
Edificio de Ciencias Basicas
Campus de Tafira, CP 35017
Las Palmas de Gran Canaria
ESPANA

Dr. Suzuko Yamazaki
Department of Chemistry
Yamaguchi University
1677-1 Yoshika
Yamaguchi, 753-8512
JAPAN

Dr. Tsukasa Torimoto
Osaka University
Dept. of Mtris Chemistry
Graduate School of Engineering
Yamada-oka 2-1,
Suita, Osaka 565-0871
JAPAN



Dr. John Yates
University of Pittsburgh
Department of Chemistry
Chevron 234
Pittsburgh, PA 15260

Alain Trichet
Premis Technologies
1, Rue de la gare
45300 Ascoux
FRANCE

Dr. Po Lock Yue
Hong Kong University of Science &
Technology
Room 4571, Academic Building
Clear Water Bay
Kowloon, Hong Kong
PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Donald A. (Sandy) Tryk
Associate Professor, Dept. of Applied
Chemistry
School of Engineering
The University of Tokyo
7-3-1 Hongo
Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113-8656
JAPAN

Dr. Pam Vercellone-Smith
Rothe Development, Inc.
P.O. Box 42
Gunpowder Branch
Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21010

Dr. Kasthuri Venkateswaran
California Institute of Technology
Mail Code 89-5
4800 Oak Grove Dr.
Pasadena, CA 91109

Dr. Yuji Wada
Material & Life Science
Osaka University
Yamadaoka 2-1, Suita,
Osaka 565-0871
JAPAN

Alfonso Vidal
CIEMAT-DER
Avda. Complutense, 22
Madrid
SPAIN

Dr. Toshiya Watanabe
The University of Tokyo
Research Center for Advanced Science
and Technology
4-6-1 Komaba, Meguro-ku
Tokyo 153-8904
JAPAN

Mitsuru Watanabe
Ishihara Sangyo Kaisha, Ltd.
R & D Application Laboratory
1, Ishihara-Cho, Yokkaichi-City
MIE-Pref, 510-0842
JAPAN

Dr. Zhou Yue-xi (Ph.D., Professor)
Director
Key Environ. Material Laboratory
Chinese Research Academy of
Environmental Sciences
Beiyuan, An Wai, Beijing
CHINA 100012

Dr. R. G. Zepp
U.S. EPA
960 College Station Road
Athens, GA 30613-7799

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB NO. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)	2. REPORT DATE November 2001	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED Technical Report
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Bibliography of Work on the Heterogeneous Photocatalytic Removal of Hazardous Compounds from Water and Air		5. FUNDING NUMBERS 5120.5000
6. AUTHOR(S) Daniel M. Blake		
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES) National Renewable Energy Laboratory 1617 Cole Blvd. Golden, CO 80401-3393		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER NREL/TP-510-31319
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)		10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER
11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT National Technical Information Service U.S. Department of Commerce 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161		12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE
13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words) This report is the fifth in a series of bibliographies of work on the photocatalytic oxidation of organic or inorganic compounds in air or water and on the photocatalytic reduction of inorganic compounds in water. This search contains information extracted from 1149 new references to papers, books, and reports from searches conducted between October 1996 and April 2001.		
14. SUBJECT TERMS photocatalytic oxidation; bibliography; semiconductor photocatalysts; photocatalytic chemistry; patents		15. NUMBER OF PAGES
		16. PRICE CODE
17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT Unclassified	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE Unclassified	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT Unclassified
		20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT UL

NSN 7540-01-280-5500

Standard Form 298 (Rev. 2-89)

Prescribed by ANSI Std. Z39-18
298-102

